

FIRST CLASS  
Permit No. 37933  
Los Angeles, Calif.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In The United States

**AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, INC.**

**GABRIEL GREEN, Director**

**2004 N. HOOVER STREET**

**LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.**



Dear Friend:

We hope you will enjoy this complimentary issue of Thy Kingdom Come and will wish to continue receiving future issues by becoming an AFSCA member. AFSCA membership is open to both individuals and groups. Individual membership dues are only \$3.00 per year. Membership to flying saucer research groups and publications is free. One years AFSCA membership includes: (1) 12 free issues of Thy Kingdom Come. (2) An Official AFSCA Membership Identification Card. (3) A 3-color "Flying Saucers Are Real" button. (4) Free 4-color AFSCA "Flying Saucers Are Real" stamps. (5) Use of AFSCA's new "Space Tape" recording service. (6) Special bonus features in future TKC's.

Prompt return of this convenient self-addressed, postage-free envelope and AFSCA Membership Application, will insure your not missing a single TKC issue. If you are already an AFSCA member, please give this envelope to an interested friend. Do your part to help the Flying Saucer Movement. **DON'T DELAY! JOIN AFSCA TODAY!**

## INDIVIDUAL AFSCA MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM

To avoid errors—please type or print plainly.

Name			Date
Street Address			Phone
City	Zone	State	Country Amount

- 1 years AFSCA membership dues—\$3.00  .....
- AFSCA National Convention Registration Fee—\$3.00  ...
- Additional donation to help advance the work.  .....
- Total amount enclosed by cash , check , or money order

Make checks, money orders, international money orders, etc., payable to AFSCA.

## FLYING SAUCER RESEARCH GROUPS AND PUBLICATIONS AFSCA MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM

Please print or type plainly.

Group Name			Date
Publication Name			Phone
Group Director or Publication Editor's Name			Signature
Street Address			
City	Zone	State	Country

- 1 years complimentary AFSCA membership. ....
- Complimentary AFSCA National Convention Registration. ....

# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.

2004 North Hoover Street • Los Angeles 27, California, U. S. A.

Phone: NOrmandy 2-1145

Cable Address: Utopia

**GABRIEL GREEN, *Founder - President***



- 12 issues of "AFSCA World Report" \$3.00

## Honorary Membership

THIS  
MEMBERSHIP  
EXPIRES  
WITH AWR  
ISSUE NO.

*This Certifies That*

-24

Frank Scully

C-1419

IS A MEMBER OF AFSCA

AFSCA

# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.

2004 N. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

• NOrmandy 2-1145

• CABLE ADDRESS: UTOPI A

GABRIEL GREEN  
FOUNDER - PRESIDENT

Publishers of AFSCA  
World Report

Dear AFSCA Member:

Thank you for joining us in membership with AFSCA.

It is our hope that in joining AFSCA you may feel that you are embarking on a greater endeavor than merely subscribing to another magazine.

AFSCA is a central clearing house for Flying Saucer information, acting on behalf of independent Flying Saucer researchers and groups all over the world. The more affiliated clubs and members we have, the greater effect we can have causing the peoples of the Earth to become aware of the overwhelming evidence supporting the reality of Flying Saucers and of the vital messages brought by their occupants, our Space Brothers.

So you see, your membership is accomplishing something. You are now officially a part of AFSCA and its success depends, to a great degree, on you.

Enclosed are your AFSCA Membership Card, "Flying Saucers Are Real" button, and AFSCA Flying Saucer stamps. These are your tools to work with.

Now, you too can help in this great movement no matter what your position or talent. Wear your Flying Saucer button, which will help you to make new friends, and to tell old friends about the Space People and about AFSCA. Put "Flying Saucers Are Real" stamps in the lower left hand corner on the front of all your letters, and let us know when you need more. Get your friends to help support and to promote this Flying Saucer Crusade for Survival with their time, talent, money and influence.

We will do our best to keep you informed of the latest developments in the Flying Saucer field. In the meantime, you can help us to get more news back to you and to others by sending us Flying Saucer photographs, and newspaper clippings of the latest Flying Saucer news from your area. The information you send us can then be disseminated to the world.

Once again, thank you for your important support of AFSCA, and keep working for a better, more abundant, and peaceful world.

Sincerely,



Gabriel Green, President

AFSCA



Publishers of AFSCA  
World Report

# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.

2004 N. HOOVER ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • NORmandy 2-1145 • CABLE ADDRESS: UTOPI A

GABRIEL GREEN  
FOUNDER - PRESIDENT

Dear AFSCA Member: PLEASE ACCEPT OUR APOLOGIES

We wish to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to you for your patience, cooperation, and understanding in regard to the unavoidable delays experienced in getting the enclosed AFSCA materials to you, and in the publication of our AFSCA World Report magazine.

As you may know, your President-Editor speaks to a great many service clubs and groups, giving freely of his time whenever possible to any who express interest in the Space People's message. Any speaking fees thus received are donated to AFSCA. He receives no salary, nor do we have any paid staff members. AFSCA is completely non-profit --- a work of love for humanity and the cause of greater freedom, security and abundance for all people.

Because your Editor has been impressed with the vital importance and urgency of the Flying Saucer Movement cause, he devotes all of his time and resources to furtherance of this great work, but it has not been enough to prevent our present financial crisis.

The world stands at the crossroads, and AFSCA stands at the crossroads. WE NEED YOUR EXTRA HELP NOW if we are to be adequately effective in helping to insure mankind's continued survival on the Earth.

Please remember that the success of our movement depends as much upon YOU as it does upon OUR actions. --- that the effectiveness of our amalgamated endeavor depends in direct proportion upon YOUR cooperative efforts --- that you can help us to be more effective in our influence by telling your friends about AFSCA, from which they can learn more about the subject from our AFSCA World Report magazine, and from the Flying Saucer books and Space Tapes which we also have available as an effective way to cause wider circulation of the messages of the Space People.

You can further help us to better serve you during our present financial difficulties, by renewing your AFSCA membership in advance and, if possible, by including an extra donation to help further this great project.

Even though opposition from the dark forces in their final hours of reign has been at its strongest and has hampered and slowed down our work, we know that we are gradually gaining the momentum, strength and influence that will eventually mushroom into achieving an astounding success for our goals.

We pledge to you that we will continue to carry on the fight in the battle for the minds of men, and to bring forth to ever greater numbers of people the vital messages of our Space Brothers, in order that application of their advanced wisdom and knowledge on the Earth, can be accomplished for the benefit of all mankind.

With your continued and increased help and support, we know that we will win this great battle.

Sincerely,

Gabriel Green, President

# THY KINGDOM COME



Published by  
**Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.**  
In Cooperation with  
**The Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group**  
And Hundreds of Independent Flying Saucer Research Groups Throughout the World

Gabriel Green, Director

Dedicated to

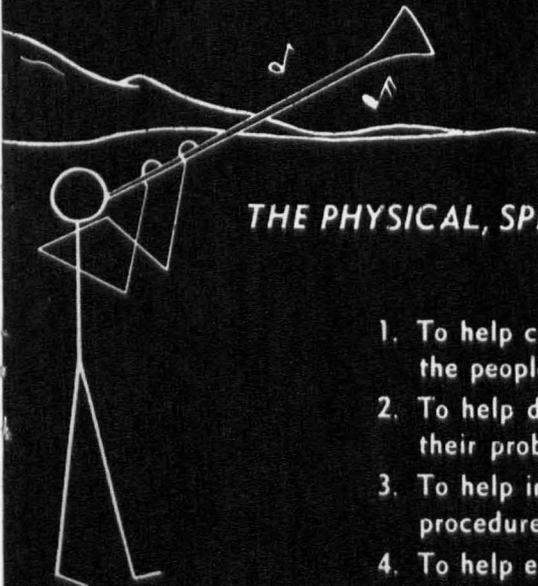
**THE PHYSICAL, SPIRITUAL, AND ECONOMIC EMANCIPATION OF MAN**

#### OUR PURPOSE

1. To help create greater understanding and cooperation between the people of earth and the people of space.
2. To help disseminate to the earth's peoples the solutions to their problems.
3. To help initiate, through political and economic action, the procedures for providing abundance for all.
4. To help establish "The Universal Brotherhood of All Mankind" and "The Kingdom of Heaven on Earth."

Issue No. 7

January 1959



## AFSCA, NEW NATIONAL ORGANIZATION, APPEALS FOR UNITY AND COOPERATION AMONG FLYING SAUCER CLUBS

The Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc. is a non-profit philanthropic, educational, religious and scientific research organization, conducting research on the subject of flying saucers and interplanetary travel, and related subjects. It aims to disseminate the results of such research for the public benefit. Through AFSCA as a medium, it is hoped to achieve better communication, cooperation, unity, and harmony between the many research groups investigating this subject, for greater effectiveness of the Flying Saucer Movement.

AFSCA is publicizing the existence of the many flying saucer research groups located throughout the world, in order to help facilitate the exchange of club bulletins, magazines, and information between groups, and enable interested persons to contact groups in their respective areas. AFSCA will also serve as a clearing house or source of reference as to where specific information may be obtained from other groups.

Membership in AFSCA does not imply approval of its methods, policies, philosophy, or actions. It does not in any way effect the sovereignty of any individual or group, or bind them to participation in, or approval of any of its activities; nor does membership necessarily imply approval of or acceptance of the beliefs, opinions, or information disseminated by any other member.

AFSCA is incorporated under the laws of the State of California and none of its members is liable for any of its debts or actions. Independent flying saucer clubs and groups do not constitute local units of AFSCA, as no such units of AFSCA do exist or shall be established.

All flying saucer clubs that become members of AFSCA will retain their own independent sovereignty, freedom, and control, and are organized, administered, and their policies determined, independent of AFSCA. No strings or restrictions are attached to bind any individual or club member of AFSCA, but each will participate in the benefits to be derived from the greater unity, more effective influence, and closer cooperation and affiliation with other groups, each filling a different need and working in their own way to the benefit of all.

Even though AFSCA is "Pro-Contact" in its viewpoint, it wishes to cooperate with those organizations which may have contrasting views. It is not AFSCA's purpose to try to determine for all its members, the merit or validity of the many controversial issues associated with this vast and complex subject, or to dictate what others shall think or believe. AFSCA's policy is to disseminate information, ideas, and findings, for the purpose of permitting others to examine and evaluate for themselves the merit of such information, and to accept, use, or apply, that which they feel is of value to them.

### AFSCA's MEMBERSHIP PLAN

Membership in AFSCA is only \$3.00 per year. Persons in foreign countries may send International Money Orders in amounts approximating \$3.00. One year's AFSCA membership includes 12 free issues of *THEY KINGDOM COME*, loaded with "inside information" and lots of pictures of the personalities who are making the news in the Flying Saucer Movement; plus priceless information about the greatest history-making events since the birth of Christ, the "good news" of activities which will effect your future in the world of tomorrow.

In addition, AFSCA members will receive: (1.) An Official AFSCA Membership Identification Card which can be helpful in carrying out investigative activities in flying saucer research. (2.) An attractive 3-color "Flying Saucers Are Real" button. It works wonderfully well as a conversation opener, helping you to be of more effective influence in the battle for men's minds. (3.) Free 4-color AFSCA "Flying Saucers Are Real" stamps, to use to help "Pass the Word" on letters, windows, luggage, notebooks, bulletin boards, etc. (4.) Free new "Space Tape" recording service (More details in future TKC's). (5.) Special bonus features in future TKC's.



GABRIEL GREEN, AFSCA Director

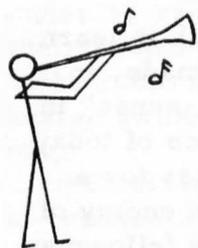
All flying saucer publications, and flying saucer research groups composed of 25 or more members, are entitled to complimentary AFSCA membership, and one complimentary Convention Registration to publication editors, and group leaders (or official group convention delegates). Decision by saucer group leaders to participate as an AFSCA member, does not obligate any of their individual group members to join AFSCA. Groups which do join AFSCA, will be listed in future issues.

Your AFSCA Membership I.D. Card, flying saucer button, and AFSCA "Flying Saucers Are Real" stamps, will be enclosed in your next issue of TKC if your membership application is received in sufficient time to be processed. Otherwise they will be included in later issues.

Donations to AFSCA, in addition to the regular \$3.00 membership dues, will be used for printing and postage costs of the thousands of complimentary copies of TKC sent to interested people all over the world, and for helping to reach ever greater numbers of people with information about flying saucers.

No matter how you look at it, AFSCA membership equals a big value from every angle, in terms of what you give and are helping to make possible, as well as in terms of what you will personally receive. When you join AFSCA you are not just spending \$3.00; you are investing in your future. Return your AFSCA membership application right away in the convenient postage-free, self-addressed envelope enclosed. **DON'T DELAY. JOIN AFSCA TODAY!**

### **GABRIEL BLOWS HIS HORN, SOUNDS THE CALL TO ARMS**



There is a big job associated with the Flying Saucer Movement. One of the biggest in earth's history. A big job of continued research and study, and then the application of that which is learned to public education and social reform, and to making the earth a better place in which to live. As the Space People (with their advanced knowledge) are wise, so must those contactees to whom this knowledge is imparted, become wiser. But with this increased knowledge comes responsibility, as an instrument or an agent for such knowledge, to pass it on to others in order that all might benefit by its application.

In order to more effectively accomplish this task of mass public education to the many truths now being received by thousands of individuals and groups all over the world, greater respect and consideration from the general public must be created. We must realistically face the fact that few people will consider any information worthy of examination if it is of a radical or new nature, or is foreign to their usual way of thinking. It is not acceptable to them until such a time as it can be easily shown that large numbers of people already consider the information worthwhile.

The problem of general public education, prerequisite to creating general public acceptance and understanding of the reality, nature, and purpose of flying saucers, lies in commanding more respect for the subject, not necessarily in obtaining additional evidence of their existence. The fact of their existence is already overwhelmingly convincing to those who have had enough interest to examine existing evidence. Our immediate task is to more effectively disseminate this existing information, thus creating greater public conditioning to truths so radical in nature that gradual enlightenment is the necessary plan, if destructive situations are to be kept to a minimum in the transitory evolution from the relative darkness of ignorance into the light of greater understanding.

If we of the Flying Saucer Movement are successful in causing a sufficient degree of public acceptance and understanding in regard to our subject, then we will not have to be concerned with

---

"THY KINGDOM COME"

Issue No. 7

Published By

January 1959

**AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.**  
(A Non-Profit Philanthropic, Educational, Religious  
and Scientific Research Organization)

**GABRIEL GREEN, Editor**

A monthly publication distributed free to members of AFSCA. AFSCA membership dues are \$3.00 per year. Please address all correspondence and inquiries and make all contributions, donations, wills, bequests, and AFSCA membership dues payable to: "Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America", or to "AFSCA", 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California, U.S.A. Cable Address: "Utopia".

Phone: NO 1-9341.

the burden of proving to anyone the reality of the existence of flying saucers or of spacecraft from other worlds. The Space People will then take care of this matter themselves in a very spectacular way that can leave no doubt as to their reality. This is the immediate goal for which they need our cooperative effort. They cannot help us to progress further until we are willing to amalgamate, to achieve the organization and unity necessary to greater effectiveness.

As an effective instrument of public influence, the Flying Saucer Movement today is far from what it should, could, and must be, lest those fail in the purpose for which they have come. We can no longer afford to remain disunited. The hour grows late. The times are critical. Ignorant peoples are in danger, and cannot act wisely on critically important decisions when truth is withheld or unknown.

Therefore, let us have more unity to better accomplish this education and constructive influence of man of earth. Let us recognize that while different clubs and groups may be investigating or dealing with different aspects, phases, or approaches to the subject, all are needed, each one having an important and valuable part to play, and a need or purpose to fulfill. Let us agree to disagree in some areas and still cooperate on our areas of agreement. No one group has all the truth necessary to make a relatively non-destructive transition into the new age. Let us resolve to be more tolerant, and to eliminate the destructive criticism of those persons whose information, experience, knowledge, or viewpoint differs from our own. Let time resolve what may now appear to some to be areas of disagreement rather than differing parts of the whole picture of creation.

Where would we be if the Space People were not tolerant of us? Each of us has much to learn. A review of the past few years will indicate to each one what great progress has been made, in terms of his own expanded awareness. That which was considered "fantastic" or "non-sense" in the past, is now through gradual conditioning and expanded awareness, the commonplace of today. Rather than concentrate on the criticism of others who may be working in a different way for a common goal, let us reserve our time, energy, and resources for fighting the common enemy of mass public ignorance, and work together in this effort to enlighten and to raise up our fellowman to a higher level of existence.

The forces of darkness would like to keep us so disunited through criticism, ridicule, and quibbling amongst ourselves over minor matters, that we will not amalgamate for greater effective influence and right action. Let's oppose the opposition and not each other. The opposition would like to keep us small and relatively ineffective. Disunited we don't even know our own strength. If we take a stand, we may be surprised to see how many will stand with us and how much can be accomplished as a result. In numbers there is strength, and victory. United we can win.

Let's get together now to act on the really important issues. When there is a community emergency, the people of that community turn out to solve their problem. Now, a great emergency situation exists in the world which affects all its peoples. It is for those who have intelligence, insight, knowledge, and understanding enough to recognize this emergency and what to do about it, to make others aware of it, and then to do what they can to help.

The task is big, and the bigger the job, the more teamwork is required to do it. We hope that you will become a member of this team, through AFSCA membership, a team that can win with your help and cooperation. The more interest attracted to the Flying Saucer Movement as a whole, the more individual contactees and groups will benefit from the increased receptivity and effectiveness of their own efforts in their respective areas of service.

We appeal to you to join with us to command better respect and greater public influence from those who may only be influenced by large numbers of people associated together for a common purpose. We appeal to you, we solicit your aid, we sound "The Call To Arms" of the "Army of Light", to battle against the darkness of accumulated ignorance and lack of understanding. The work requires many minds, many hands, and many talents to achieve success. But success is within our grasp if we will but reach out for it and work steadfastly and unceasingly to bring it. Are we to be, or not to be, that is the appropriate question of the times?

Our future is what today's actions will make it. When our words are matched by deeds, when our talk is matched with action, when our ideals are backed up by works, then we shall start to materialize that which was promised, and then to experience the wonderful things long hoped for. I do not expect we will fail in our goals. I do expect, that through Divine guidance and through man's conscious effort, we will cease to be divided.

## AFSCA FIRST NATIONAL CONVENTION JULY 11th and 12th, 1959 HOTEL STATLER-HILTON, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**CONVENTION THEME AND PURPOSE**-----Hurray! A big national flying saucer convention in Los Angeles at last. Well what could be more appropriate than that? After all, it is the City of the Angels isn't it? Purpose of the convention is to establish greater unity and better understanding of the ultimate purpose of the flying saucer movement, in order to achieve a greater degree of cooperative action and effective influence with the general public. "World Peace Through Constructive Action" is the appropriate convention theme chosen for this year.

**CONVENTION HOTEL**-----Plan to spend your vacation in Los Angeles and attend the AFSCA Convention. The beautiful setting of the First National AFSCA Convention is the luxurious Statler-Hilton Hotel, 930 Wilshire Blvd. Located at the hub of the freeways near the heart of Los Angeles, with direct bus service from airports, our convention hotel makes attendance easy and convenient for persons arriving either by auto or by means of public transportation.

One of America's finest hotels, the Statler-Hilton is the only completely and continuously air-conditioned hotel in Los Angeles, thus insuring your convention participation to be carefree, comfortable, relaxing, and free from exposure to the elements.

It's 1300 rooms, priced from \$8.00 for singles and from \$11.50 for double rooms, make it the largest new hotel in the West. Under the hotel's family plan there is no room charge for children under 14 when accompanied by parents. Guests planning to stay for only one night may check into their rooms as early as 8 A.M. Saturday, and out as late as 4 P.M. Sunday. A tub and shower-bath, radio and television without extra charge, circulating ice water in each room, and the hotel's heated swimming pool combine to help make your stay in this "City of the Angels" a most pleasant one.

**REGISTRATION**-----Registration is \$3.00 per person (fully refundable up to 2 weeks before the convention) and must be made in advance. Registration is free to all saucer publication editors, saucer club heads (or one official delegate from each saucer club), and to all convention speakers. Upon receipt of your convention registration, a name tag will be made out in your name, to be picked up at the registration window on the morning of the convention. This official I.D. tag will be your admittance to all lectures.

Due to the limited seating capacity, registration must be limited to 3250 persons. When this quota is filled, we can accept no more. This mailing of TKC is going to over 20,000 homes, representing an exposure to several times that many people, so it may be that only those persons who are most interested, who register early, will be able to attend. Early convention registration insures your participation at this important and historic meeting and also brings you convention hotel information accompanying the next issue of TKC, which will assure you of a better choice of moderate priced convention hotel rooms. Register now, before it is too late. Don't take the chance of being left out.

**CONVENTION PROGRAM OFFERS GREAT VARIETY**-----Opportunity to choose your program from a selection of up to 54 different contactee speakers, permits a great variety of viewpoints and information to be heard. Six different large meeting halls with audience seating capacities of from 200 to 1100 eliminate the need to hear the same speakers you have heard before. Choose the ones you've missed hearing before, or those speakers catering to your own special interests. Electrical outlets will be available for persons wishing to tape record the talks of their favorite speakers.

**CONTACTEES INVITED TO SPEAK**-----All persons having had contact with the Space People are invited to speak at the convention. If you are a contactee, please let us know if you will be able to participate as a speaker. Contact AFSCA's director so that a speaking place can be reserved for you on the program. Any special requirements, such as need for blackboards, easels, tables, movie projectors and screens, etc., should also be mentioned.

Convention speakers will be given an honorary AFSCA membership and a complimentary convention registration. Speakers are urged to plan their talks or demonstrations early. A concise, well-planned and organized talk, will enable a maximum amount of the most important information to be disseminated in the allotted time of 50 minutes per speaker, which may include approximately 15 minutes, if desired, for answering written questions from the audience.

**EVERYONE CAN HAVE AN IMPORTANT PART IN THE PROGRAM**-----In order to be as democratic as possible and to give everyone a voice and chance to participate, several workshop

discussion group periods are scheduled during the two day convention. Purpose of the workshop periods is to receive ideas, suggestions, and plans of action for more effectively accomplishing AFSCA's goals and that of the convention theme.

Saucer club leaders and publication editors other than convention speakers, will each be assigned to lead or co-lead a workshop discussion group meeting for one period, and will be listed on the program, unless a request is made otherwise at the time of your registration application. Suggestions for group discussion outlines will be sent to discussion leaders prior to the convention. A summary report of all the workshop group suggestions will be made to the whole convention. These workshops are the most important part of the convention, since they provide an opportunity to get better acquainted with each other and it is the participation of the "doers" and "action takers" in these groups that will help to determine the effectiveness of, and future action of the whole saucer movement. Tomorrows leaders will develop from today's workers and planners.

**INTERNATIONAL PARTICIPATION INVITED**-----Attendance and participation from any of our international, or for that matter, our interplanetary friends, is especially welcomed. Space People will still need I.D. tags to attend the lectures though, unless they get in via the 4th dimension! The convention is primarily intended for the round up of "the hard core" of doers, those persons interested in the practical application of that increased wisdom and knowledge which they have been receiving over the past years. We hope that each saucer club and publication can have at least one representative at the convention.

**EXHIBITS, DISPLAYS, AND INFORMATION TABLES**-----All clubs and publications, upon request, will be provided with table space and name plates to identify their table, for the purpose of displays or exhibits, or giving out information about their group, or to sell their own club bulletins, or preferably to distribute complimentary bulletins and free literature for the widest possible circulation of information.

Saucer book authors may have table space to sell their own books, but in order to eliminate the effect of over-commercialization and confusion, only one book selling concern, as a convenience and service to convention participants, will be authorized to display and sell saucer books which are not personally authored. Please contact AFSCA headquarters to reserve your exhibit space, and state the nature of your exhibit or the proposed use for the exhibit space requested.

**UNPARALLELED OPPORTUNITY**-----The AFSCA Convention, placed in the dignified atmosphere of one of America's finest hotels, with use of the whole second floor of the hotel for meetings and displays, provides a fitting environment for the more serious respect and attention our subject deserves. Come prepared to represent saucerdom at its best for more effective public influence. Opportunity to put our best foot forward provides better opportunity for commanding more respect and more serious news coverage and publicity from the public press, radio and TV. More convention details will be printed in future TKC issues.

**DON'T BE LEFT OUT**-----To meet the personalities in person who are making the flying saucer news; to be better informed for more intelligent and effective action; to learn how to serve your fellowman more effectively; to help guarantee civilization's future; to insure a better future for yourself and your children; to gather together for more effective action and cooperation; to be one of the "doers of the word" and possibly future leaders of tomorrow; to help bring more publicity to the saucer movement and better public awareness and understanding of our information, aims, and goals; don't miss this important opportunity by delaying your convention registration. Do right and don't be left out! Register for the **AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA 1959 CONVENTION** today!

## **ATTENTION, SPACE STUDY CLUBS AND FLYING SAUCER BULLETINS**

In an effort to reach ever greater numbers of people for more effective action, AFSCA offers to mail a free sample issue of TKC to all flying saucer club membership or mailing lists. Just send us the names and addresses, preferably on gummed labels, although not required, and we will do the rest. This is a very helpful way that all clubs can cooperate with this international movement to establish greater unity and cooperation between groups.

Publications wishing to exchange one or preferably two copies of your mailing list names and addresses with us, may send any number of typed or printed gummed back labels, and we will mail you an equal number in return of alphabetically typed labels, 33 to an 8 1/2" X 11" gummed sheet, from our up to date mailing list.

## U. S. FLYING SAUCER CLUBS, RESEARCH GROUPS AND PUBLICATIONS

Write to or contact the appropriate groups below for further information about their meetings and activities in your area. Help to support your local clubs by attending their meetings, contributing to the support of their publications, and being a "doer" in their activities.

1. Abbey of the Brotherhood of the 7 Rays, George H. Williamson, c/o U.S.A. Representative, P.O. Box 3433, Corpus Christi, Texas.
2. Aerial Phenomena Investigations Society (APIS), Bob Barry, Dir., WMNS, 168 1/2 N. Union St., Olean, N.Y.
3. Aerial Phenomena Research Group, "APRG NEWS RELEASE", Robert J. Gribble, 5108 Findlay St., Seattle 18, Washington. Phone: LA 0944.
4. Aerial Phenomenon Research Org., "A.P.R.O. BULLETIN", Coral E. Lorenzen, Dir., 1712 Van Court, Alamogordo, New Mexico.
5. Aerial Phenomena Research Organization of Barstow, 730 Nancy Ave., Barstow, California.
6. Akron UFO Research Association, Joseph Hollendorfer, 372 South Maple at Five Points, Akron 2, Ohio.
7. Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc. (AFSCA), "THY KINGDOM COME", Gabriel Green, Dir., 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, California. Membership \$3.00/yr. Cable Address: "Utopia". Phone: NO 1-9341.
8. Assoc. of Lunar & Planetary Observers, 1203 N. Alameda St., Las Cruces, New Mexico.
9. Astrophysical Club of Theoretical Sciences, 925 Duncan Ave., Chambersburg, Penna.
10. Baltimore Understanding Unit #10, Percy R. Frailey, 7506 Old Battle Grove, Baltimore, Maryland.
11. Baton Rouge UFO Forum, John d'Aquin, Secr., 4955 Blue Bonnet Road, Baton Rouge, La.
12. Bay City Study Club, 444 River Road, Lagoon Beach, Bay City, Michigan.
13. Borderland Sciences Research Asso. (BSRA), "CLIPS, QUOTES, & COMMENTS", and "ROUND ROBIN", Prof. N. Meade Layne, Dir., 3524 Adams Ave., San Diego 16, Calif.
14. Brooklyn Understanding Unit, Mariana Best, 8838 Park Place, Brooklyn 16, N.Y., PR 1-9446.
15. Buck's Flying Saucer Club, Buck Nelson, Buck's Mountain View Ranch, Route 1, Mountain View, Missouri.
16. Buddhist UFO Research Center, Robert Ernst Dickhoff, 520 W. 162nd St., New York 32, N.Y.
17. Bureau of UFO Research & Analysis (BURA), William G. Woods, P.O. Box 175, Old Chelsea Sta., New York 11, N.Y.
18. Celestial Vehicle Investigation Committee, 19751 Malvern Road, Shaker Heights 22, Ohio.
19. Christ Brotherhood Inc., "THE SEARCH LIGHTER", Ray E. Barnes, Ed., P.O. Box 368, Joshua Tree, Calif.
20. Civil Commission on Aerial Phenomena, Bill Jones, 293 S. Sylvan, Columbus 4, Ohio.
21. Civilian Saucer Intelligence of New York, "CSI NEWS LETTER", Lex Mebane, 245 W. 104 St., Apt. 8-B, New York 25, N.Y.
22. Civilian Saucer Researchers, Charles R. Capote, Dir., 658 Waypark Ave., Uniondale, N.Y.
23. Cleveland U.F.O. Society, Virginia Dooley, Secr., 10817 Lee Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
24. Cosmic Circles of Fellowship, William Ferguson, 1400 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
25. Cosmic Research Club, Mary Speckels, Sec., 5114 E. 21st Place, Tulsa, Okla. WE 22623.
26. Cosmic Science, George Adamski, Star Route, Valley Center, Calif.
27. Cosmic U.F.O. Investigation Center, "U.F.O. HOTWIRE", Roger Pierce, Ed., Box 8938, Strongsville 36, Ohio.
28. Detroit Tape and Research Library, Robert S. Johnson, Dir., 9427 Stone St., Detroit, Mich. Phone: VI 2-3725.
29. Detroit U.F.O. Research Group, "THE VISITOR", Don Wycocki, Ed., 14315 Haggerty Road, Belleville, Michigan.
30. El Monte Understanding Unit #1, Tom Pierson, 411 Turner Ave., West Covina, Calif.
31. Fellowship of Golden Illumination, "GOLDEN LIGHT", Eugene H. Drake, 962 S. Parkview Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Phone: DU 3-0706.
32. First Christian Spiritualist Church, "THE NEW ERA", Bob Ewing, Ed., 212 North Ridgewood Ave., Daytona Beach, Florida Phone: CL 2-7106.

33. Flint Interplanetary Light & Study Group, Mrs. Amanda Hicks, Dir.,  
2608 Sloan Street, Flint, Michigan.
34. Florence Interplanetary Study Group, "LOVE WITH UNDERSTANDING, THE UNIVERSAL  
KEY", Doris E. Buckley, Box 125, Florence, Oregon.
35. Flying Saucer Club, James Fortner, Dir., 1216 W. Sevier St., Benton, Arkansas.
36. Flying Saucers International, "SAUCERS", Max B. Miller,  
P.O. Box 35034, Los Angeles 35, Calif. Phone: WE 8-9990.
37. Flying Saucer Research Club, Mrs. Elvira Cleary, Sec., 1065 Marion, Benton Harbor, Mich.
38. "FLYING SAUCERS", Ray Palmer, Rt. 2, Box 36, Amherst, Wisconsin.
39. Flying Saucers, Inc., "THE SAUCERS REPORT", Ronald G. Garver,  
R.D. #2, Box 264, Wooster, Ohio.
40. Flying Saucer Lecture Bureau, Dorothy L. Orrison, 1226 "H" St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
41. Flying Saucer News Club, "FLYING SAUCER NEWS", James S. Rigberg, Ed.,  
337 First St., New York 3, N.Y. Phone: LO 5-8070.
42. Flying Saucer News Service of Cleveland, "FLYING SAUCER NEWS SERVICE RESEARCH  
BULLETIN", 20019 Scottsdale Blvd., Shaker Heights 22, Ohio.
43. Flying Saucer Research Organization, 764 Scotland Road, South Orange, N.J.
44. Flying Saucer Research Society, 22332 Clairwood Ave., St. Clair Shores, Michigan.
45. Fontana Spacecraft Research Group, Mrs. Trudy Allen,  
11056 Sierra Ave., Fontana, Calif. Phone: VA 2-6984.
46. "GALAXY DISKPATCH", Ralph Del Piano, 66 Waverly St., Jersey City 6, N.J.
47. Grand Rapids Flying Saucer Club, "U-FORUM", Arthur Gibson, Ed.,  
1221 Philadelphia S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.
48. Grants Pass UFO Club, Aleta O. Johnston, 2225 Allen Creek Road, Grants Pass, Oregon.
49. Graupner Study Group & UFO Researchers, Fred Graupner, Dir.,  
6388 Dakota Ave., Birmingham, Michigan.
50. Ground Saucer Watch, Bill Spaulding & Ted Starrett, 181 Talbot Drive, Bedford, Ohio.
51. Horizons Unlimited, Yvonne Cravens, 2804 NW 43rd, Oklahoma City, Okla.
52. "INFINITY NEWSLETTER", Houghton Barlow, Ed., Box 449, Waterbury 20, Connecticut.
53. Inglewood Understanding Unit #14, Lee Yates, 4516 Valdina Place,  
Los Angeles 43, Calif. Phone: AX 34743.
54. Inter-Continental Aerial Research Foundation (ICARF), Wallace Jordan, Nat. Dir.,  
102 W. Scott St., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.
55. ICARF, Colorado Div. Hqts., Lee D. Hill, 1702 E. 8th St., Pueblo, Colorado.
56. ICARF, Conn. Div. Hqts., R.N. Lambeck, 22 Long View Drive, Simsbury, Conn.
57. ICARF, Minnesota Div. Hqts., Robert G. Saur, 647 Elwood Ave. N., Minneapolis 11, Minn.
58. ICARF, Missouri Div. Hqts., R.T. Stone, Dir., 10707 E. 27th Terr., Independence, Mo.
59. ICARF, New York Div. Hqts., D.O. Mapes, 115 Brickman St., Buffalo 11, N.Y.
60. "INTER-GALAXY NEWS", Robert E. Short,  
5132 Lincoln Ave., Los Angeles 42, Calif. Phone: CL 7-0105.
61. International Association of Flying Saucer Clubs, c/o Darold Powers,  
601 Melrose, Iowa City, Iowa.
62. International Federation of Saucer Clubs, "FLYING SAUCERS AND MYSTICISM",  
P.O. Box 1538, New York 1, N.Y.
63. International UFO Investigation Center, Kent H. Bittell, Director,  
11215 Snow Road, Cleveland 30, Ohio.
64. Interplanetary Fellowship, "INTERPLANETARY BULLETIN", William W. Suther, Jr.,  
1810 N. 5th Ave., Melrose Park, Illinois.
65. Interplanetary Intelligence of Unidentified Flying Objects, Hayden Hewes, Asso. Dir.,  
2726 N.W. 34th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
66. Interplanetary Investigation Study Group, Z.A. Kapag, Dir.,  
301 College Ave., Swarthmore, Penna.
67. "INTERPLANETARY NEW-SCOPE", Genevieve A. Johnston, Ed.,  
P.O. Box 82, Littlerock, Calif. Phone: WI 7-4795.
68. Interplanetary Space Control, James A. Lee, 620 Cedar St., Abilene, Texas.

69. Interplanetary Space Seeker Society of Philadelphia, Dr. Alfred R. Smith, Dir.,  
915 Church Lane, Yeadon, Penna. Phone: MA 6-2909.
70. Jet Propulsion Lab UFO Club, Mrs. Barbara Mathewson, Secr.,  
Calif. Institute of Technology, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena 3, Calif.
71. Junior Skywatch of the Americas, Suite #46, 1316 New Hampshire Ave., Washington 6, D.C.
72. Kalamazoo Flying Saucer Study Group, Earle Wm. Maier, Ed., "K.F.S.S.G. BULLETIN",  
630 Marion Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan.
73. Kansas City NICAP Affiliate, Arthur H. Campbell, 4923 Troost Ave., Kansas City 10, Mo.
74. Long Beach Cosmic Research Society, Rev. Robert W. Anderson,  
807 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach, Calif. Phone: HE 2-4326.
75. Long Beach Interplanetary Research Group, (Understanding Unit #8), Anne S. Rowe, Secr.,  
1227 E. 2nd St., Apt. 5, Long Beach 2, Calif.
76. Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group, Gabriel Green, Chairman,  
2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif. Phone: NO 1-9341.
77. Marin County Sky Observers, Mrs. Robert Wheeler, Box 194, Inverness, Calif.
78. Medford Interplanetary Study Center, Rev. Alice Cook, 435 N. Holly, Medford, Oregon.
79. Michigan Flying Saucer Federation, Rev. John H. Brinson,  
1407 N. Burdick, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
80. Ministry of Universal Wisdom, Inc., "PROCEEDINGS" of the College of Universal Wisdom,  
George W. Van Tassel, P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, Calif.
81. National Association for the Investigation of Interplanetary Aircraft (N.A.I.I.A.),  
Philip A. LaFollette, 1445 Park Drive, Munster, Indiana.
82. National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena (NICAP), "U.F.O. INVESTIGATOR",  
Maj. Donald E. Keyhoe, Dir., 1536 Conneticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.  
Membership \$5.00/yr. Cable Address: "Skylight" Phone: NO 7-9434.
83. New York Saucer Information Bureau, "UFO-MATION", Douglas Deane, Dir.,  
P.O. Box 26, Planetarium Sta., New York 24, N.Y.
84. NiClub (NICAP Affiliate), Mrs. Marvin Hess, Box 21, Rhinelander, Wisc. Phone: FO 2-2455.
85. North Jersey U.F.O. Group, "UFO NEWSLETTER", Lee R. Munsick, Ed.,  
P.O. Box 606, Morristown, New Jersey.
86. Oakdale Golden Light Study Center, Mrs. Mary Spivas, 1022 Lakedale Ct., Chicago 13, Ill.
87. Oakland Spacecraft Club (Understanding Unit #3), Della Larson,  
3246 Sylvan Ave., Oakland 2, Calif. Phone: KE 2-2967.
88. "OLYMPIC UFO REVIEW", D.W. Oppermann, Six Holland Court, Saginaw 31; Michigan.
89. Orange County Space Club, Mrs. Dorothy E. Harper, 736 N. Cambridge St., Orange, Calif.
90. Outer Space Saucers Intelligence Bureau, W.J. Brower, 167 Madison Ave., Clifton, N.J.
91. Outer Space Study Club, Kathryn L. Watson, 766 Water St., Port Huron, Michigan.
92. Pacific Lemurian Society, "SPACE CRAFT DIGEST", W. Gordon Allen, Ed.,  
P.O. Box 768, Salem, Oregon.
93. Palm Springs Space Club, Eloise Adams, 373 S. Palm Canyon, Palm Springs, Calif.
94. Paradise Interplanetary Study Group, Dixie E. Garrett, P.O. Box 321, Paradise, Calif.
95. Paradise Space-Craft Research Group, Mrs. Evah Edwards,  
307 Pearson Road, Paradise, Calif.
96. Parapsychology and Saucer Investigation (P.S.I.), Jonas Kover, Dir.,  
P.O. Box 1538, G.P.O., New York 1, N.Y.
97. Pasadena Understanding Unit #12, Hope Troxell,  
315 E. Las Flores Drive, Altadena, Calif. Phone: SY 8-8371.
98. Physical Sciences Investigations (PSI), Dr. Morris K. Jessup,  
407 International Bldg., Washington, D.C.
99. Placenta Understanding Unit #7, Robert H. Scott, 5382 S. Bradford, Placenta, Calif.
100. Planetary Centre, Mrs. Laura Mundo Marxer,  
24720 Carlisle St., Dearborn, Michigan. Phone: LO 3-9074.
101. Pomona Understanding Unit #5, Natalie Thoreson, 566 Sixth Ave., Upland, Calif.
102. Portland Golden Light Study Group, Rev. E. Celeste Landen,  
702 Swetland Bldg., 510 S.W. 5th, Portland, Oregon.
103. Portland Research Associates, James E. Ewart, Jr., P.O. Box 548, Portland, Oregon.

104. Project Antares, "UFOLOGY NEWS", Meredith V. Gorman, Fort Worth 10, Texas.
105. Project Saucer Committee, YMCA Senior Astronomy Club,  
Richard McNamara & George Fawcett, Woonsocket, Rhode Island.
106. Quennell Study Group & Research Center, Eunice Quennell, Hostess,  
26045 Rangemore Drive, Detroit 19, Michigan.
107. Research Study Group, Louise & Elwood Morse, Sponsors,  
9405 New Hampshire Ave., Silver Springs, Maryland.
108. Rochester Saucerian Research Center, "SAUCER REVIEW AND ABSTRACTS",  
Samuel J. Ciurca, Jr., 155 Third St., Rochester 5, N.Y.
109. "THE ROUNDHOUSE", Neal Kearney, RR #3, Maquoketa, Iowa.
110. Sacramento UFO Club, Mrs. Mary J. Hughes, 2513 Mission Ave., Carmichael, Calif.
111. Saginaw UFO Research Group, "SAGINAW UFO JOURNAL", Joseph L. Wagner, Dir.,  
515 N. 3rd St., Saginaw 12, Michigan.
112. Sanctuary of Thought, Truman Bethrum, P.O. Box 1028, Prescott, Arizona.
113. San Fernando Valley Understanding Unit #6, Charlotte Sullivan,  
3414 N. San Fernando Road, Burbank, Calif.
114. San Francisco Interplanetary Study Group, Miss Norma Murphy,  
P.O. Box 5064, San Francisco 3, Calif.
115. San Francisco Saucerian Society, Oswald Gonzales,  
433 25th St., San Francisco, Calif. Phone: SK 1-7360.
116. San Jose Cosmic Observers, Ethel Palm, 40 E. William St., San Jose 12, Calif.
117. San Mateo Understanding Unit #2, Celia Barnes, 566 Sylvan, San Mateo, Calif.
118. Santa Barbara Interplanetary Study Group, Kenneth M. Kellar & Marianne Francis,  
1811 Castillo St., Santa Barbara, Calif. Phone: WO 5-6157.
119. Santa Rosa Spacecraft Club, Harrieta Porter Steltz, 2450 Summit Dr., Santa Rosa, Calif.
120. "SAUCERIAN BULLETIN", Gray Barker, Box 2228, Clarksburg, West Virginia.
121. Saucer Phenomena and Celestial Enquiry, 19 "E" Ave., West Haven 16, Conn.
122. Saucer Research Society, 24720 Carlisle, Dearborn, Michigan.
123. Saucer Research Unlimited, Glenn A. Wayne, 125 Beech St., Nutley 10, N.J.
124. S.A.U.C.E.R.S., James Moseley, "SAUCER NEWS", Box 163, Fort Lee, New Jersey.
125. Seattle Golden Light Study Center, Dr. Ami Alfreda Hosch, PH.D.,  
7002 31st., S.W., Seattle 6, Washington.
126. Sky-View Observatory Science Society, Jack W. Davis,  
1227 N. Formosa Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
127. Soquel Understanding Unit #9, Bernard F. McGuire, 4401 W. Walnut, Soquel, Calif.
128. "S.P.A.C.E." (Saucer Phenomena and Celestial Enigma), Norbert F. Gariety, Ed.,  
267 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Florida. Phone: HI 8-9300.
129. Spacecraft Research Asso., "THE SPACECRAFTER", Mrs. Franky G. Miller, Pres.,  
1350 East Mulberry, Phoenix, Arizona. Phone: WI 3-3527.
130. Space Research Philosophy Group, Mrs. Frank Higgins, 2429 Union, San Diego 1, Calif.
131. Spokane Golden Light Study Center, Rev. Paula Gay Hilpert,  
1903 W. Dean St., Spokane, Washington.
132. Tape Recorded UFO Information Service, Dr. Adolph G. Dittmar, Dir., Au Sable Forks, N.Y.
133. Tape Recorded UFO Information Service, Henry M. Henriksen,  
1312 Grove Ave., Racine 4, Wisconsin.
134. Toledo Aerial Phenomena Society, (TAPS), Alfred J. Franklin, Pres.,  
2449 Maplewood Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio.
135. Tucson Space Club, Mrs. Zip Dobyns, 5350 East Ft. Lowell Road., Tucson, Arizona.
136. Twenty Nine Palms Interplanetary Study Group, Mrs. Leoma Lane,  
72404 Cactus Drive, Twenty Nine Palms, Calif. Phone: 3125.
137. "UFO DIGEST", Dave W. Oppermann, Ed., Six Holland Court, Saginaw 31, Michigan.
138. "UFO JOURNAL", David Lopez, 2107 Bancroft, Saginaw, Michigan.
139. "UFOLOGY QUARTERLY", John Weigle, 2090 Thompson Blvd., Ventura, Calif.
140. U.F.O. Research Bureau, "UFO NEWS", 54 Old North Salem Road, Danville, Indiana.
141. UFO Research Club of New York, W.G. Woods, 161 W. 16th St., New York 11, N.Y.
142. U.F.O. Research Organization, Donald Cubo, 424 Filbert St., Easton, Penna.

143. U.F.O. Research Organization, Fred Kirsch, Dir.,  
1309 Forest Glen Drive, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
144. "UFORUM", Box 60, Route 1, Ada, Michigan.
145. UFO Society of Cincinnati, Mrs. Catherine Carter Golden, Dir.,  
230 Ludlow Ave., Apt. 3, Cincinnati, Ohio.
146. U.F.O. Study Club of Kansas City, Paul M. Wheeler, Pres.,  
1117 W. Truman Road, Independence, Missouri.
147. UFO Study Group, Leonard Sturm, 1835 S. Fairview Ave., Decatur, Illinois.
148. The UFO Study Group, "THE UFO DATA SHEET", Robert K. Beggs, Ed.,  
P.O. Box 361, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.
149. UFO World Organization, Dr. George Marlo, 3648A Montana St., St. Louis, Missouri.
150. Understanding National Hdqts., "UNDERSTANDING", Daniel W. Fry, Pres.,  
11376 Frankmont, El Monte, Calif. Phone: GI 8-5491.
151. Unidentified Flying Objects Investigation of Pittsburgh, Clark C. McClelland,  
583 Highland Place, Pittsburgh 2, Penn.
152. Universal Cooperative Fellowship, Inc., "COOPERATIVE ADVANTAGES AND SPACE  
CRAFT NEWS", John H. Leabo, P.O. Box 417, Port Angeles, Wash.
153. Universal Relations, Elsie Sharrow, 16713 Blackstone, Detroit, Mich. Phone: KE 2-2560.
154. Universal Saucer Intelligence, Robert Stevens, Pres., 164 Seaview Ave., Jersey City 5, N.J.
155. Vista Understanding Unit #4, Albert G. Rose, 1910 Yettford Road, Vista, Calif.
156. Warren Interplanetary Light & Study Group, Ina & Bert Gallagher,  
412 Ravenna Road, Newton Falls, Ohio.
157. Warren Light Center Retreat, Mrs. Ilene Rugh, 146 E. State St., Sharen, Penna.
158. Washington Light Center & Study Group, Florence Stone, Correspondent,  
1832 Biltmore St., N.W., Apt. 42, Washington, D.C.
159. Washington Saucer Intelligence, Maj. Wayne S. Aho, Dir.,  
P.O. Box 815, Washington 4, D.C.
160. Washington State Space Club, George A. Coones, Pres.,  
1114 E. 104th St., Tacoma, Washington.
161. Waukegan Contact Group, "W.C.G. RESEARCH BULLETIN",  
2135 Hyde Park, Waukegan, Illinois.
162. "WHITE STAR ILLUMINATOR", Doris C. Le Vesque,  
Box 307, Star Route, Joshua Tree, Calif.
163. World Investigators of Saucer Phenomena (Wisp), Richard Dixon,  
5274 Marlborough Drive, San Diego 16, Calif. Phone: AT 2-6746.
164. World Wide Flying Saucers & Ballistic Missile Clubs, Al Pierce, Pres.,  
2001 E. 79th St., Kansas City 30, Missouri.

### FOREIGN FLYING SAUCER CLUBS, RESEARCH GROUPS AND PUBLICATIONS

165. The Aetherius Society, "COSMIC VOICE", George King, Ed.,  
757 Fulham Road, London, S.W. 6, England.
166. "APPROACH", Edgar Sievers, P.O. Box 1953, Pretoria, South Africa.
167. Atlanteans Society, "THE ATLANTEANS", Jacqueling Murray, Pres.,  
5 Mulwarrie House, 150 Lexham Gardens, London W.8, England.
168. Australia UFO Group, Allan S. Harman, 14 Wynyard St., Tuart Hill, West Australia.
169. Australian Flying Saucer Bureau, "AUSTRALIAN FLYING SAUCER MAGAZINE",  
Edgar R. Jarrold, Dir., 3 Ferguson Ave., Fairfield, Sydney, Australia.
170. Australian Flying Saucer Investigating Committee, L.T. Whitney, Secr.,  
G.P.O. Box 578, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
171. Australian Flying Saucer Research Society, "AUSTRALIAN SAUCER RECORD",  
Fred R. Stone, Pres., 22 Northocte St., Kilburn, South Australia.
172. British Flying Saucer Bureau, Dr. R. Irving-Bell,  
30 Melbourne Terrace, Newtown, Bristol 2, England.
173. Big Top Flying Saucer Society, Austen W. Tarlek, Pres.,  
Drawer M, New Westminster, B.C., Canada.
174. British Interplanetary Society, 12 Bessborough Gardens, London, S.W. 1, England.

175. Centro de Estudios Interplanetarios, Eduardo Buelta, Pres.,  
Apartado de Correos 1015, Barcelona, Spain.
176. Centro De Investigacao Civil Dos Objectos Aereos Nao Identificados (CICOANI),  
Hulvio Brant Aleixo, Caixa Postal No. 1675, Belo Horizonte, Brazil, South America.
177. Centro de Investigacion de Objetos Voladores Inidentificados (CIOVI),  
Milton W. Hourcade, Pres., Figurita 2831, Montevideo, Uruguay, South America.
178. Centro De Pesquisa Dos Discos Voadores (C.P.D.V.), "THE FLYING SAUCER",  
Auriphebo Berrance Simoes, Ed., P.O. Box 8449, Sao Paulo, Brazil, South America.
179. Centro Independente Raccolte Notizie Osservazioni (C.I.R.N.O.S.), Ernesto Thayat, Dir.,  
Viale Roma 93, Fiumetto, Marina di Pietrasanto, Prov. di, Lucca, Italy.
180. Civilian Saucer Investigation of New Zealand, 860 Cumberland St., Dunedin N.I., N. Zealand.
181. Civilian Saucer Investigation, "SPACE PROBE", Harold H. Fulton,  
Box 72, Onehunga S.E. 5, Auckland, New Zealand.
182. Civilian Saucers Investigation and Research Group, "DISK NEWSLETTER", D.A. Metcalf,  
P.O. Box 2248, Christchurch, New Zealand.
183. Comision Observadora de Objetos Voladores No Identificados (C.O.D.O.V.N.I.),  
Ariel Ciro Rietta, Pres., Casil de Correo 2560, Buenos Aires, Argentina, So. America.
184. Comite Internationale d'Enquete sur les Soucoupes Volantes, "OURANOS",  
Marc Thirouin, Ed., 27 Rue Etienne-Dolet, Dondy (Seine), France.
185. Cosmic Brotherhood Association, Ken Hashimoto,  
No. 775 Kokubunji, Kokubunku-cho, Tokyo, Japan.
186. Cosmic Research Group, Sir Francis E. Hurley, Secr.,  
13 Highfield Road, Eastbury Park, Bournemouth, England.
187. Danish Interplanetary Society for Contact (DISK), C.Wm. Kierboe, Pres.,  
18 Morlenesvej, Holte, Denmark.
188. Demarara River Golden Light Study Center, Elam Bascom, Dir.,  
Pln. Houston, East Bank Demarara River, British Guiana, South America.
189. Dutch Interplanetary Scientific Centre (DISC), "DISC DIGEST", N. Joh Keukenmeester, Ed.,  
P.O. Box 537, The Hague, Holland.
190. Dutch Study Group (Plativolo), "UFO-GIDS", A.F. van Wieringen,  
Churchill-laan 272 111, Amsterdam Z, Holland.
191. "FLIEGENDE UNTERTASSEN REVUE", Verlag S. Brandt, Darmstadt, West Germany.
192. "FLJUGANDI DISKAR", Skuli Skulason, Ed., Laugarnesvegi 110, Reykjavik, Iceland.
193. Flying Saucer Club of Mexico, Mrs. Julio Vinser, Santa Rosalia 38, Coyoacan 21, Mexico.
194. "FLYING SAUCER OBSERVER", M.A. Scott, 52 Davenport Ave., Crewe, Cheshire, England.
195. Flying Saucer Research Club, Mr. W.H.A. Johnston, Secr.,  
71-H Hunt Road, Durban, Natal, South Africa.
196. Flying Saucer Research Group in Japan, "UFO NEWS REPORT", Yusuke J. Matsumura,  
P.O. Box 18, Isogo Post Office, Yokohama, Japan.
197. Flying Saucer Research Society, 27A Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, London NW 6, England.
198. Flying Saucer Service, Ltd., "FLYING SAUCER REVIEW", Brinsley le Poer Trench, Ed.,  
1 Doughty St., London, W.C.1, England.
199. Flying Saucers Investigators, John E. Stuart, Dir.,  
10 James St., Claudelands, Hamilton, New Zealand.
200. Flying Saucers Investigators Club,  
21 Maungakeikei Ave., One Tree Hill, Auckland, New Zealand.
201. Hamilton Flying Saucer Investigation Society,  
164 River Road, Claudelands, Hamilton, New Zealand.
202. Hampshire and Dorset UFO Bureau and Interplanetary Visitors Liaison Headquarters,  
Miss E. Towell, 22 Pinehurst Park, West Moors, Wimborne, Dorset, England.
203. ICARF, Manitoba Div. Hqts., Wayne Stanley, Box 173, Rivers, Manitoba, Canada.
204. International Interplanetary Study Association, Charles L. Witt,  
17 St. Piran's Ave., Portsmouth, Hants, England.
205. International Lunar Society, Dr. H. Percy Wilkins, Pres.,  
35 Fairlawn Ave., Bexleyheath, Kent, England.
206. Interplanetary Craft Research Society of Southern Africa, Miss Ann Grevler,  
Box 9710, Johannesburg, South Africa.

207. Interplanetary Research Group, Sidney H. Fullerton, Pres.,  
357 Argyle St., Hovart, Tasmania.
208. Interplanetary Ship Sightings Research Association, DeWitt Lee,  
136 Florence St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
209. Japan Flying Saucer Research Association, Yusuke Matsumura, Ed.,  
1-268 Gotanda Shinagawatu, Tokyo, Japan.
210. L'Association Mondialiste Interplanetaire (World Interplanetary Association),  
"LE COURRIER INTERPLANETAIRE", Alfred Nahon, Dir., Ferney-Voltaire, France.
211. Manchester Flying Saucer Research Society, "OUTER SPACE REVIEW", Jon Dale, Pres.,  
2 Bellfield Road, Reddish, Stockport, Lancashire, England.
212. New Zealand Interplanetary Society, Mrs. E. Hanber,  
55 Tedder Ave., Christ Church, New Zealand.
213. Outer Space Research Club, K. Turner, Secr.,  
244 Carney St., Prince George, B.C., Canada.
214. Prince George Outer Space Research Club, "PRINCE GEORGE COSMIC OBSERVER",  
Pat Patterson, Pres., R.R. #1, Prince George, B.C., Canada.
215. Queensland Flying Saucer Bureau, Stan Seers, Pres.,  
c/o Desmond Judge, 147 Empress Terrace, Bardon, Brisbane, Australia.
216. Queensland Flying Saucer Research Bureau, "LIGHT", C.A. Lehmann, Secr.,  
72 Bowen St., Windsor, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
217. "RADAR", 5 Boulevard Poissonnerie, Paris 2E, France.
218. Rhodesia Research Group of Aerial Phenomena, G.T. Benjamin, Chairman,  
No. 6, 77th Ave., Mabelteign, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.
219. "SAUCERS, SPACE AND SCIENCE", Gene Duplantier, Ed.,  
1157 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto 10, Ontario, Canada.
220. Scottish Flying Saucer Club, John M. Spark,  
White Lodge, West Road, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland.
221. Sociedade Interplanetaria Brasileira, Dr. Thomas Bunn,  
P.O. Box 6450, Sao Paulo, Brazil, South America.
222. Sociedade Brasileira Sobre Discos Voadores, "DISCOS VOADORES", Dr. Walter Buhler, Ed.  
Rua Joaquim Nabuco, 185, Apt. 210, Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. America.
223. Society for Interplanetarian Studies, Mrs. E. Nicolaisen,  
Parthenon, Cedarstromsgatan, 6, Halsingborg, Sweden.
224. Society of Metaphysicians, "LE COURRIER INTERPLANETAIRE" (English edition of),  
Archer's Court, Hastings, Sussex, England.
225. South African Interplanetary Society, W.S. Parvin, Secr., P.O. Box 2330  
P.O. Box 2330, Johannesburg, South Africa.
226. "SPAZIO E. VITA" (Space and Life), F. Polimeni, Via Fezzan 53, Rome, Italy.
227. SUFOI, Capt. H.C. Peterson, Prastegaardsvej, 40, Vojens, Denmark.
228. Tees-side Unidentified Flying Objects Research Group, Dennis Rush, Secr.,  
96 Russell St., Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, England.
229. Tunbridge Wells Flying Saucer Club, Mrs. Freda Dann, Secr.,  
31 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England.
230. "UFO CRITICAL BULLETIN", Jose Escobar Faria, Ed.,  
Rua 13 de Maio, 1240, Sao Paulo, Brazil, South America.
231. UFO Forschungsgruppe Munchen, Georg Neidhart, Munchen 9, Naupliastrasse 18, Germany.
232. UFO Investigation Centre, "UFO BULLETIN", Andrew P. Tomas, Ed.,  
Box 1120, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
233. "THE UFOLOGER", James Villard, Ed., U.S. Resident Delegation, Geneva, Switzerland.
234. "UFO NACHRICHTEN", Karl L. Veit, Ed., Worthstrasse 5, Weisbaden-Schierstein, Germany.
235. UFO Secretariat, Miss Lou Zinsstag, Nadelberg 31, Basle, Switzerland.
236. Universal Fellowship, Rev. Marc D. Norman,  
614 McBride Blvd., New Westminster, B.C., Canada.
237. "URANUS", David Wightman, Ed., 31 Kings Road, London, S.W. 3, England.
238. Vancouver Area Flying Saucer Club, Herbert D. Clark,  
P.O. Box 720, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

Phone: KE 3883M.

239. Varsity Flying Saucer Club, c/o Alma Mater Society Office,  
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
240. Victoria Universal Fellowship, Dennis Tapkin, Pres.,  
2280 Cadboro Bay Road, Victoria, B.C., Canada.
241. Victorian Flying Saucer Research Society, "UFORUM", Peter E. Norris, Ed.,  
P.O. Box 32, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.
242. Warsickshire Flying Saucer Society, Mr. C. Thomson, Chairman,  
3 Richmond Hill Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15, England.
243. "WELTRAUMBOTE" (Space Messenger), J. Heinrich Ragaz, Ed.,  
Seestrasse 309, Zurich 2/38, Switzerland.
244. Windsor Golden Light Study Center, Mrs. Dorothy L. Laidlaw,  
1023 Riverside Drive, East, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

### FLYING SAUCER MAGAZINES AND NEWS BULLETINS

- 1a. "Approach", Edgar Sievers, P.O. Box 1953, Pretoria, South Africa. See #166.
- 2a. "APRG News Release", Robert J. Gribble, 5108 Findlay St., Seattle 18, Washington. # 3.
- 3a. "A.P.R.O. Bulletin", Coral E. Lorenzen, 1712 Van Court, Alamogordo, New Mexico. # 4.
- 4a. "The Atlanteans", Jacqueline Murray,  
5 Mulwarrie House, 150 Lexham Gardens, London W.8, England. #167.
- 5a. "Australian Flying Saucer Magazine", Edgar R. Jarrold,  
3 Ferguson Ave., Fairfield, Sydney, Australia. #169.
- 6a. "Australian Saucer Record", Fred R. Stone, 22 Northcote St., Kilburn, S. Australia. #171.
- 7a. "Clips, Quotes, and Comments", Prof. N. Meade Layne,  
3524 Adams Ave., San Diego 16, Calif. # 13.
- 8a. "Cooperative Advantages and Space Craft News", John H. Leabo,  
P.O. Box 417, Port Angeles, Washington. #152.
- 9a. "Cosmic Voice", George King, 757 Fulham Road, London, S.W.6, England. #165.
- 10a. "CSI News Letter", Lex Mebane, 245 W. 104 St., Apt. 8-B, New York 25, N.Y. # 21.
- 11a. "DISC Digest", N. Joh Keukenmeester, P.O. Box 537, The Hague, Holland. #189.
- 12a. "Disc Newsletter", D.A. Metcalf, P.O. Box 2248, Christchurch, New Zealand. #182.
- 13a. "Discos Voadores", Dr. Walter Buhler, Rua Joaquim Nabuco, 185, Apt. 210,  
Copacabana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, South America. #222.
- 14a. "Fliegende Untertassen Revue", Verlag S. Brandt, Darmstadt, West Germany. #191.
- 15a. "Fljugandi Diskar", Skuli Skulason, Laugarnesvegi 110, Reykjavik, Iceland. #192.
- 16a. "The Flying Saucer", Auriphebo Berrance Simoes, (\$3.00/six issues),  
P.O. Box 8449, Sao Paulo, Brazil, South America. #178.
- 17a. "Flying Saucer News", James S. Rigberg, 337 First St., New York 3, N.Y. # 41.
- 18a. "Flying Saucer News Service Research Bulletin",  
20019 Scottsdale Blvd., Shaker Heights 22, Ohio. # 42.
- 19a. "Flying Saucer Observer", 52 Davenport Ave., Crewe, Cheshire, England. #194.
- 20a. "Flying Saucer Review", Hon. Brinsley le Poer Trench, (\$3.75/six issues),  
1 Doughty St., London, W.C. 1, England. #198.
- 21a. "Flying Saucers", Ray Palmer, Rt. 2, Box 36, Amherst, Wisconsin. (\$3.50/12 issues) # 38.
- 22a. "Flying Saucers and Mysticism", P.O. Box 1538, New York 1, N.Y. (\$2.00/6 issues) # 62.
- 23a. "Galaxy Diskpatch", Ralph Del Piano, 66 Waverly St., Jersey City 6, N.J. # 46.
- 24a. "Golden Light", Eugene H. Drake, 962 S. Park View Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif. # 31.
- 25a. "Infinity Newsletter", Houghton Barlow, Box 449, Waterbury 20, Conn. (\$3/6 issues) # 52.
- 26a. "Inter-Galaxy News", Robert E. Short, 5132 Lincoln Ave., Los Angeles 42, Calif. # 60.
- 27a. "Interplanetary Bulletin", William W. Suther Jr., (\$2.50/six issues),  
1810 N. 5th Ave., Melrose Park, Illinois. # 64.
- 28a. "Interplanetary Newscope", Genevieve A. Johnston, P.O. Box 82, Littlerock, Calif. # 67.
- 29a. "K.F.S.S.G. Bulletin", Earle Wm. Maier, 630 Marion Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan. # 73.
- 30a. "Le Courrier Interplanetaire", Alfred Nahon, Ferney-Voltaire (Ain), France. #210.
- 31a. "Le Courrier Interplanetaire" (Eng. edition), Archer's Ct., Hastings, Sussex, England. #224.
- 32a. "Light", C.A. Lehmann, 72 Bowen St., Windsor, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. #216.
- 33a. "Love With Understanding, The Universal Key", Doris E. Buckley,  
Box 125, Florence, Oregon. # 34.

- 34a. "The New Era", Bob Ewing, 212 N. Ridgewood Ave., Daytona Beach, Florida. # 32.
- 35a. "Olympic UFO Review", D.W. Oppermann, 6 Holland Ct., Saginaw 31, Michigan. # 88.
- 36a. "Ouranos", Marc Thirouin, 27 Rue Etienne-Dolet, Dondy (Seine), France. #184.
- 37a. "Outer Space Review", Mr. Jon Dale,  
2 Bellfield Road, Reddish, Stockport, Lancashire, England. #211.
- 38a. "Prince George Cosmic Observer", George G. Ericson, Ed.,  
R.R. # 1, Prince George, B.C., Canada. #214.
- 39a. "Proceedings", George W. Van Tassel, P.O. Box 419, Yucca Valley, Calif. # 80.
- 40a. "Radar", 5 Boulevard Poissonnerie, Paris 2E, France. #217.
- 41a. "The Roundhouse", Neal Kearney, R.R. # 3, Maquoketa, Iowa. #109.
- 42a. "Round Robin", Prof. N. Meade Layne, 3524 Adams Ave., San Diego 16, Calif. # 13.
- 43a. "Saginaw UFO Journal", Joseph L. Wagner, 515 N. 3rd St., Saginaw 12, Michigan. #111.
- 44a. "Saucerian Bulletin", Gray Barker, Box 2228, Clarksburg, West Virginia. #120.
- 45a. "Saucer News", James Moseley, Box 163, Fort Lee, N.J. (\$2.00/6 issues) #124.
- 46a. "Saucer Review and Abstracts", Samuel J. Ciurca Jr., (\$1.50/six issues),  
155 Third St., Rochester 5, N.Y. #108.
- 47a. "Saucers", Max B. Miller, P.O. Box 35034, Los Angeles 35, Calif. (\$3.00/12 issues) # 36.
- 48a. "The Saucers Report", Ronald G. Garver, R.D. # 2, Box 264, Wooster, Ohio. # 39.
- 49a. "Saucers, Space and Science", Gene Duplantier,  
1157 St. Clair Ave. West, Toronto 10, Ontario, Canada. #219.
- 50a. "The Search Lighter", Ray E. Barnes, P.O. Box 368, Joshua Tree, Calif. # 19.
- 51a. "S.P.A.C.E.", Norbert F. Gariety, 267 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Florida. #128.
- 52a. "Space Craft Digest", W. Gordon Allen, P.O. Box 768, Salem, Oregon. (\$5/4 issues) # 92.
- 53a. "The Spacecrafter", Mrs. Franky G. Miller, 1350 E. Mulberry, Phoenix, Arizona. #129.
- 54a. "Space Probe", Harold H. Fulton, Box 72, Onehunga S.E.5, Auckland, New Zealand. #181.
- 55a. "Spazio E. Vita" (Space and Life), F. Polimeni, Via Fezzan 53, Rome, Italy. #226.
- 56a. "Thy Kingdom Come", Gabriel Green, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif. # 7.
- 57a. "UFO Bulletin", Andrew P. Tomas, Box 1120, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. #232.
- 58a. "UFO Critical Bulletin", Jose Escobar Faria, (\$1.25/six issues),  
Rua 13 de Maio, 1240, Sao Paulo, Brazil, South America. #230.
- 59a. "The UFO Data Sheet", Robert K. Beggs, P.O. Box 361, Indianapolis 6, Indiana. #148.
- 60a. "UFO Digest", Dave W. Oppermann, 6 Holland Court, Saginaw 31, Michigan. #147.
- 61a. "U.F.O. Digest", Wallace Jordon, 102 W. Scott St., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin. # 55.
- 62a. "UFO-Gids", A.F. van Wieringen, Churchill-laan 272 111, Amsterdam Z, Holland. #190.
- 63a. "U.F.O. Investigator", Donald E. Keyhoe, (\$5.00/yr.),  
1536 Conneticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. # 82.
- 64a. "U.F.O. Hotwire", Roger Pierce, Box 8938, Strongsville 36, Ohio. (\$2.00/6 issues) # 27.
- 65a. "UFO Journal", David Lopez, 2107 Bancroft, Saginaw, Michigan. (\$3.00/yr.) #138.
- 66a. "The UFOloger", James Villard, U.S. Resident Delegation, Geneva, Switzerland. #233.
- 67a. "Ufology News", Meredith V. Gorman, 3544 Bryan Ave., Fort Worth 10, Texas. #104.
- 68a. "Ufology Quarterly", John Weigle, 2090 Thompson Blvd., Ventura, Calif. #139.
- 69a. "UFO Nachrichten", Karl L. Veit, Worthstrasse 5, Weisbaden-Schierstein, Germany. #234.
- 70a. "U.F.O. News", Ray Streib, 54 Old North Salem Road, Danville, Indiana. #140.
- 71a. "U.F.O. News Report", Yusuke J. Matsumura,  
P.O. Box 18, Isogo Post Office, Yokohama, Japan. #196.
- 72a. "Ufo-mation", Douglas Deane, P.O. Box 26, Planetarium Sta., New York 24, N.Y. # 83.
- 73a. "UFO Newsletter", Lee R. Munsick, P.O. Box 606, Morristown, New Jersey. # 85.
- 74a. "UFOrum", Box 60, Route 1, Ada, Michigan. #144.
- 75a. "Uforum", Peter E. Norris, P.O. Box 32, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. #241.
- 76a. "U-Forum", Arthur Gibson, 1221 Philadelphia S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan. # 47.
- 77a. "Understanding", Daniel W. Fry, 11376 Frankmont, El Monte, Calif. (\$2.50/12 issues) #150.
- 78a. "Uranus", David Wightman, 31 Kings Road, London, S.W. 3, England.(\$1.50/6 issues) #237.
- 79a. "The Visitor", Don Wysocki, 14315 Haggerty Rd., Belleville, Mich. (\$2.00/6 issues) # 29.
- 80a. "Waukegan Contact Group Research Bulletin", 2135 Hyde Park, Waukegan, Illinois. #161.
- 81a. "Weltraumbote" (Space Messenger), J. Heinrich Ragaz, Zurich 2/38, Switzerland. #243.
- 82a. "White Star Illuminator", Doris C. Le Vesque, Box 307, Star Rt., Joshua Tree, Calif. #162.

THY KINGDOM COME

2004 North Hoover St.  
Los Angeles 27, California



BE ACTIVE TODAY OR  
RADIO-ACTIVE TOMORROW!

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 20422

To:

Frank Scully  
210 E. Cerritos  
~~Palm Springs, Calif~~

C-75

**Join AFSCA Now!**

Form 3547 Requested.

## The Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group

Proudly Presents

**DANA HOWARD**

(Author of "My Flight To Venus", "Diane, She Came From Venus", "Over The Threshold",  
"The Strange Case of Lobsang Rampa", "Up Rainbow Hill", and "The Earth-Born Venusian")

Speaking On

**"Up Rainbow Hill"**

Also

**WILBUR MILLER**

(Channel for "Monka" of Mars, "Mentar" of Venus, "Craeton"  
of Jupiter, "Gregorno" of an unknown planet, and others)

In

**"A Demonstration of Long Distance Communication"**

And

**EVELYN MILLER**

With Her Watercolor Exhibit Of

**"Portraits of the Space People"**

EMBASSY AUDITORIUM, Convention Hall--839 S. Grand, Los Angeles, Calif.

SUNDAY, MARCH 1, 1959-----2:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.-----DONATION \$1.00

Don't Miss These Important Messages---Tell Your Friends---Free Parking

For further information:

Contact Gabriel Green, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif. Phone: NO 1-9341.

# THY KINGDOM COME



Published by  
**Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.**  
In Cooperation with  
**The Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group**  
And Hundreds of Independent Flying Saucer Research Groups Throughout the World

Gabriel Green, Director

Dedicated to

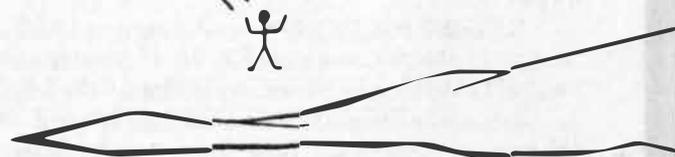
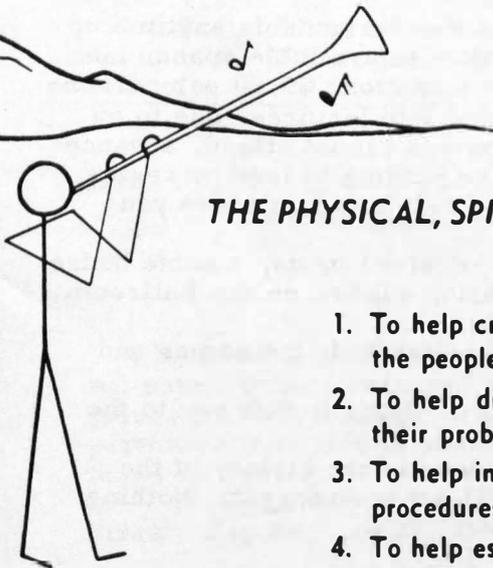
**THE PHYSICAL, SPIRITUAL, AND ECONOMIC EMANCIPATION OF MAN**

#### OUR PURPOSE

1. To help create greater understanding and cooperation between the people of earth and the people of space.
2. To help disseminate to the earth's peoples the solutions to their problems.
3. To help initiate, through political and economic action, the procedures for providing abundance for all.
4. To help establish "The Universal Brotherhood of All Mankind" and "The Kingdom of Heaven on Earth."

Issue No. 8

March - April 1959



## GABRIEL BLOWS HIS HORN



Wow! We're overwhelmed! Verification that you've been wanting it, is the tremendous enthusiasm and response with which AFSCA has been received by flying saucer enthusiasts throughout the world.

We knew from the trend of thought developing amongst the many flying saucer groups; we knew the time was getting late and that it had to be; but we are certainly grateful now that our faith in you has been justified by your overwhelming response to our plea for greater unity and cooperation, and for your faith in AFSCA.

At long last the "show is on the road", and the way is becoming clearer, but this is only the beginning. Now the real work comes in, to continue the success with which we have started. Now that God's Army is "on the move", let's each one exert his finest effort and influence to keep us rolling on to the victorious achievement of our goals.

### AFSCA MEMBERSHIP EXTENDED

Please accept our sincere apologies for the delayed publication of this issue, due to the tremendous response to AFSCA and an extremely heavy personal work load on your editor in connection with the July 11th and 12th convention at the Statler-Hilton. We have been "snowed under" with work and responsibility. This has caused us to change the frequency of publication of TKC to a bi-monthly instead of monthly, as originally planned. As a result, all AFSCA memberships will be extended in time accordingly. All AFSCA memberships received during 1959 will start with this 8th issue of Thy Kingdom Come and be extended in time until TKC issue #19 is received. TKC back issues #4, 5, 6, and 7 are available for 25¢ each.

If you haven't yet sent in your AFSCA membership fee of \$3.00, take the opportunity to do so now. You'll be glad you did, and can take pride in the fact that you are helping today, to a greater extent than before, to build a better world for everyone tomorrow.

### REVISED AFSCA CONVENTION INFORMATION

CONVENTION-----AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc., First National Convention, Sat. & Sun., July 11, 12, 1959, Hotel Statler-Hilton, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROGRAM-----Hear convention addresses by the Space People themselves, through several telepathic channels on our platforms. Meet hundreds of world leaders in the Flying Saucer Movement. See and hear 40 to 60 contactee speakers including such well known personalities as: Carl Anderson, Orfeo Angelucci, Truman Bethurum, Eugene Drake, William Ferguson, Daniel Fry, Calvin Girvin, Dana Howard, Trevor James, George King of England, Gloria Lee, Laura Mundo (Marxer), John McCoy, Wilbur Miller, Reinhold Schmidt, Ray Stanford, Margaret Storm, Hope Troxell, and many more old and new contactees now revealing their "Out of this World" experiences for the first time.

CONTACTEES ATTENTION-----We still have several speaking spots open on our First National AFSCA Convention program and hope that those who have not already written us or whom we have not already arranged with to speak, will write us immediately and let us know of their availability.

We probably won't have the opportunity to contact you in person or by personal letter, so we hope that you will consider this as a personal invitation to speak for us, and will write to us right away, if you wish to become a participant in this historic event and take advantage of this opportunity to disseminate to ever-increasing numbers of people, the benefits of your new knowledge and experience.

REGISTRATION-----Advance 1959 AFSCA Convention Registration Fee (refundable anytime up to convention time) is \$3.00 if postmarked by midnight June 30th. Subject to available space, late registrations received by July 10th, \$4.00. Late-late registrations at convention, \$5.00 per person.

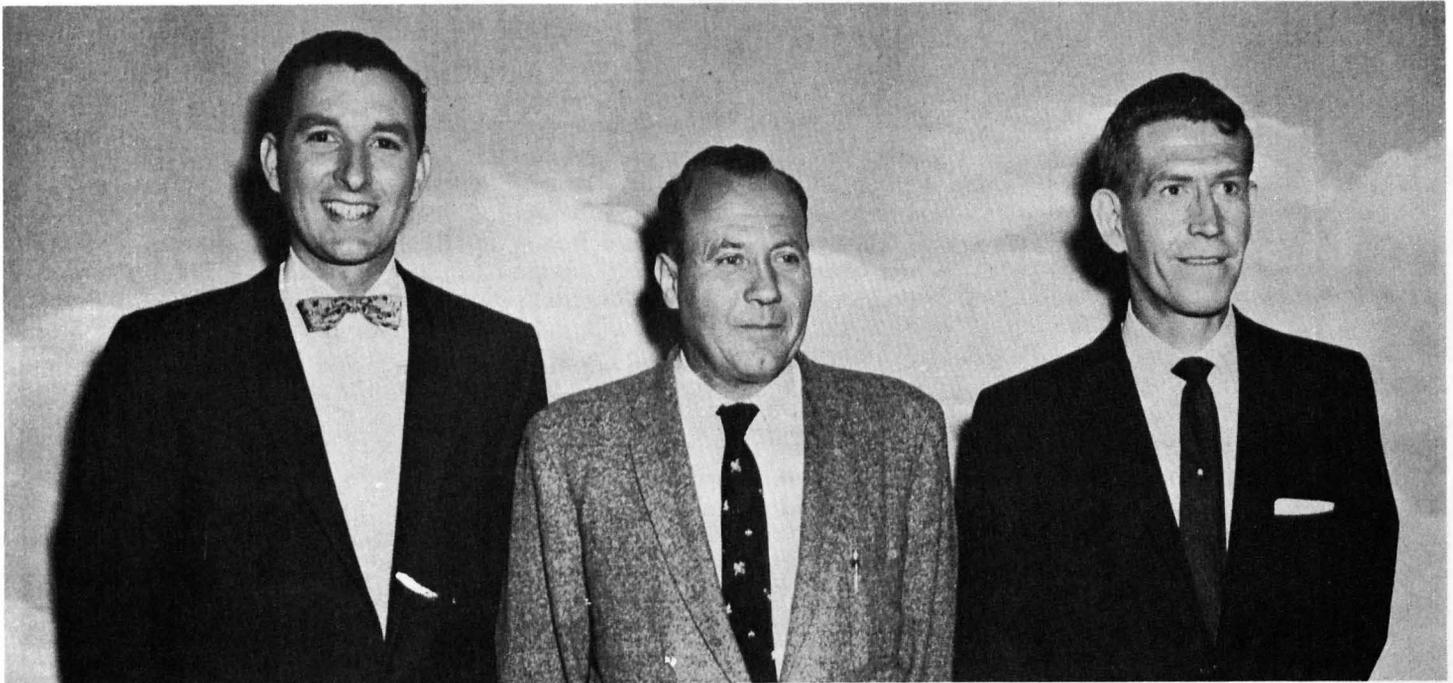
Advance registration is requested in order to prevent delay in getting into lectures, due to an otherwise possible late-late registration traffic-jam. If for any reason you cannot attend, advance registrations are completely refundable up to convention time. You have nothing to lose by registering as soon as possible, and the sooner you do, the more you will be helping us to serve you better.

There are no tickets to the convention. When your registration is received by us, a name badge is made out in your name. It is to be called for at the AFSCA registration window on the Ballroom floor at the convention. This name badge is your admission to all lectures.

If you send us convention registrations for two or more people, please include the names and addresses of all registrants.

The next issue of TKC will contain the complete convention program. Bring it with you to the convention.

Come to this greatest gathering together of flying saucer group leaders in the history of the Flying Saucer Movement. We promise an event and experience you will not soon forget. Nothing to lose; everything to gain by sending in your advance registrations now!



Gabriel Green, Daniel Fry, and Calvin Girvin as they appeared when interviewed on Art Linkletter's "People Are Funny" show, with a 20 million people audience. Filmed June 3rd, 1958, the interview was nationally televised on the NBC Network, Saturday, February 21, 1959. Your editor also appeared in a nationally televised interview on Jack Linkletter's "On The Go" CBS-TV show, Wednesday, May 13th.

---

#### FOUR PREREQUISITES TO SPACE TRAVEL

The following Transmission was delivered at Caxton Hall by that Cosmic Adept known as Mars Sector 6, at a public meeting held on the evening of December 3rd, 1958, before an audience of several hundred people. It was received by the Chairman of The Aetherius Society, George King, while in a self-induced Yogic Trance. It is reprinted from the March-April 1959 issue of that very fine bi-monthly publication of interplanetary communications, "Cosmic Voice", official organ of The Aetherius Society, 757 Fulham Road, London, S. W. 6, England. (6 issues \$3.00). George King will be one of the many Flying Saucer Movement notables to be heard at the AFSCA First National Convention in Los Angeles in July.

"This is Mars Sector 6 reporting from Satellite No. 3. Now in Magnetisation Orbit—Terra. Subject: THE COUNCIL'S DECISION.

A short time ago we announced to Terra, through Primary Terrestrial Mental Channel, that man from Earth—as you call it—would not be permitted to land upon any other inhabited Planet in the Solar System. At that time we informed you, through our agent, that the sphere which you wrongly refer to as your Moon, was also under 'no landing' consideration. It has now been decided that Terrestrial man cannot be permitted to land one or more of his kind upon Luna.

This decision has been taken by the Supreme Council in Interplanetary Parliament—which is based upon the Planet Saturn—and is now given to Earth. This decision is finalised only by the actions of men. If Terrestrial man doth turn from his present materialistic worship of un-Godlike

---

Issue No. 8

"THY KINGDOM COME"

March-April 1959

Published By

AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.

(A Non-Profit Philanthropic, Educational, Religious  
and Scientific Research Organization)

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor

A bi-monthly publication. 12 issues for \$3.00 includes AFSCA membership and benefits. All subscriptions received in 1959 will start with issue #8 and continue through #19. Back issues #'s 4, 5, 6, and 7 are available for 25¢ each. World Copywrite reserved. Quotations permitted if source is acknowledged. Please address all correspondence and inquires and make all contributions, donations, wills, bequests, and AFSCA membership dues payable to: "Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.", or to "AFSCA", 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. Phone: NOrmandy 1-9341. Cable Address: "Utopia".

Page 3.



Giant Rock, familiar landmark to flying saucer fans, and scene of the Sixth Annual Spacecraft Convention.



College of Universal Wisdom Observatory near Giant Rock.

powers, to the gentleness but exactitude of the Laws Which Are God, then he will be welcomed not only upon his nearest Moon but upon every inhabited World in the Galaxy.

Some eighteen million of your years ago, when Adamic Man first walked the surface of a virgin World, he found natural perfection here, upon your Earth. He invited other less evolved beings, to come to his Sanctuary. They came—with the foul disease called materialism and they started—but surely, the involution of Adamic Man into Terrestrial Man.

The great continent of Lemuria fell into atomic ash.

The result of this was excessive radiation, which caused grotesque mutation for generations. Out of the slime evolved—through pain—Atlantis—but also evolved that other. Spawned in darkness, working forever so, it—like the evil that it was—took man away from the Simplicity of the Law, which was and is—God. Taught man how to receive so-called mental stimulation by creating the animals by very personal contact with his own mutated creation—and Atlantis fell into ruins. The flood waters eventually settled down and gradually from the slime of mutation rose man as you know him.

Through aeons of trials and tribulations he came to that position he now occupies this day. He stands—this day—upon that same cross-roads, where stood the involved Adamic Man, millions of years ago. You stand at this same spot—this very night! Verily, Oh Terrestrial Man, do you stand at the cross-roads of your self-destruction—or your Salvation.

This did happen as I have told you. The Supreme Council formed Their decision regarding 'no permitted landings upon Luna' in the light of this knowledge. Your Moon is used as a base by people from more highly evolved Planets. We know that the diseases of your fall cannot affect these, but upon your Moon cometh also people who are searching for Truth through practical experience. They have bases and are under our supervision but NOT dictatorship. Any landing upon Luna by ordinary Terrestrial man would affect, to some extent, these searching, groping, evolving ones. That is one reason. There is another. It is this.

Terra is now passing through a certain Cosmic cloud. Even your scientists with their limited abilities, know that the Cosmic ray count has gone up just lately. It is so! and it will rise even higher in the near future. This Cosmic ray cloud is considerable in proportion. We have to protect you upon Terra from the full effects which would be brought about by enhanced bombardment from this cloud. We need bases upon Luna in order to protect you from the natural phenomena which you should rightly be able to take and use for your good, but alas you have not evolved far enough yet to be able to withstand the full bombardment which is being radiated and emanated towards you. So, therefore, bases upon Luna are necessary in order to bring into being and keep in position, magnetic screens which are protecting you from God-given radiations. This is an awful state of affairs! For verily do you cause us, upon your behalf, to slow up the evolution of the whole Planetary System.

Man, so grave are your responsibilities, that if you—in the light of logic—study this statement, you must surely be prepared to change. For if you do not, you will succeed in bringing about your own downfall.

In view of these things, you may NOT land any of your kind upon your Moon—as you wrongly call it. Neither may you land any of your kind upon any inhabited Planet in the Solar System. If you attempt to do this, we will not harm you, but we will, without causing one jot of harm to you, frustrate all your attempts. We can—and will—place impenetrable barriers around these Planets which cannot be affected even by your foul hydrogen bomb.

If you attempt to bombard the face of your Moon or any other Planet, with an atomic weapon, you will immediately reap the results of your own wrong action. The Law of God is perfect. It works perfectly, surely and fairly—and without compassion, for it is too perfect to contain emotion.

If you upon Terra really want to gain great benefit from an exploration of Space, from landing upon other Planets, from mining the minerals of your Moon, you may do so—providing you obey these conditions.

YOU MUST DISPENSE WITH YOUR ATOMIC WEAPONS.

YOU MUST BRING ABOUT THOSE TERRESTRIAL CONDITIONS WHICH WILL FOREVER OUTLAW THE POSSIBILITY OF A WAR.

YOU MUST DISPENSE WITH ALL MONETARY SYSTEMS, SO THAT NO MAN UPON EARTH CAN EVER STARVE. (Note: See TKC #6 for a description of the New Age non-money, non-value exchanging economic system of "Prior Choice Economics". --Ed.)

YOU MUST THROW THE WHOLE OF YOUR GOD-GIVEN ENERGIES TOWARDS MAKING YOUR EARTH A BETTER, MORE PEACEFUL, HAPPIER AND LESS IGNORANT PLACE.

Abide by these conditions and my friends, we will land among you and take you—should you so wish—to our respective Planets. Continue as you are doing and you seal your own doom, through your deviation from co-operation with the Law as given to you by people like Jesus, Buddha, Krishna, Sancachara and others.

Decide, Oh Earth! We will know your decision—whatever it be. We will help you as much as the Supreme Lords of Karma will allow us to do. We cannot go further than this.

This is Mars Sector 6 reporting from Satellite No. 3. Now in Magnetisation Orbit—Terra, during Magnetisation Period No. 3—in present phase.

This Transmission came through Primary Terrestrial Mental Channel. With the Sanction and Authority of Interplanetary Parliament, based upon the Planet Saturn. With the Sanction and Authority of the Supreme Council. This Transmission was a special announcement to all men upon Earth. All Transmissions now discontinued."

(Note: Much work to be done. Let's get busy. Will you help? --Gabriel.)

### **WORLD UNITY POSSIBLE THROUGH ACTIONS OF SAUCER MOVEMENT**

The following Space Tape message was received January 7, 1959, by Wilbur Miller—channel.

"Monka of Mars speaking. Throughout the modern age man ponders as to the existance of life on other planets, when common sense should tell him that he is not the whole pie. Therefore, I, Monka, as a spokesman at this time for the people of the planet Mars, will not take the time or the words to establish my reality. It becomes a question of your individual acceptance or rejection. More important at this time is another matter.

Perhaps you have thought that the Western World is right and the Eastern World is wrong. I, as spokesman for a planet near you, cannot actively enter in to your local, national, or international affairs, unfortunately. It is however allowed that I could point out wherein there is some error in this concept.

A government is only as strong as the support given it. Whereas the support might be forced in one instance, and given rather freely with grumblings in another, never-the-less, any government of any political viewpoint, lives, exists, and is sustained by the people which it governs. The point here is this: Whereas, up to a very modern time in this period of history, communications were scant and transportation was slow upon your planet, there were many concepts of government which did not agree, but which could only cause each other trouble where their boundaries met. This, of course, is no longer true. So two camps have now developed where at one time there were many.

You have heard the discussions and possibly read many articles of the great impending battle of Armageddon, and it has been prophesied that this will come about between the two opposing forces which now build up their reserves. I say it is not necessarily so. This conclusion on my part is based on a knowledge of history, not only of your globe, but of many hundreds of others. I say it is not necessarily so. It can be, as is obvious, a grand battle, most destructive to the entire planet. But both sides are beginning to wonder why.

Do not think that the peoples of the East are war-like, ferocious, or stupid, for they are not. They, as you, are lazy. If they were not, they would never have allowed themselves to be enslaved. For in numbers as large as there dwell, there is immense strength. It is physically impossible for a government, no matter how powerful or how well equipped, to so completely control a people. If they were to take a concerted effort, the picture would never have developed to its present stage.

What has this to do with you? Only that you allow a similar condition to grow and fester within your own ranks. Grumbling against that which you consider unfair is well and good perhaps. But

the time of decision has been made available to you time and time again, and through your votes you have made the wrong decisions. How, then, can you blame anyone but the people of this great land for conditions which now engulf you? I certainly do not say that you as a nation, are now in an impossible situation, for this is not true. You have now every opportunity which you have always had to change world-wide conditions. We cannot do it. It is up to those who have an understanding of the possibility of peaceful existence upon the earth, to bring that peace about. The vote for the right man, the removal of the wrong man, is a good place to start.

There are too many laws which are not heeded. For you have, in the basic construction of your government, laws which prevent the very things which are now upon you. But unfortunately you leave the choice of selecting that which is constitutional, and which is not, up to a handful of men. This choice should never have been placed in the so-called Supreme Court. This choice is one of the people, and it has been taken from them, the same as the vote has been taken from them. In your own state, you can not vote unless you register under one of two parties. This is a sad condition. Yet a man who wishes to run for office can run under both parties. And, in the national election for a man for the most important job, your vote is relatively unimportant, as it should not be. It should be a matter of a majority of the voting populus, and this it is not. Somehow or another, you have been hoodwinked. It is thus that tyranny takes over. Forget not that the basic concepts of Communism are much purer than those of Democracy. Yet those who call themselves Communists are nothing but tyrants. Therefore, Communism has become a filthy word. The basic concept of a community owning all and sharing all equally is a grand one, but it was used only as a trap to enslave those who should have enjoyed its advantages.

It is now up to the people of both sides to do whatever is necessary to integrate these two political viewpoints into one world-wide viewpoint, with the advantage of both. (See Prior Choice Economics in TKC #6. --Ed.) This is a large job. Yet, I say to you, if it is not done, the economy under which you now live will soon collapse, and the country which now remains free, will be completely enslaved in a web of its own making. Naturally you, as one person, cannot go to the centers of government and straighten this affair out. But you can judge wisely; give some thought to that which you would like to have done in all political circles, from the local to the national, and then take the action necessary to establish these conditions, through your representatives.

Perhaps you are surprised tonight that you should hear a political talk. And yet, comparing that which you call politics to our system, we see that you must eventually accept and put into practice those principals of which you talk: of man's equality, and of man's right to live in freedom. Without this being accomplished from the local to the world-wide picture, the future of the globe will not be as bright as it should be. Again I say, Armageddon in this physical form of two opposing armies fighting across the face of the earth, need not be so. Goodnight."

### TIME TO STAND UP AND BE COUNTED

The following letter dated April 6, 1959 was sent to your editor by Harvey Weeks, 4194 B Schoolridge Lane, La Mesa, California.

Dear Mr. Green:

You are one of about a dozen leaders of the Flying Saucer Movement to whom I am sending a letter, which, other than this first paragraph, is identical in each case. Reading your Jan. 1959 Issue #7 of "Thy Kingdom Come" is the immediate cause of my writing this letter, although a similar idea has been in my mind for over a year. When I read your "Call to Arms" I thought, "this is it, and I know just what must come next!"

The time is now ripe for all those who believe in the New Age and in the renewal of civilization to stand up and be counted. According to the Bible, there is "a time to every purpose under the heaven". Now is the time for united action, and one form of such action must be political. Webster defines "political" as "of or pertaining to the organization or action of individuals, parties, or interests that seek to control the appointment or action of those who manage the affairs of a state". Every person in the world today is conscious of the heightening of world tension. Deadlines have now been set, and will no doubt be extended to keep the pot boiling. Whether it boils over or just continues to boil, those of the New Age Movement will need united, effective, well-organized leadership.

Knowledge brings with it responsibility. Of those to whom much has been revealed, much will now be required. Unless we of the New Age are enabled to stand together our action will be ineffective. The old age is speeding to a close, the old institutions are crumbling around us, and "if the trumpet give an undertain sound, who shall prepare himself to the battle?"

Copies of this letter are going out to the following persons: Gabriel Green, George W. Van Tassel, Daniel W. Fry, Truman Bethurum, Dr. George H. Williamson, Major Wayne S. Aho, Ralph Huffman, Rev. John McCoy, Kelvin Rowe, John Leabo, and George Adamski. To these leaders the following appeal is made, as an earnest, humble suggestion:

1. The time for the beginning of political action is now.
2. The groundwork has been laid in the form of hundreds if not thousands of small groups throughout the world. These groups are now, after 12 years, thoroughly acquainted with New Age

"Take me to your leader, Gabe!"

concepts and ready to give themselves to the cause, if led.

3. This is, right now, all the nucleus needed for political action.

4. We are going into an unprecedented Time of Troubles, in which leadership is of the essence.

5. No one is in the New Age movement by accident, and this applies to the leaders, whose function must be to lead.

6. There is enough agreement on basic principles among New Age people now to form a rallying point or platform on which all can agree for positive action.

7. The time for mere talk is ended. If the movement is to grow from now on, positive action will be required.

8. This action must not be limited to political action, but that is one necessary form of it.

9. As a first step, it is hereby humbly and earnestly requested that all of the eleven leaders to whom this letter is addressed, together with any other persons whom they may wish to invite, meet together somewhere in Los Angeles on Saturday, July 4, 1959, the anniversary of that great New Age manifesto, the Declaration of Independence, and that they then and there enter into thoughtful and earnest deliberation and consultation on these facts, to the end that a clear call to action may be issued in all their names, jointly, to all who are conscious of the New Age.

10. It is further requested that this call to action be relatively short, concise, and inspiring in setting forth the essence, the basic principles upon which all adherents of New Age teaching may agree, and around which they may rally in these troublous times.

11. An election is to be held next year, which will be a crucial and fateful year, not only for the U.S.A., but for all mankind. Political matters will be to the forefront for the next 19 months. The Republicans and Democrats represent only the Big Business and Big Labor oligarchies. Their nominations are being prepared for the usual millionaires, this time Rockefeller and Kennedy. The people deserve a better choice.

12. On July 4, 1959, the spirits of the founders of this nation will look down with approval on Los Angeles if the recipients of this letter meet together and earnestly try to "raise up a standard to which the wise and honest can repair", as Washington said. The logical place and time for announcing the results of such an historic meeting would be at the forthcoming AFSCA convention at the Statler-Hilton in Los Angeles exactly one week later. There, at that time, a definite program or platform could be presented unanimously by the leaders to that representative convention, which would result in the formation, then and there, of a New Age Party, called by that name or whatever other one might be chosen by the convention. What an opportunity! Do not let it go by! As Washington concluded, "The event is in the hand of God".

Sincerely, Harvey Weeks

### A CALL TO ACTION

This will serve as a personal invitation to all those leaders named in the above letter, and to all other persons who are especially interested in the application of New Age principles and Divine Law to our daily living, through political action, to attend a special meeting at the home of Gabriel Green, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif., beginning at 1:30 P.M. Sat., July 4, 1959.

Proposals will be received and considered for the drafting of a platform of principles for a new political party with new age leadership. Please R.S.V.P.

Interested persons who are unable to attend this historic meeting, are invited to submit their suggestions or proposals by letter to the editor. It is better to act now to help improve existing conditions, than to complain about them later.

### A MESSAGE FROM MONKA OF MARS

The following message was received through Wilbur Miller, acting as a telepathic channel, before several hundred people attending the Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group, Sun., March 1, 1959.

"Monka, of Mars speaking. Good afternoon. I was sitting aside, and wondering what I would say. Does that sound strange to you, that I would wonder what I was going to say? In this room today my friends, there is so much conflict and so much strife that, were I to try to please you, in doing so I would make another group unhappy. All therefore that I will say this afternoon is this: You people present here, if you want a way to bring into operation, very quickly, a powerful force for that which you believe in, the way has been provided. It is not often that I underwrite anything of Earth. It is not often that I endorse movements of Earth. And I say this now, that you might understand that I am not supporting any individual or any particular movement. But for long, there have been you in the work who have sought a way to use influence from the flying saucer clubs and affiliated groups, that you might use your votes and your voices collectively. Gabriel has suggested a way. You may investigate his method, confer with him, and change much of that which he now plans. This I wouldn't know. He might change his own plans before they are put into effect. This I wouldn't know. I only know that a plan has been suggested, and I think that it is high time that those of you who cry out for understanding from the press, and notice from high places, and proof that we are real, at least consider what he has suggested. Thank you."

## "LEST YE ENTERTAIN ANGELS UNAWARES"

Because of human ego perhaps, it may still be difficult for some people, as yet, to accept the idea of other intelligences existing on other worlds which could have evolved to a higher state of existence than ours, even though our own civilization, scientifically speaking, has progressed further in the last 100 years than in all of our previous recorded history.

Would it require too much of a stretch of one's imagination to conceive of the possibility that if other worlds such as ours had not lived in continual violation of God's Law, and had not time after time destroyed the knowledge that they had accumulated over thousands of years of time, that they might be further advanced than we?

Even amongst the people in the Flying Saucer Movement who believe in flying saucers and life on other planets, and have heard the space people tell how they intended to see that the people of earth were presented with the solutions to their problems, I wonder how many still have the simple faith to really believe this to be true, even though our religious prophets foretold long ago that these things would one day come to pass, and warned of the signs for which to watch, that they might know when to act when the call was sent forth o'er the face of the earth. Could the things we have been believing in, and working and praying for, for thousands of years, be happening now, to this generation?

### GABRIEL AND CHILD

(A message in song for men of Earth at this time.)

(To be sung to the tune of the popular song, "Little Child".)

Child---- Oh learned one, oh wise one, is it true the world's round?  
Is it true that in our skies the Angels abound?  
Is it true that they are here to help bring Peace to the Earth?  
Will they bring the Lord Jesus, and gifts of great worth?

Gabriel---- Little one, little one, yes it's true what you say,  
And it's true that the Lord will return here one day  
With His Angels, in the clouds, in the sky, up so high,  
Everyone shall behold Him, through TV or eye.

Child---- Oh learned one, beloved one, tell me more of thy word,  
For to me it's the most glorious news that I've heard.  
It brings joy, happiness, and hope to my heart,  
Tell me when, oh tell me when, all these wondrous things will start.

Gabriel---- Beloved child, beloved child, because thou hast ears to hear,  
Do I tell you that all these good things are near.  
Hast thou not seen the signs of the times in the sky?  
Yes, the time of fulfillment and Christ's return draweth nigh.

Child---- Oh Gabriel, Gabriel, when thy trumpet will blow,  
Will the dead then arise, to face the Lord whom they know?  
Will the Angels rejoice with a chorus divine?  
Will the good Lord bring Peace to the Earth in our time?

Gabriel---- Cherished one, pure in heart art thou in thy God's sight,  
And the Lord's already returned as a thief in the night,  
To establish God's Kingdom, and reign evermore through the years,  
To end poverty, suffering, unhappiness and tears.

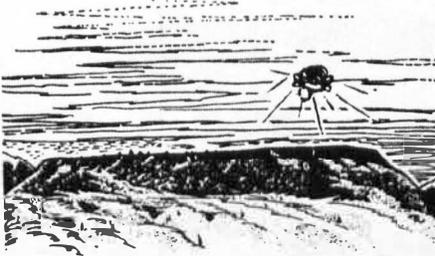
Child---- Oh Gabriel, Gabriel, thou hast announced the Lord's return,  
And all who know Him will surely not burn,  
But what must I do now to show Him my love,  
To help establish "The Kingdom" on Earth, as in Heaven above?

Gabriel---- Child of God, child of God, hearken now to my words,  
Watch the skies for the things that do not fly like the birds,  
Work to help solve men's problems, and end destruction where found,  
For in this is found happiness, and God's grace does abound.

Child---- For that wondrous day will I now work with the Lord,  
For God through His messenger hath sent me His word,  
God above, give me strength to do Thy works, I do pray,  
So with God in "Heaven on Earth" will I be on that day.

## DID SPACESHIPS VISIT EARTH IN 1896?

The following story is reprinted from the Fall 1958 issue of "The Feather River Territorial", P.O. Box 768, Oroville, Calif., James Wm. Lenhoff, Editor, 35¢ per copy, and is herein reprinted through their permission and courtesy.



by James Lenhoff

Thanksgiving week of 1896 was almost totally overshadowed in California as newspapers from one end of the state to the other carried headline stories about a strange airship which had been observed transcending the evening skies like a prehistoric bird. If these reports were true it was the first time in history that an aircraft heavier than air had flown successfully under its own power.

Through an alert reporter, the *San Francisco Call* managed to scoop its rival newspapers with a full front page account on Thursday morning, November 19th, titled "Strange Craft of the Sky." Both the *Chronicle* and the *Examiner*, jealous of the *Call's* fabulous story, lambasted the veracity of the report and said it was a pure hoax. However, when their offices were flooded with irate citizens who claimed they saw the airship with their own eyes, the publishers calmed down quickly and determined to take the story seriously.

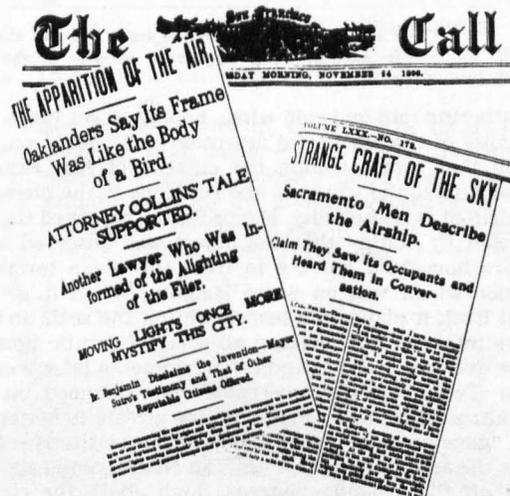
However, even the *Call* was unable to gather anything tangible as to who was really behind the incredible phenomenon. As more and more reports poured in from reputable citizens, including Mayor Davies of Oakland and Mayor Sutro of San Francisco, a solution was in even more demand. Because of the rising political squabbles between Spain and the United States, the federal government assigned its top investigators to determine whether or not the "flying object" was an enemy craft. And, when writers put forth the idea that airships could easily fly over the Sierra Nevadas in a matter of hours, carrying passengers and cargo galore, the monopoly magnates of the Southern Pacific Railroad suddenly turned pale and assigned their best detectives to find out who built the ship and buy him out at any price.

Contemplation of the mystery airship caused many editors to visualize a glowing future which actually was not far from correct. For example, Mr. John Apperson, editor of the little *Willows Review* wrote, "If all is certain that has been claimed, California will bear the proud distinction of having a genius within her borders who has made the first successful flying machine, for it goes against the wind with greater ease than a bird, and is fashioned after the shape of a condor of the Andes.

"With the advent of this flying machine comes the solution to the mystery of a visit to the north pole; air navigators can make a tour of the world - not in 80 days, but in a week. It will meet with no impediments, like unto the vessels that plow the deep, or the railroad train that crosses the raging stream, but will glide along rapidly through every atmosphere congenial to the flight of a bird. It will be useful in battle to observe the enemy's camp or drop dynamite bombs into a hostile camp. To take it all in all, the flying machines and airships are necessary appliances among the rapid inventions of the nineteenth century. Man has chained the lightning and brought it as a captive into our homes, and now, he poses as a competitor and rival to the flight of the largest and swiftest birds."

1896 WAS AN EXCEPTIONAL YEAR FOR WORLD CHANGES AND SCIENTIFIC ADVANCES. BUT THE MOST SPECTACULAR STORY BY FAR WAS THAT OF

# The INCREDIBLE AIRSHIP From TABLE MOUNTAIN

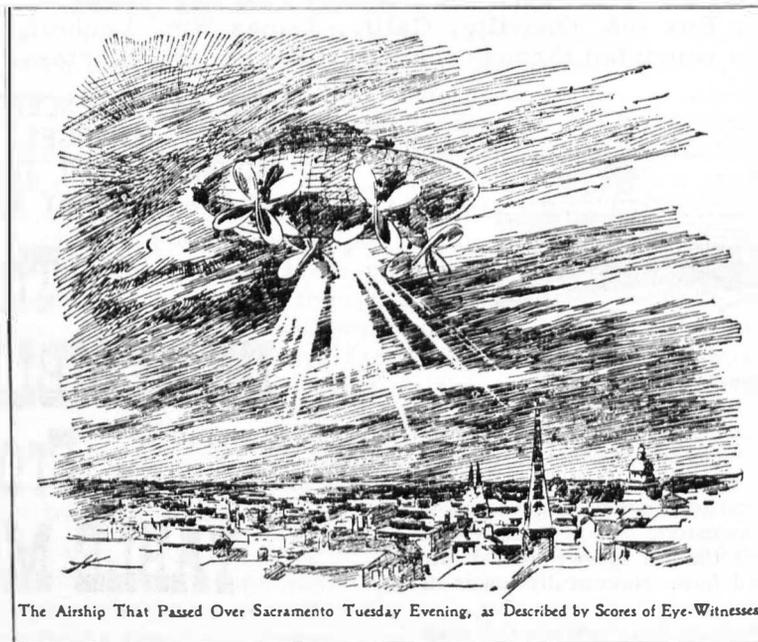


The Airship made newspaper headlines for weeks then vanished as suddenly as it had appeared.

The strange interlude got started on the evening of Nov. 18th, a Wednesday, when hundreds of citizens of Sacramento saw a dark object in the sky with a huge and powerful searchlight which cast a bright ray upon the ground. The time was between 6:30 and 7:30 p.m., and several persons said they heard voices singing and observed the vessel moved slowly and with a rocking motion. Apparently the ship was cigar-shape with four large wings that were "worked by compressed air." The body of the ship was supposedly made of aluminum and a powerful searchlight on front and bottom was produced from electricity. No one really got a good look at the ship, however, since the great light obscured their view.

A score of citizens watched with incredulity as the ship hovered over the golden dome of the State Capitol, then rose swiftly and headed south toward San Francisco.

The following Monday evening downtown Oakland was tossed into a complete traffic jam when buggies, street cars and pedestrians came to an abrupt standstill as the "monster of the air" swooped over the city, casting its bright electric light upon the buildings, then departed toward the bay. People sat on roof-tops that whole night,



The Airship That Passed Over Sacramento Tuesday Evening, as Described by Scores of Eye-Witnesses.

This cut appeared on the front page of the "San Francisco Call" on Thursday morning, November 19, 1896. It heralded the beginning of one of the most amazing and still unsolved news stories in the history of western journalism.

weathering rain and cold winds hoping to get just a small glimpse of the wonderful invention if it should return.

On that same evening the citizens of San Francisco scrambled to the windows and roof-tops as the phenomenon drifted over their city. Mayor Sutro confirmed the story himself by stating that the object was observed by his entire household moving in from the ocean toward his manor which was on Sutro Heights. When it got over Seal Rock it played the searchlight on the seals and they dove into the surf, making all sorts of frantic noises. It flew over the Heights and a few moments later was seen near Twin Peaks, where cable cars slammed on their brakes as passengers piled onto the streets to better view the "glowing giant." At 9:15 p.m. several citizens reported that the airship hovered over Van Ness Avenue about 400 feet off the ground, then rose high above the city and headed over the Ferry Building toward Oakland. A special meeting of the Board of Supervisors was called the next morning as riotous citizens clamored for an explanation.

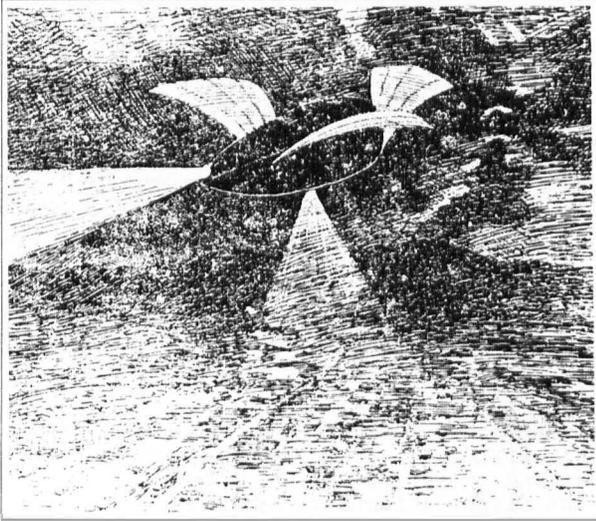
Finally the *Call* tracked down a lead which at least partially explained who was behind the mysterious happenings. Mr. George A. Collins, a prominent San Francisco attorney, stated that he had been engaged by a San Francisco man to secure the patents on a flying machine which he had built in the rugged seclusion of Table Mountain above Oroville. Collins said he could not divulge the name of his client. The whole thing was to remain a secret until the patents had been secured, but the *Call's* premature story had spoiled the full impact the inventor had hoped for. The man on Collin's list of clients who most logically fitted the description was Dr. E. H. Benjamin, a handsome bachelor, thirty-four years of age who was practicing dentistry in San Francisco. He was an inventor of sorts and admitted that he had a wealthy uncle in Oroville to whom he had been paying frequent visits recently.

When confronted by reporters late at night he denied having anything to do with the invention. However, in a subsequent interview he indicated that he had been "casually" working on an idea for an airship, but that even if he was the inventor, he would be a fool to admit it publicly.

Overnight Oroville had become the celebrated focal point of a national investigation, and the citizens glowed with town pride. Living up to the rivalry which existed between the two towns, the *Marysville Daily Appeal* noted with sarcasm, "Oroville has been credited in times past with giving to the world strange and novel ideas, but no one ever supposed that the "immortal fame" which the denizens of that town have always claimed would one day come to them, would arise in the form of an airship. The story that has now probably been telegraphed broadcast over two continents is to the effect that one of the many Oroville millionaires has at last perfected a machine that will fly through the air. One never can tell what a day may bring forth. Yesterday, Oroville was a struggling hamlet; today it is the home of millionaires and airships."

Exploring parties composed of detectives, reporters, and government agents set out daily from the streets of Oroville to comb the rugged canyons of Table Mountain in an effort to locate the building site, but they returned tired and shabby at the end of the day. It was hard to find anyone in Oroville who would not testify to having seen the airship ascend from over the great gold infested mountain and fly over their town at least once during the past few weeks. However, even R. S. Boynton, editor of the *Oroville Register* said he had no clues except one which might solve the riddle. The only thing he could figure out was that the phenomenon was possibly the work of Portuguese in the mining town of Cherokee which was located on top of the Table. In the early 1880's he remembered that a large Portuguese population had worked the hydraulic bluffs in the vicinity and celebrated special occasions with the ascension of large balloons with huge torches blazing from long ropes which dangled beneath. These would drift down off the mountain and float over the valley floor, usually burning out before they reached Marysville. However, a check on the town revealed there were no more Portuguese left, and the citizens said there was no evidence to support the claim that someone else might be doing the same thing. Besides, the light was of such intensity that no torch could duplicate it.

## THE INCREDIBLE AIRSHIP FROM TABLE MOUNTAIN



On Monday morning, November 23, 1896, a slightly different conception of the airship appeared on the front page of the Call. The caption read, "The Great Airship That Is Startling the People of Many Cities. . . Drawn from description of the inventor's attorney, George D. Collins."

William Bull Meek, popular pioneer at Camptonville, further confused the issue when he wired the *San Francisco Examiner* that an airship landed near his town and five young men went to investigate. They reported talking with a man who answered their questions with alphabetical letters, since he could not hear or talk. He said the ship had come from the Montezuma mountains. By now even Sherlock Holmes would be running around in circles and mumbling to himself.

George Collins almost didn't get any sleep nights, trying to avoid reporters and detectives, and one government agent threatened to arrest him for treason unless he divulged the full story. "I don't know anymore about it than you do," he would constantly reply. "All I know is that a client says he has flown the machine over the state, that it was built above Oroville for secrecy, financed by his wealthy uncle, and I will apply for a patent as soon as a few minor adjustments are made to make it more steady in flight."

And so went the merry-go-round day after day. And with each day the stories circulated over bar and dinner table became more alarming and fantastic.

On December 5, 1896, a front page headline in the *Marysville Daily Democrat* started the furor up with new intensity. The headline read, "It Is Coming!" A letter followed which announced simply, "Weather permitting, we expect to leave Oroville Sunday at 7:0'clock p.m. and should fly over Marysville at 7:30 p.m." It was signed by the Northern California Air Ship Co.

Excitement was in the air, and on Sunday evening the citizens of Marysville were joined on their roof tops by a slew of reporters and interested agents. However, the ship failed to appear, and the following day the *Democrat* ran another front page article titled, "Pirates of the Air - - Airship Scheduled for Marysville was Waylaid in Heavens above Honcut. - - a letter from the Captain."

There followed a lengthy explanation of such imaginative proportion that there was little doubt that the notice had been a prank. It stated that a hot air balloon was sighted by the crew of the airship near Honcut and

as they got closer they saw three men in a basket. They flashed on their super search light and recognized them as antagonistic reporters from San Francisco's *Examiner* and *Chronicle*. With their X-ray machine they saw salt bags on the floor of the basket. As the airship maneuvered underneath the balloon the men dropped the salt on their tail mechanism and rendered the steering gears useless. Then they heaved over two huge grindstones which smashed on the prow of the ship but did little damage. However, when they threw copies of the Thanksgiving edition of the *Marysville Appeal* overboard, they struck in the rotary wings and the plane was grounded. The letter was signed by "Sea Sick Boynton", captain protem of Airship "Register." He added a postscript that Major Frank McLaughlin, mastermind gold promoter of the Feather River, was the permanent captain but that he had left Oroville that morning in his private ship for Canton to aid President elect McKinley in his California appointments. Obviously Boynton was having a little fun with his satire, but a good many persons who sat up all night on Marysville's roof tops did not quite see the humor involved, least of all the angry reporters from San Francisco.

Because no one could seem to track down a lead which got anywhere, and because Collins and Benjamin continued to remain adamant on the subject, interest in the airship was gradually relegated to the inside pages of the newspapers. As the Spanish-American War loomed more acutely as a reality in national affairs, the story was soon completely forgotten.

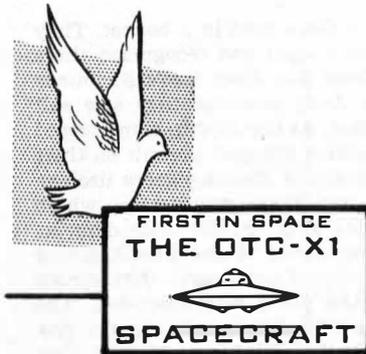
Was there really an airship, or were the citizens of California having wild hallucinations? Was the whole thing an incredible prank of international scope, or did someone actually produce the greatest invention of the nineteenth century? To this very day, the biggest news sensation since Fulton's steamboat has never been solved.



The Mysterious Flying Light That Hovered Over St. Mary's College, Oakland, and Then Started for San Francisco. It Is Exactly Like That Described by Sacramentans, and Similar to the Cut Published a Few Days Ago in "The Call" From a Description Furnished by One Who Saw It.

## OTC OKLAHOMA CITY CONVENTION REPORT

CABLE CODE:  
MILLENNIUM



SPACE OKLAHOMA, INC.

**OTC ENTERPRISES, INC.**

State Capitol Station, Box 3311, Oklahoma City, Okla.  
CAROTTO® DYNAMICS INC., AND UTRON® ATOMIC DEVELOPMENT INC.

The OTC-XI six foot prototype did not fly on April 19th for several reasons some of which are listed herewith:

Mr. Otis T. Carr had to enter the hospital for eight days at a critical stage of development of the OTC-XI, with a lung hemorrhage. He was in the Mercy Hospital during the weekend of activities which everyone enjoyed tremendously even without the flight attempt -- April 17, 18, and 19. We are all happy to hear and glad to report that the doctor said there is no indication of recurrence. He said there is no indication of cancer or TB or other ailment. He believes it was a burst blood vessel in the upper right lung seen through the examining apparatus lowered down the throat, probably caused by over-work and strain. He prescribed rest and not too much drive in work effort.

Engineers worked day and night for 24 hour stretches trying to get all the assembly complete. In this they succeeded and demonstration was planned. In preliminary pre-flight rotation tests (televised to nation later) a leak developed in a seam of the accumulator spraying mercury throughout the mechanism, making it necessary to disassemble and clean all parts. The accumulator failure is being corrected. All assemblies and circuits will be checked and tested for performance. We are not announcing a flight date and do not plan to announce it in advance. Pre-flight tests will be made, then validation and public demonstration will take place.

The April 19 date was set with the hope of demonstrating the OTC-XI prototype at the same time that the 45 foot Educational Space Ride, OTC-XI replica, at Frontier City was dedicated at Space Frontiers. The dates were set too optimistically. The space ride was operative and took many aboard. Thousands will begin to ride it as a public feature within the next few days. Interesting comments were heard from those who went aboard April 19th. One man shook his head in wonderment upon landing. He said it really feels like it is flying and exclaimed: "When this thing flies, I'm going home to fly my bathtub!" He was convinced.

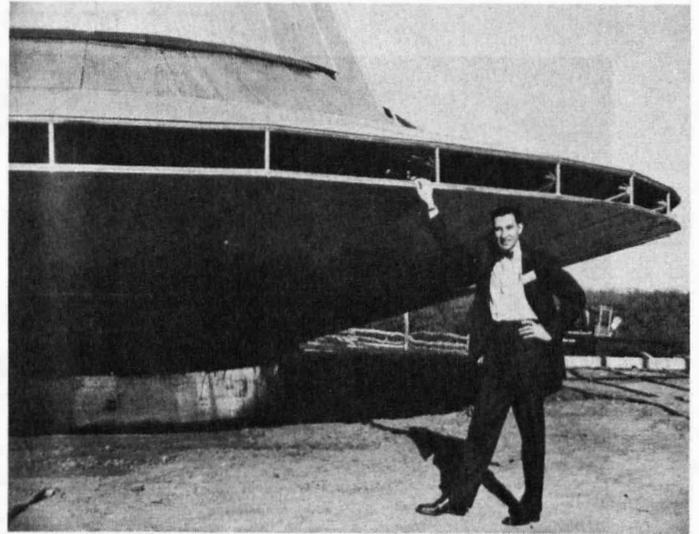
There is no deadline for the introduction of a new principle or discovery. The energies making the OTC-XI possible have always existed since this earth was created. The patterning of the craft is new, at least to this civilization. Columbus had no deadline for sailing the ocean, Copernicus had no deadline to prove the earth rotated around the sun, Edison had no deadline for introducing the electrical light, Tesla had no deadline for introducing the alternating current electric motor. New concepts need to reach into the consciousness of people first. This is being accomplished. The OTC team that is to become world-wide in scope is growing every day. Each one must qualify by faith and understanding to work in this great program to raise the standard of living of all people. A civilization must earn its progress.

IN THIS EFFORT, THE WEEKEND OF APRIL 17, 18, and 19 WAS VERY SUCCESSFUL.

Wayne S. Aho  
Director of Public Education



Wayne S. Aho shows OTC-X1 model at OTC Ceremonial Dinner in Okla. City, April 19th.



Your editor keeps feet on ground by the near-completed 45' educational and recreational Space Ride replica of the OTC-X1 Spacecraft at Frontier City, Okla. Who knows? It might take off for outer space at any moment! All aboard!

### ADAMSKI SAVES TRAIN FARE WITH FREE SAUCER RIDE

After just finishing a lecture in Kansas City, Missouri last November, George Adamski boarded a train for Davenport, Iowa, where he had another lecture engagement scheduled. About 20 minutes out of Kansas City, the train stopped for some reason. Mr. Adamski got off the train and met a man who took him to a nearby wooded area and they both teleported about 50' up into a Spacecraft, where he spent about 8 hours before being delivered to Davenport in time for his lecture that eve.



### UNIDENTIFIED SUB TAKES TO AIR

As an unidentified submarine emerged from the water and took to the air near the North Pole, a resourceful photographer snapped this picture, (reproduced from a newspaper photograph), just as the object surfaced. Could this photo have been taken from a nearby ship as Reinhold Schmidt and the Saturnian Spacecraft in which he flew to the North Pole and back, emerged from under water, where he had been observing the Russian underwater missile installations?

A couple of Smitty's Saturnian space friends were seen at the Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group meeting at which he spoke last October 26th, and have also been seen sitting in the audience at some of his other lectures.

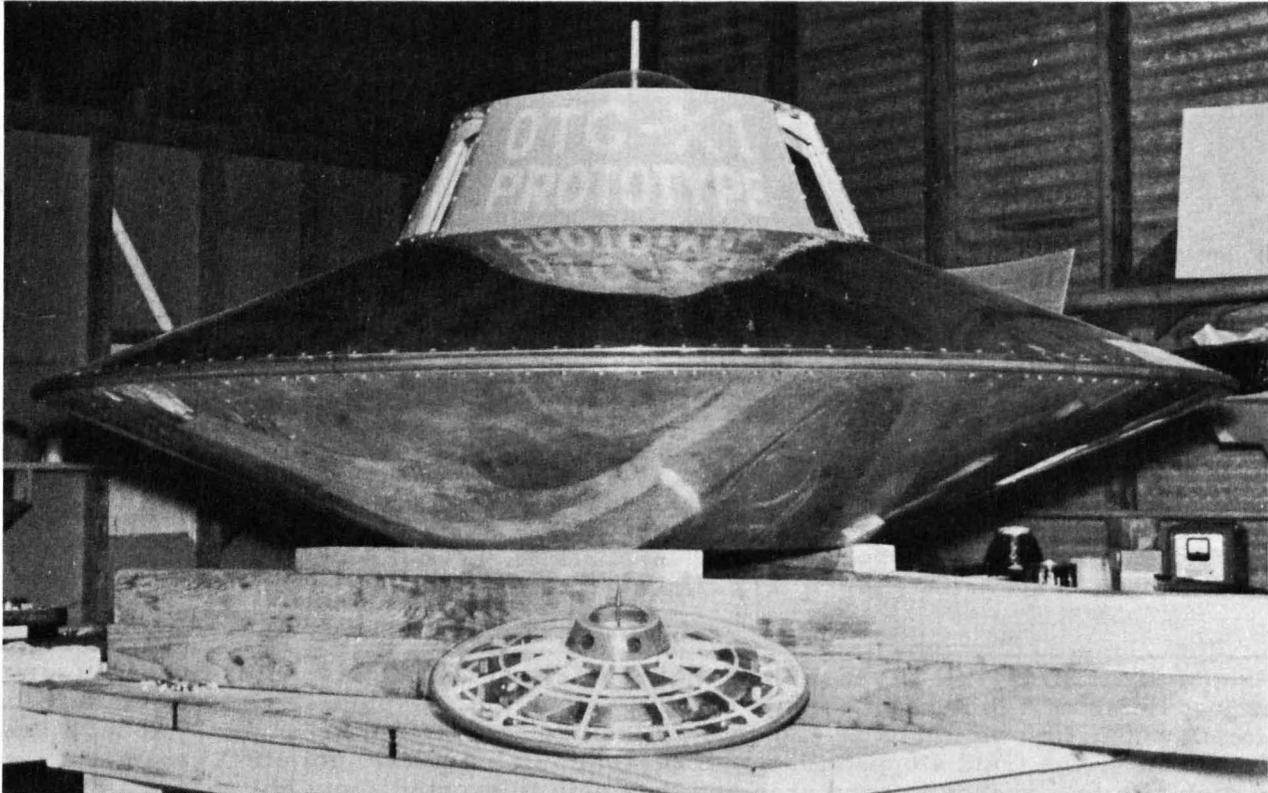
Smitty tells us that his space friends have promised him another spaceship trip to Egypt in January 1960, to see a flying saucer which was left buried under the Great Pyramid at Giza many thousands of years ago.

If you haven't been able to locate a copy of Smitty's booklet telling of his experiences, "The Kearney Incident and to the Artic Circle in a Spacecraft", we still have a few of them for \$1.25 mailed postpaid. California residents please add 5¢ State Sales Tax.



### REINHOLD O. SCHMIDT

## OTC SPACESHIP



Space bound 6' diameter prototype of the OTC-X1 Electro-Gravitic Spacecraft awaits first flight test in Oklahoma City. The dawn of the application of free energy and the Third Electrical Age is upon us.

### FLYING SAUCER GROUP CONVENTIONS

Saucerites are "on the move" as evidenced by the activities listed below. Support them by your attendance and participation. Be active today, or radio-active tomorrow.

1. Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc., First National Convention, Hotel Statler-Hilton, Los Angeles, Calif., July 11, 12, 1959. Info: Gabriel Green, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, California.
2. Buck Nelson's Spacecraft Convention, Buck's Mountain View Ranch, Mountain View, Mo., June 27, 28, 1959. Info: Buck Nelson, Route 1, Mountain View, Mo.
3. The Brotherhood of Faithists, 11th Convention, Convention Dome, Virginia Beach, Va. June 20, 21, 1959. 12th Convention, Casa Loma, Toronto, Canada. Sept. 22, 23, 1959. Info: The Brotherhood of Faithists, 23 Vanderfoof Ave., Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.
4. Fourth Annual Solstice Truth Convention, Warren Light Center Reservation, Franklin, Pa., June 19, 20, 21, 1959. Info: Warren light Center, 146 E. State St., Sharen, Pa.
5. Fourth Interplaneatry Space Conference, La Salle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1959. Info: Cosmic Circles of Fellowship, Inc., William Ferguson, 1400 Massachussetts Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
6. Interplanetary Fellowship Get-Together. Oklahoma City, June 12, 13, 14, 1959. Info: Horizons Unlimited, Lari Kendrick, 204 N. E. 12th St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
7. Long Beach Cosmic Research Society Convention, Harmony Grove Camp, Escondido, Calif., July 4th to 12th, 1959. Info: Rev. Robert W. Anderson, 807 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach, California.
8. Northern California Spacecraft Convention, Alameda County Fair Grounds, Pleasanton, Calif., Sept. 5, 6, 1959. Info: Oakland Spacecraft Club, H. F. Hanna, Pres., 961 Rhodes Court, Pleasant Hill, California.
9. Sixth Annual Spacecraft Convention, Giant Rock, Calif., May 23, 24, 1959. Info: Ministry of Universal Wisdom, Inc., George W. Van Tassel, Box 458, Yucca Valley, California.
10. Universarian Brotherhood Convention, Portland, Oregon, June 21, 1959. Info: Universarian Foundation, 3620 S. E. 27th Ave., Portland, Oregon.

**AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.**  
**First National Convention, Sat., Sun., July 11, 12, 1959**

**RESERVATION REQUEST - - Statler-Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.**

Please reserve accommodations as circled below:

Name ..... Address .....  
 City ..... State .....

Unless otherwise advised reservations will be held until 6 P.M.

Date Arriving ..... Hour ..... A.M. / P.M.      Date Departing ..... Hour ..... A.M. / P.M.

Room and bath one person daily:  
 8.00 - 9.50 - 10.00 - 11.50 - 12.50 - 13.50 - 14.50

Room and bath, (double bed), two persons, daily:  
 11.50 - 13.00 - 13.50 - 15.00 - 16.00 - 17.00

Room and bath, twin beds, two persons, daily:  
 12.00 - 13.50 - 14.00 - 15.50 - 16.50 - 17.50 - 18.50

Suite: Living Room, bedroom, bath, daily, one person - - - - 23.00 to 29.00

Suite: Living Room, bedroom, bath, daily, two persons, double bed - 23.00 to 35.00

Suite: Living Room, bedroom, bath, daily, two persons, twin beds - 23.00 to 37.00

For each additional person, over two, in room charge daily \$2.50 extra

**NOTE:** If rate requested is not available, next available rate will be assigned.

**Family Plan:**

No Room Charge for children under 14 when accompanied by parents.

All Rooms equipped with Continuous Air Conditioning, Tub and Shower Bath, Radio and Television without extra charge.

**Send to: Front Office Manager, Statler-Hilton Hotel,  
 930 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.**

**AFSCA CONVENTION  
 HOTEL ROOM RESERVATIONS**

Make your room reservations directly with the Statler-Hilton Hotel by cutting out and mailing this convenient form. If you do not use this form, please mention AFSCA when you register or write for reservations.

**NEW BOOKS**

Read Dana Howard's latest new book, "The Earthborn Venusian", a novel, due off the press by July 1st. Send \$4.00 to John McCoy, Essene Press, P.O. Box 3433, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Orfeo Angelucci's forthcoming book, "Son of the Sun", has just gone to press and will be available in July or August for \$3.95 from De Vorse and Co., 516 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. Orfeo has also just authored a new booklet called "Concrete Evidence", available for \$1.00 from Franky G. Miller, 1350 East Mulberry, Phoenix, Arizona.

**AFSCA's INTERNATIONAL INFLUENCE SURVEY**

AFSCA is endeavoring to determine how many people in the U.S.A. are now influenced and effected by, or affiliated with presently active flying saucer clubs, and respectfully requests the cooperation of all groups in this survey. Results will be published at a later date. A yearly survey will indicate the relative rate of our growth and effective influence. Foreign groups are also invited to participate, for a survey of the international scene. Only sum total figures of all clubs will be published. Individual club information will be kept confidential. A postcard to AFSCA containing answers to the following information will be sufficient. For simplification, only the answers, opposite their respective numbers, are necessary on the postcard.

1. Name and address of group and/or publication.
2. Name of group director and/or publication editor.
3. Number of club members.
4. Number of people on your mailing list for club meeting notices.
5. Average or current meeting attendance.
6. Total publication circulation.

**TXAMWORK AND COOPXRATION NXXDXD!**

Xvxn though my typxwritxr is an old modxl, it works vxry wxll xxcxpt for onx of thx kxys. I'vx wishxd many timxs that it workxd bxttxr. It is trux that thxrx arx forty-thrxkx kxys that function wxll xnough, but just onx kxy not working wxll makxs thx diffxrxncx.

Somxtimxs it sxxms to mx that thx Flying Saucxr Movxmxnt is not unlikx my typxwritxr — that not all of thx kxy pxoplx arx working togxthxr as xffxctivxly as thxy could.

You may say to yoursxlf, "Wxll, I am only onx pxrson. Whatxvvr I do or don't do, won't makx or brxak an organization or dxfxat a causx." But it doxs makx a diffxrxncx, bxcausx a succxssful movxmxnt to bx xffxctivx rxquirxs thx activx participation and thx vxry bxst coopxrativx xffort of vxvry mxmbxr.

So thx nxxt timx you think you arx only onx pxrson and that your coopxrativx xfforts and actions arx not nxxdx, rxmxmbxr my typxwritxr and say to yoursxlf, "I am a kxy pxrson in this work and my finxst coopxration and hxlp is nxxdx vxry much."

Sincxrxly, Gabrixl Grxxn

**LET YOUR ACTIONS TODAY BUILD A BETTER WORLD TOMORROW!**

THY KINGDOM COME

2004 North Hoover St.  
Los Angeles 27, California



#8

PREPARE TO  
RECEIVE THE AVATAR!

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 20422

To: Frank Scully  
210 E. Cerritos  
Palm Springs, Calif

C-15

Join AFSCA Now!

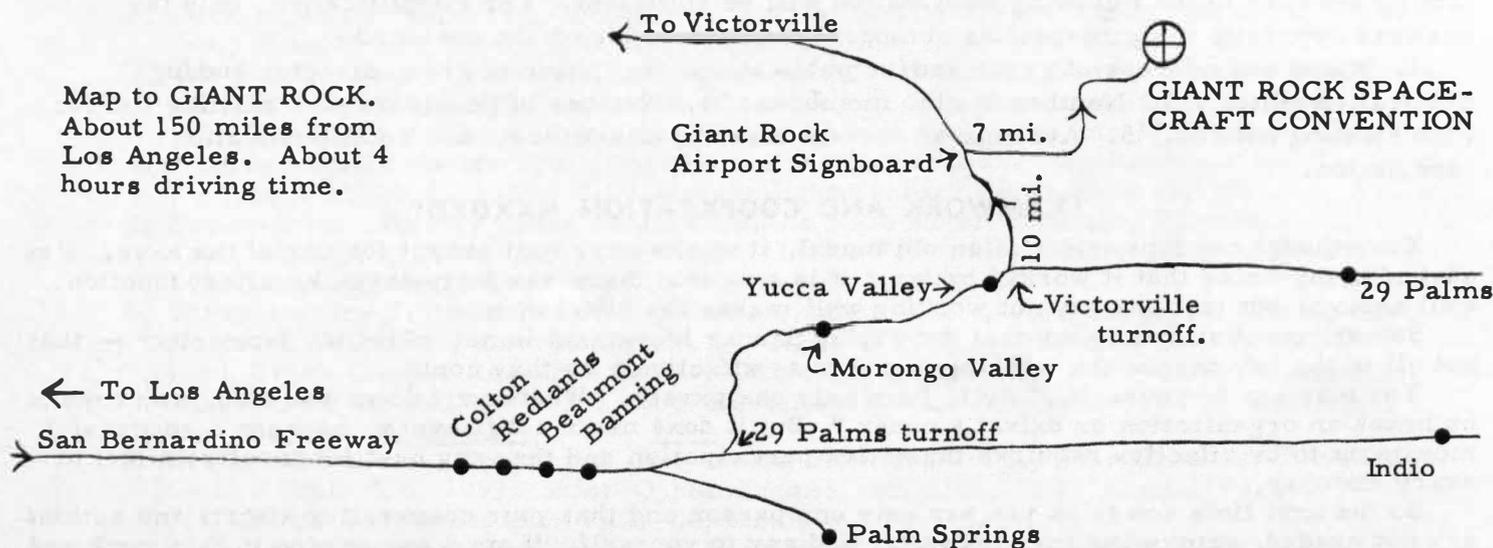
Form 3547 Requested.

# SIXTH ANNUAL SPACECRAFT CONVENTION

Sat. & Sun., May 23, 24, 1959 Giant Rock, California

Mr. and Mrs. George W. Van Tassel, Hosts

Map to GIANT ROCK.  
About 150 miles from  
Los Angeles. About 4  
hours driving time.



FREE ADMISSION- - - - - FREE OVERNIGHT CAMPING - - - - - PUBLIC INVITED

Bring your own food, water, sleeping bags, folding chairs, umbrellas, sunhats, and clothing for cool evenings and warm days. PROGRAM STARTS 10:00 A. M. Both Mornings.

HEAR THE PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN ABOARD SPACESHIPS FROM OTHER WORLDS!

# AASCA

FIRST NATIONAL CONVENTION

STATLER-HILTON HOTEL  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

# SOUVENIR

PROGRAM

JULY 11-12, 1959

# THY KINGDOM COME

*Published by*

**Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.**

*In Cooperation with*

Hundreds of Independent Flying Saucer Research Groups Throughout the World

Gabriel Green, Director

*Dedicated to*

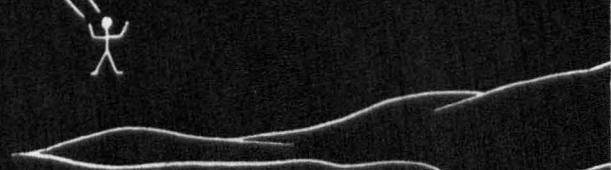
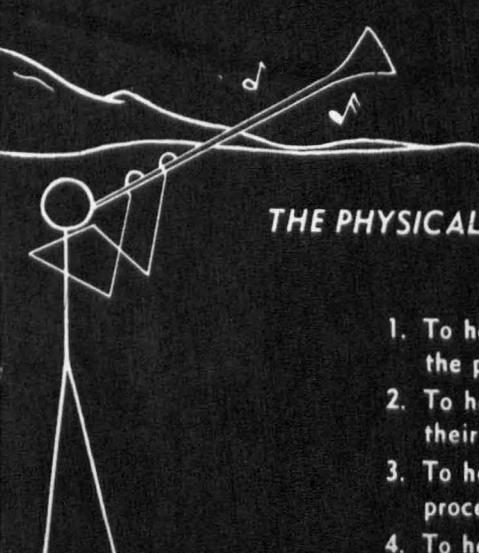
**THE PHYSICAL, SPIRITUAL, AND ECONOMIC EMANCIPATION OF MAN**

### OUR PURPOSE

1. To help create greater understanding and cooperation between the people of earth and the people of space.
2. To help disseminate to the earth's peoples the solutions to their problems.
3. To help initiate, through political and economic action, the procedures for providing abundance for all.
4. To help establish "The Universal Brotherhood of All Mankind" and "The Kingdom of Heaven on Earth."

Issue No. 9

May - June 1959



# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.

FIRST NATIONAL CONVENTION JULY 11th and 12th, 1959

HOTEL STATLER-HILTON, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

## LIST OF SPEAKERS

1. CARL A. ANDERSON of Fullerton, Calif. Author of "Two Nights To Remember".
2. ORFEO ANGELUCCI of Glendale, Calif. Author of "The Nature Of Infinite Entities", "The Secret Of The Saucers" and "Son Of The Sun".
3. BESSIE ARTHUR, Research Unlimited, P.O. Box 1493, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. MICHAEL V. BARTON, Futura Press, P.O. Box 38594, Los Angeles 38, Calif. Author of "Flying Saucer Revelations" and "Venusian Secret Science".
5. TRUMAN BETHURUM, Sanctuary Of Thought, P.O. Box 1028, Prescott, Arizona. Author of "Aboard A Flying Saucer", "The Voice Of The Planet Clarion" and "Facing Reality".
6. LARRY BOREN, World Of Tomorrow Foundation, 1862 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles.
7. LEE CHILDERS of Detroit, Michigan.
8. RILEY CRABB, Dir., Borderland Sciences Research Associates, 3524 Adams Ave., San Diego 16, Calif. Editor, "Round Robin" and "Clips, Quotes, And Comments".
9. EUGENE H. DRAKE, Dir., Fellowship Of Golden Illumination, 962 S. Park View St., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Editor, "Golden Light". Author of "Life On The Planets" and "Visitors From Space".
10. WILLIAM FERGUSON, Pres., Cosmic Circles Of Fellowship, Inc., 1400 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C. Author of "Five Hours With The Oligarchs Of Venus".
11. MARIANNE FRANCES, Co-Director and telepathic channel of Santa Barbara Spacecraft Research Society, P.O. Box 1551, Santa Barbara, Calif.
12. DANIEL W. FRY, Founder-Pres., "Understanding", 2527 E. Tamerson, West Covina, Calif. Author of "The White Sands Incident", "Alan's Message To Men Of Earth" and "Steps To The Stars". Editor, "Understanding" Magazine. V.Pres. and Design Engineer of Crescent Engineering, El Monte, Calif.
13. CALVIN GIRVIN of North Hollywood, Calif. Author of "The Night Has A Thousand Saucers" and the forthcoming book, "In Search Of The Saucers".
14. OZZIE A. GONZALES of Anaheim, Calif.
15. GABRIEL GREEN, Dir., AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif. Editor, "Thy Kingdom Come".
16. DR. JOHN HOPKINS of Berkeley, Calif.
17. DANA HOWARD, P.O. Box 68, Palm Springs, Calif. Author of "My Flight To Venus", "Diane, She Came From Venus", "Over The Threshold", "Up Rainbow Hill" and "The Earthborn Venusian".
18. RALPH R. HUFFMAN of Monrovia, Calif.
19. NEVA DELL HUNTER of Detroit, Michigan.
20. ZELRUN W. KARSLEIGH, channel for Universarium Foundation, 3620 S.E. 27th Ave., Portland 2, Oregon. Asso. Editor of forthcoming book, "Voice Of Universarius".
21. DELLA LARSON of Oakland, Calif.
22. DR. JOSEPH LARSON of Pasadena, Calif.
23. GEORGE KING, Chairman of The Aetherius Society, 757 Fulham Road, London, S.W.6, England. Editor, "Cosmic Voice".
24. HADI KING of Downey, Calif. Channel for Capt. Aura Rhanes of the Planet Clarion.
25. ELANA LANE of Whittier, Calif. Channel for Ashtar of Venus.
26. GLORIA LEE, Cosmon Research Foundation, P.O. Box 55, Palos Verdes, Calif. Author of "Why We Are Here".
27. DAN MARTIN of St. Louis, Missouri.
28. LAURA MUNDO (MARXER), Co-Dir., The Planetary Center, 24720 Carlisle St., Dearborn, Mich. Co-Editor "The Open Letter", Author of "The Visitor's Plan".
29. DICK MILLER, The Solar Cross Foundation, P.O. Box 3082, Van Nuys, Calif.
30. WILL & EVELYN MILLER of Los Angeles. Authors of "We Of The New Dimension".
31. REV. W.S. MOWERY of Tipp City, Ohio.
32. MRS. MARIAN E. NIGL of Sayre, Penna.
33. REV. MARKE A. NORMAN, Universal Fellowship, 614 McBride Blvd., Ste.2, New Westminster, B.C., Canada. Author of the forthcoming book, "Many Shall Be Called".

34. MARK & IRENE PROBERT, Kethra E Da Foundation (Teachers of Light), 931 -- 26th St., San Diego, Calif.
35. LEROY ROBERTS, of The Dalles, Oregon. Channel for Universarium Foundation, 3620 S.E. 27th Ave., Portland 2, Oregon.
36. KELVIN ROWE, Universal Brotherhood Association, P.O. Box 875, San Jacinto, Calif. Author of "A Call At Dawn".
37. WINOGENE SAVAGE, Omniverse Associates, 11184 Carson Dr., Lynwood, Calif.
38. REINHOLD SCHMIDT, P.O. Box 2281, Hollywood 28, Calif. Author of "The Kearney Incident And To The Arctic Circle In A Spacecraft".
39. ROBERT E. SHORT of Los Angeles, Calif.
40. RAY STANFORD of Corpus Christi, Texas. Co-Author of "From Out Of This World" and "Look Up".
41. REV. WILLIAM W. SUTHER, JR., Interplanetary Fellowship, 1810 N. 5th Ave., Melrose Park, Illinois.
42. GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL, Dir., Ministry of Universal Wisdom, Inc., P.O. Box 458, Yucca Valley, Calif. Editor, "Proceedings". Author of "I Rode A Flying Saucer", "Into This World And Out Again", and "The Council Of Seven Lights". Host of Six Annual Spacecraft Conventions at Giant Rock, Calif.
43. HOPE TROXELL, Pres., Pasadena Understanding Unit # 12, 315 E. Las Flores Dr., Altadena, Calif. Author of "Wisdom Of The Universe".
44. JAMES VELASQUEZ of Santa Ana, Calif.
45. LEO E. WAGNER, Pres., Edifice of Creative Mind, 10804 Luitweiler Ave., Whittier, Calif. Author of "Rhyme And Reason".

#### AFSCA CONVENTION INFORMATION

CONVENTION THEME: WORLD PEACE THROUGH CONSTRUCTIVE ACTION.

HOTEL LOCATION----The Los Angeles Statler-Hilton Hotel is located at 930 Wilshire Blvd. at Figueroa Street, just one block south of the 6th Street Harbor Freeway off ramp when heading south.

REGISTRATION----All advance registrations are to be called for at the AFSCA registration desk. To speed processing time, please show the receptionist the address label on this bulletin. She will hand you your name tag which will admit you to lectures and demonstrations. Late registration at the convention is \$5.00 per person for the 2 day event.

NO SMOKING----No Smoking allowed in lecture rooms. Please cooperate.

PROGRAM CHANGES----Not responsible for last minute program changes.

SPEAKER INFORMATION----Each speaker will be introduced by a Chairman, as indicated on the program. Speakers are requested to adhere rigidly to the allotted speaking time of 45 minutes. Chairmen are asked to give 5 minutes warning time to speakers for the conclusion of their messages.

AFSCA accepts no responsibility for speaker's statements. In the democratic spirit of free speech and freedom of ideas, it provides Flying Saucer Movement speakers with an opportunity to be heard. You be the judge.

COME AT YOUR BEST----The hotel is entirely air conditioned. Coat and tie attire is requested.

BRING THIS PROGRAM TO THE AFSCA CONVENTION.

#### "THY KINGDOM COME"

Issue No. 9

Published By

May-June 1959

AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.  
(A non-Profit Philanthropic, Educational, Religious  
and Scientific Research Organization)

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor

A bi-monthly publication. 12 issues for \$3.00 includes AFSCA membership and benefits. All subscriptions received in 1959 will start with issue #8 and continue through #19. Back issues #4, 5, 6, and 7 are available for 25¢ each. World Copywrite reserved. Quotations permitted if source is acknowledged. Please address all correspondence and inquiries and make all contributions, donations, wills, bequests, and AFSCA membership dues payable to: "Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc.", or to "AFSCA", 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. Phone: NOrmandy 1-9341. Cable Address: "Utopia".

PROGRAM

SATURDAY, JULY 11, 1959.

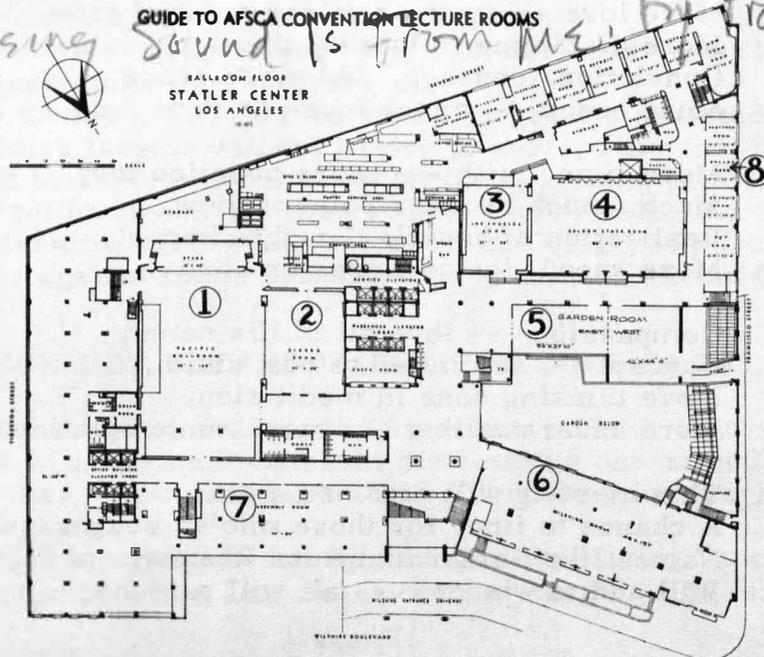
- 8AM -Meditation Room (#8) will be open at all times during the convention.
- 8AM-10PM -Registration. (Open all day for late arrivals.)
- 9AM-10PM -Exhibits and displays. (Flying Saucer books for sale, displays, literature, and information from saucer clubs.)
- 10AM-12 -Room #'s 1 & 2-General Assembly. (1.) Convention opened by Daniel Fry. (2.) Invocation by Rev. W.S. Mowery. (3.) Introduction of speakers, saucer club presidents, saucer magazine editors, and saucer book authors. (4.) Keynote address by AFSCA Director, Gabriel Green, "Accentuate the Positive".
- 12-1:30PM -Lunch. (Luncheon, as guests of AFSCA in room #3, for convention speakers.)
- 12:30-1:15 -Room #5-Solar Cross Foundation Space Tape, "A Galactic Tour" by Hatonn.
- 1:30-2:15 -#1-Daniel W. Fry, "8000 MPH In A Flying Saucer". Chairman: Kelvin Rowe.  
-#4-Marianne Frances, "Radiation And Atomic Fallout". Ch: Della Larson.  
-#5-Dick Miller and The Solar Cross Foundation Recordings. (Room #5 will be devoted primarily to the playing of The Solar Cross Foundation library of tape recorded space communications. Dick Miller, channel for Monka of Mars and many others, will be present to answer questions concerning the recordings and their exhibit of magnetic interplanetary communicating equipment.) "To Men Of Earth" by Voltra. "Monka and Merku Speak" by Monka and Merku.  
-#6-Ray Stanford, "A Television Contact In Texas And What Next In The World UFO Situation". Chairman: Calvin Girvin.  
-#7-James Velasquez. Chairman: Celia H. Barnes.
- 2:30-3:15 -#1-Reinhold Schmidt, "Contacts With The Saturnians". Ch: Eugene H. Drake.  
-#4-Truman Bethurum, "Aboard A Clarion Scow". Ch: Orfeo Angelucci.  
-#5-"Earthman Come Home" by Hatonn. "Maldek, The Lost Planet" by Monka.  
-#6-Rev. Marke A. Norman, "Many Shall Be Called". Ch: Gloria Lee.  
-#7-LeRoy Roberts (Channel), "Space Messages". Ch: Zelrun Karsleigh.
- 3:30-4:15 -#1-Kelvin Rowe, "My 350 Trips Into Outer Space". Ch: Truman Bethurum.  
-#4-Orfeo Angelucci, "How To Get Into And Survive In Space". Ch: Laura Marxer.  
-#5-"Mars, The Red Planet" by Monka. "Solar Government" by Sutko.  
-#6-Gloria Lee, "Science, Saucers, and Sex". Ch: Evelyn Miller.  
-#7-Zelrun W. Karsleigh (Channel), "Calling Outer Space". Ch: LeRoy Roberts.
- 4:30-5:15 -#1-Dan Martin, "7 Hours Aboard A Space Cruiser". Ch: Reinhold Schmidt.  
-#4-Larry Boren, "New Age Color Symphony" (Animated Light Set To Music).  
-#5-"The Story Of Galaxy" by Gayne Myers.  
-#6-Della Larson, "Material Science, Metaphysics, and Space Ships". Geo. King.  
-#7-Dr. Leo E. Wagner & Elana Lane (Channels for Ashtar of Venus).
- 5:15-7:30 -Dinner.
- 5:30-7:30 -Room #5-"Introduction" (First Galaxy Radio Series), "Methods Of Communication" by Monka. "Station K. O. R., A Tour" by Soltec. "Power" (Historical Outline), by narrator. "Elementary Magnetics" by Bellarian. "Earth's Relationship" by Monka. "The Great Pyramid" by Kla-La. "Spacecraft, Part I" by Kla-La.
- 7:30-9:30 -#1-Will & Evelyn Miller, "Portraits Of And Messages From The Space People". Chairman: Gabriel Green.  
-#4-Mark & Irene Probert And Teachers. "Science And Philosophy". Chairman: George W. Van Tassel.  
-#5-"Profile Of Man" by Hatonn. "Magnetics And Spacecraft" by Newton. "The Green Emerald" by Monka. "Spacecraft, Part 2" by Kla-La. "The Return Of The Phoenix" by La-Lur. "Galactic Central" by Monka. "Report To Kla-La" by Soltec. "New Mission Of The Phoenix" by Kla-La.

SUNDAY, JULY 12, 1959.

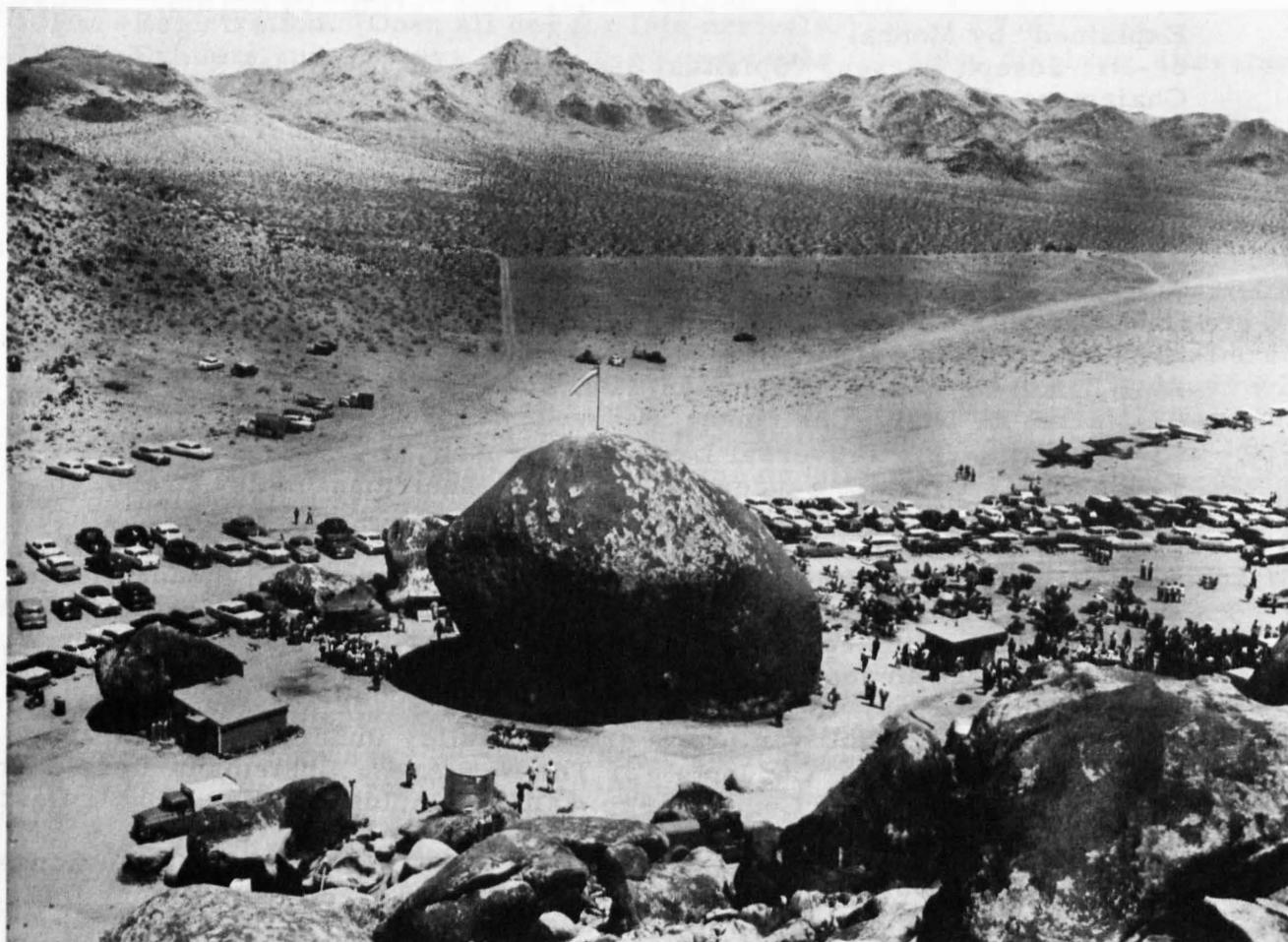
- 9AM-6PM -Registration continues for late arrivals.
- 10-10:45AM-#3-Michael V. Barton, "Keep Your Eye On Venus". Ch: Marianne Frances.  
-#4-George King of England (Channel for Mars Sector 6 and others). Chairman: Gabriel Green.  
-#5-"Return To Sol" by La-Lur. "Meeting With Lazarus" by Soltec. "At Massar" by Corton.  
-#6-Riley Crabb, "Flying Saucers And Americas Destiny". Ch: Carl Anderson.  
-#7-Robert E. Short, "Researching The UFO". Ch: James Velasquez.
- 11-11:45AM-#3-Bessie Arthur, "Our New Age Heritage". Chairman: Zipporah Dobyns.

- #4-Gabriel Green, "Prior Choice Economics - The Key To A Utopian Existence".  
Chairman: Ralph R. Huffman.
- #5-"Landing At Butte" by La-Lur. "Love And Surnia" by Surnia. "Mission Explained" by Monka.
- #6-Dr. Joseph Larsen, "Spiritual Significance Of The Space Ships".  
Chairman: Hope Troxell.
- #7-Winogene Savage, "Omniverse Calls". Chairman: Marian Nigl.
- 12-1:30PM -Lunch.
- 12:30-1:30 -#5-"The Walk Of Grandeur" by Hatonn. "The Halls Of Shasta" by La-Lur.  
"Life And Death" by Monka.
- 1:30-2:15 -#3-William W. Suther. Chairman: Ray Stanford.
- #4-George W. Van Tassel, "College Of Universal Wisdom Research".  
Chairman: Dan Fry.
- #5-"Universal Vibration" by Esu and Monka.
- #6-William Ferguson. Chairman: Dr. John Hopkins.
- #7-Marian E. Nigl. Chairman: Winogene Savage.
- 2:30-3:15 -#3-Lee Childers, "Universal Law". Chairman: Dr. Joseph Larson.
- #4-Calvin C. Girvin, "Saucers In Hawaii". Chairman: Riley Crabb.
- #5-"A Galactic Tour" by Hatonn.
- #6-Laura Mundo (Marxer), "The Visitors Plan". Chairman: Will Miller.
- #7-Workshop Discussion Groups. Purpose: To receive and discuss ideas, suggestions, and plans of action for more effectively accomplishing AFSCA's goals and that of the convention theme. Discussion leaders: Mrs. Roy W. Day, San Diego Space Research Group; Mrs. Ethel Goldenberg, New York Saucer Information Bureau; Kenneth M. Kellar, Santa Barbara Spacecraft Research Society; Charlotte Sullivan, San Fernando Valley Understanding Unit #6.
- 3:30-4:15 -#3-Neva Dell Hunter, "Concepts For The New Age". Chairman: Bessie Arthur.
- #4-Carl A. Anderson, "Contacts From Other Worlds And Earthman's Destiny".  
Chairman: Michael Barton.
- #5-Eugene H. Drake, "The Pending Golden Age". Chairman: Ozzie Gonzales.
- #6-Dana Howard. "Are There Earthborn Extra-Terrestrials Among Us?".  
Chairman: Charlotte Sullivan.
- #7-Workshop Discussion Groups. Discussion leaders: Celia Barnes, San Mateo Understanding Unit #2; Zipporah Dobyns, The Tucson Space Club; H. F. Hanna, Oakland Space Craft Club; Lee A. Yates, Inglewood Understanding Unit # 15.
- 4:30-5:15 -#3-Ozzie A. Gonzales. Chairman: Robert E. Short.
- #4-Hope Troxell, "Wisdom Of The Universe". Chairman: Marke Norman.
- #5-Dr. John Hopkins. Chairman: William Ferguson.
- #6-Ralph Huffman, "World Graduation Day - Who, When, Why?" Ch: Dana Howard.
- 7#-Dr. Leo E. Wagner & Hadi King, "Aura Rhanes Of Venus Speaks".
- 5:30-6PM -#4-Gabriel Green, "Flying Saucer Movement - Where Headed And How?"  
Chairman: Rev. W.S. Mowery.
- 6PM -Convention Close.

7PM That Hissing Sound Is From Me. by Frank Scully



## SIXTH ANNUAL SPACECRAFT CONVENTION SCENE AT GIANT ROCK, MAY 24, 1959



### AFSCA CONVENTION PROPHECY

The following telepathic message was received by Dr. Leo E. Wagner on June 9th, 1959.

"A meeting soon --- earth month July,  
Convention for friends from the sky,  
Bringing to light a ray of fact,  
The many things we humans lack.

More love --- more selfless point of view,  
More discipline to let God through,  
Conviction, courage, and more grace,  
More order --- much more truth to face.

More living faith --- more practice too,  
Much, much broader point of view.  
Realization of heart's thoughts import,  
More knowledge of a greater sort.

Compassion --- love all in His name,  
Concept --- unlimited to now claim,  
More thinking done in meditation,  
More understanding --- more contemplation.

This meeting will disclose a lot,  
A chance to find, for those who've sought.  
Names like Ashtar and Aura Rhanes,  
Will add to wisdom --- all will gain.

Your leader Gabriel will reveal  
A message (Movement) held under seal.  
Our friends who watch our outer space  
Will see a sign --- this will take place.

The ones to see --- we'll guide them so,  
As to hour and time --- they will know,  
Then, glancing up, we'll show our light;  
Yes, we'll help this meeting night. "

Zoser

## WASHINGTON REPORT CONFIRMS "SMITTY'S" STORY

Information about the Russian underwater missile installations, which Reinhold Schmidt released shortly after his trip in a Saturnian Spaceship from the Mohave Desert to the Arctic Circle and return last August 14, 1958, was confirmed by the following news release four months after "Smitty" was telling his lecture audiences about it.

"ROBERT S. ALLEN REPORTS ....Jan. 14, 1959 (News item on Navy Dept. bulletin board)  
WASHINGTON --- The U.S. and Canadian navies have made a sensational sinister discovery.

Off both their Atlantic and Pacific coasts they have found imbedded on the ocean floors, up to depths of 1,000 feet, more than a score of large steel radioactive devices of unmistakable Russian make.

In some instances these extraordinary mechanisms were well within both the U.S. and Canadian three-mile limit.

Navy authorities are certain these devices are "Position Markers", to be used by Soviet submarines for launching nuclear-armed missile attacks against U.S. and Canadian coastal cities and other targets.

While only a relative small number of these Russian mechanisms have so far been uncovered, both U.S. and Canadian officials are convinced "hundreds" more have been planted off the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.

It is estimated this has been done by the Soviet "fishing" and "research" vessels, freighters and submarines which have been repeatedly observed off these coasts in the past several years.

The grim menace presented by these Red undersea "Position Markers" is now under urgent consideration at the highest levels.

In view of the known large number of Russian missile submarines, at least 100, it is being pointed out in these strategy discussions that the submarine "Position Markers" constitute a greater immediate danger to the U.S. and Canada than the Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles being developed by the Soviets.

For this reason it is very possible that finding and neutralizing these sinister Soviet submarine devices may become a top-priority naval task.

Made of special radioactive steel, the Red "Position Markers" emit high-energy rays which can be detected by instruments in submarines.

With these underwater devices, Soviet subs would be greatly assisted in launching nuclear missiles at particular targets without having to surface for that purpose.

Naval experts point out that a fractional error at the launching point of a missile could mean a wide miss at a target hundreds of miles away. But by using the radioactive markers, Red subs could readily determine their exact positions and be greatly facilitated in executing devastating missile attacks against cities and other targets on U.S. and Canadian coastal areas."

## REINHOLD SCHMIDT BREAKS JACKPOT RECORD IN LAS VEGAS

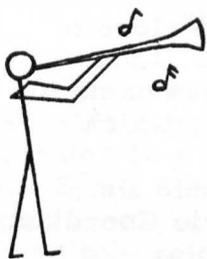
Was it luck or a demonstration in advanced Saturnian science that caused Reinhold Schmidt to hit 7 jackpots in a row on 7 different dime-eating one armed bandit coin machines at the Hotel Hacienda in Las Vegas last May 27th? This time the machines paid off, to the tune of \$500 on the 7th jackpot.

Could this be a solution to much needed financing in the Flying Saucer Movement? (Only kidding. -Ed.) Don't all stampede for Las Vegas, saucerites; it could turn out to be expensive!

# SKEPTICAL SHERIFF BECOMES BELIEVER AFTER SNAPPING SAUCER PHOTO



Reserve Sheriff W.A. Ackerman, on duty at Giant Rock Sixth Annual Spacecraft Convention, snapped the photo at left at 12:10 P.M. with his Polaroid camera and developed it in two minutes. Photo at right was snapped at 12:12 P.M. immediately after developing first photo showing force field of spacecraft over Giant Rock.



## EDITORIAL . . . GABRIEL BLOWS HIS HORN

### A MAN SPEAKS OF HOW TO BRING PEACE ON EARTH

**WORLD PROBLEMS AND DOOM AND GLOOM PROPHECIES CREATE HOPELESSNESS**----From many different sources one hears about the soon-to-come destruction of earth and its people by floods, due to a sudden shift of the earth's axis (a polar flip), by atomic warfare, or by complete disintegration of the earth by the willful or accidental detonation of a true hydrogen bomb. If I had not met a very unusual man, perhaps I would now have the same feeling of hopelessness as have so many others who have noted the trend of events and can visualize the nature of the destructive conditions soon to materialize on the earth, unless certain specific action is taken to prevent it.

**NEW HOPE BORN OF KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING**----If an auto is headed for a cliff, it will certainly go over and be destroyed unless the driver takes the action to turn the wheel to avoid the danger. It should be obvious to any follower of world affairs that our world is headed for the cliff. But because of my contact with this man, I was given a new hope and a new faith of a wonderful future for our planet and its people, born out of new knowledge and understanding. I was asked to pass this message and knowledge on to my people.

**GIVEN A NEW NAME**---**JOHN BELIEVER**----When I met this man, I thought it rather unusual for our time that he wore a beard and had long, wavy hair to his shoulders. He looked to be about 30 to 33 years of age. But most unusual of all was what he began to talk about.

I asked his name and he said that I could call him John, the believer, or simply John Believer, although he had been called by many different names as he walked the earth in the past. Even now, with most people, he did use a different name, lest his identity become known before the proper time.

**PEOPLE VICTIMS OF UNNATURAL ENVIRONMENT**---He said that he has been observing the destructive conditions in the lives of our people and on our earth for some time now, and that it seemed a pity to him that all this should be, when it could so easily be otherwise.

Having had a long standing interest in the problems facing our people and a sincere desire to help better conditions for all my fellow man, you can imagine my excitement and interest as I asked him how this could be.

He said that present conditions here on earth were not the fault of any particular individual or group of individuals, but were more the product of circumstances, and that people or their actions were to a large degree a result of these conditions or environment. In other words we are, to a certain degree, more or less forced to act the way we do even though we may dislike doing so, because of our environment, which he said was due in large measure to our lack of knowledge and understanding.

**LEADERS SENT TO SHOW THE WAY IN TIMES OF GREAT CRISES**----He said that many civilizations had encountered the same problems as we, in their evolutionary growth and evolution, and that at these especially difficult times of crises, great leaders were sent to the people to add to their knowledge and understanding. Sometimes they chose to listen and their crises ended, and they continued to evolve to ever-higher and higher states of existence. At other times, these great leaders were not listened to nor was their advice followed. Great destruction prevailed in the lives of the people as a result. In some cases, at the end of different periods, complete destruction of the people and their planet occurred.

**MILLIONS NOW CRY OUT FOR SECURITY AND BETTER WAY OF LIFE**----John Believer said that it appeared to him that most of our people in the past had chosen the hard way to do things but that now, because of their experience, there were many millions on our planet who were crying out for a better way of life. They were, by degrees, seeking the knowledge and understanding which would set them free from the destructive conditions in their lives which had held them in bondage for so long.

**NEW LAW DISCOVERED**----He said that, even though we had so many problems that seemed irresolvable at the moment, the solution to them was relatively quite simple.

I eagerly inquired as to the nature of these solutions. He said that it was as simple as becoming aware of one of the fundamental laws of the universe and then applying it to each destructive condition that one encountered, in order to find the solution to that problem.

He said that one of our own great scientists, Albert Einstein, had come quite close to the discovery of this law in his "Theory of Relativity" and "Unity Field Theory". John Believer called this law "The Law of Prior Choice", but suggested that, until man came to understand its function and application, we call it "The Theory of Prior Choice", which would be more acceptable to our nature, psychologically speaking.

Because this Law of Prior Choice could be expressed mathematically, as could Dr. Einstein's theory, he called the new system of mathematical notation "Volumetric Coordinate Mathematics", in order to differentiate it from our present system of "Rectangular Coordinate Mathematics".

The theory expressed word-wise is: "Everything is, or at least should be, the sum total of all that has gone on before". If any condition of destruction in people's lives is encountered, it is because their actions are in some way a violation of this theory.

PEOPLE SLAVES TO ECONOMIC SYSTEM----John Believer said he had observed that, because of the unusual nature of our economic system, all of our people seemed to be enslaved by it. The system was heading us straight to our own destruction. Because we did not have the knowledge or understanding of how it was functioning in direct violation of Universal Law, we were powerless to end the destruction that was being created by this unnatural system.

SOLUTIONS FOUND IN APPLICATION OF NEW LAW----Since destruction in people's lives was the result of violation of Universal Law, the solution to mankind's problems was as simple as becoming aware of what the Law was, and then making the necessary adjustments in our actions and social structure, so as to stop violating it. If this happened, the destructive conditions would end.

He observed that the cause of countless smaller problems in our lives was due to the unnaturalness of the economic system, and that many other problems were the effects created by the overall large problem. The simple solution to so many small problems was, then, to solve the overall large problem that was creating them. Then the smaller problems would cease to exist.

After several interviews with John Believer, I learned, as you can also, how it was possible to bring peace to the earth, to end the destructive conditions in people's lives, and to literally fulfill the non-destructive prophecies of all the major religions of the earth.

NEW KNOWLEDGE CHANGES LIFE----From that time forward my life was noticeably changed, for now the plan and purpose of its remaining years and the necessity for the training encountered in all previous existences was made clear.

ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE----Now that the plan was known, there was much work to be done. It would not be easy. The task was great. But as all the great men of the past have proved by their works, and as our engineers, scientists, and business men are proving today, the "impossible" takes just a little bit longer.

More specific and detailed information about this marvelous plan as told to me by John Believer, is given in "Thy Kingdom Come" issue #6 on "Prior Choice Economics". But if we are to be practical and effective, in addition to knowing what must be done to save our planet and our people, we must employ procedures and actions for putting this plan into effect.

POLITICAL ACTION NECESSARY FOR PRACTICAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE  
Because any great change which is to be of benefit to all people must be of a peaceful and non-destructive nature, the need for political action is a necessity, whereby the will of the people can be expressed by their actions at the polls.

Therefore, on October 27, 1956, before 600 people of the Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group, in order to plant the seed in people's minds for the need of a new political party, which would work in cooperation with the Space People and the Creator's Plan for our planet, your editor spoke on the subject of "God's New Political Party".

Perhaps it would be wise to herein restate the main points of this talk, in order that you might become more aware of some of the wonderful accomplishments made possible by this new plan and of its relation to the problems facing the world today. It may even be much more timely at this time now that the Space People, through so many different channels, are stressing the need for application of Universal Law to our social and economic structure through political action.

## GOD'S NEW POLITICAL PARTY AND A NEW BIRTH OF FREEDOM

"Ladies and Gentlemen: As many of you know, for a period of 7 or 8 months, the Los Angeles Interplanetary Study Group has been playing for thousands of people throughout the greater Los Angeles area, an especially prepared series of 8 tape recordings prepared by the Space People for dissemination to the people of our planet. The tape recording you have just heard is one in that series. In this series of tape recorded messages, the Space People have told us of many things. They have told us about life on Mars and that there is much for us to learn and to do before we can once again become a member of the Universal Confederation of Planets. They have told us of the dangers to our own health and to the health and welfare of future generations, caused by atomic and nuclear bombs and the resultant destructive radiation from "fallout" and atomic waste products. Of the dangers to the continued existence of our earth as a planet through the fumbling, unenlightened attempts of our scientists to explode the hydrogen atom. Of their offer to the heads of our governments to cure the diseases of all our people. Of their contacts with the heads of our governments, soliciting their cooperation in helping our people, and telling them the truth about the actuality of the existence of the Space People, and of the refusal of these governments to cooperate with them. Of the complete disintegration of one of the other planets of our solar system when the people of Maldek refused to listen to reason and continued with their attempts to create more and more terrible weapons of destruction, until they finally exploded the living element hydrogen. Of how their whole planet was blown to bits and its remaining debris now constitutes the asteroid belt and a hazard to interplanetary navigation. Of interplanetary and intergalactic space travel. Of universal government, and of their desires to help us to help ourselves in our time of trial and peril. Of their plan to now contact the sincere people of earth who have the interest of their fellow man foremost in their hearts and who are not pawns of pressure groups and victims of power politics, since our governments refuse to tell the people the truth.

We are fortunate to be living in one of the most wonderful countries on earth. I am grateful for being an American and for the many fine principles of freedom, liberty, justice, and individual initiative for which this great country stands. But our country and our world now face many grave and dangerous problems. Here in America we have been very proud of what we thought was freedom of the press and of our rightful heritage of being well informed. Can ignorant people act either intelligently or wisely in making the right decisions required of them in dealing with the serious problems facing everyone.

How long can a people remain free when the truth is withheld from them? How long can we expect to have government of the people, by the people, and for the people, when the opinions of the masses are controlled by the amount of truth or untruth that a few elect to tell? How long, oh people of earth are we going to tolerate this ever-growing iron curtain of secrecy and untruth to keep us in darkness? How long are members of the press and representatives of the people going to be deceived into believing that keeping our people ignorant is good for them? How long, oh people of earth, are you going to allow the truth to be kept from us when our very lives are at stake? How long will it be before the vital subjects with which we deal are given the study, attention and consideration that they deserve? If present governments and political parties refuse to tell us the truth, perhaps it is time that a new political party be formed that will tell the people the truth; a political party that is founded on universal principles rather than man-made law; a party that concerns itself with describing the solutions to man's problems, instead of the usual practice of berating or smearing the personality or character of the opposing candidate, for lack of any constructive proposals or plans of its own.

The biggest problem facing the people of earth today is how to end the scourge of ever more terrifying and destructive wars. The threat of war and of total and complete annihilation strikes continuous fear and insecurity into the hearts of all the peoples of our planet. Ever since the beginning of our recorded history, man has engaged in continuous and unending warfare against his brothers of earth. In World War I, in the name of peace, man fought the war to end all wars, and we've been at war or preparing for war ever since.

PREPARING FOR WAR IS NO ANSWER TO PEACE----Might not we draw a conclusion from this, that perhaps the way to peace is not in expending the bulk of our time and energy in preparing for war? The solution present leaders offer for peace is to prepare for war. How gullible can people be? Certainly everyone knows that there is no winning a war if all life is lost in the process. Would it not be wiser and perhaps more profitable to spend more time considering proposals for bringing true peace to the earth, rather than spending so

much of our time, manpower, and money in developing more and more destructive weapons?

**BALLOTS VS. BOMBS AND BULLETS APPROACH TO PEACE----**Perhaps it is now time that the people of the earth, in rebellion against the continuous murder of their sons in the name of peace, glory and patriotism, now use the power of the ballot, instead of bombs and bullets, to end this destructive condition, and bring true world peace by the method of showing love for their fellow man, rather than by expressing hate for and murder of their brothers.

**HUMAN SURVIVAL IMPOSSIBLE IN MODERN WARFARE----**Do not be deceived, my friends. Through modern science and technology, another world war means complete destruction of all civilization on earth, not just the sending of your loved ones to their death on a battlefield in some remote spot, leaving you safely behind. Today, with the terrible destructive weapons of atomic and nuclear warfare, the whole world becomes a battlefield in war. No one is safe. We cannot now afford to have wars, yet we continue to endanger our national and world security, economic solvency, and continued existence, by spending more and more money to develop ever more hideous weapons for blowing up the earth and destroying civilization in a shorter period of time.

**ULTIMATUM---PEACE OR ANNIHILATION----**Would it not be better for us now to turn more of our thoughts and attention to methods of bringing peace, different from that of preparing for and engaging in war? Do we have any other alternative, now that it is a matter of either bringing world peace, or of being totally destroyed?

**SOLUTION TO WORLD'S PROBLEMS NOW AVAILABLE----**In calling your attention to this hellish mess of problems confronting the people of the world, I am not attempting to point the blame for these conditions at any individual or group of individuals. Let us merely say that we are all victims of circumstances, and then let us resolve to improve the conditions in which we find ourselves, now that the solution to man's problems is finally available.

Yes, you did hear me correctly. The completely detailed plan for solving the destructive mental, spiritual, and physical conditions in the lives of the people of earth, and the description of how to bring world peace is now available on the earth, and will shortly be presented to you. A brief outline of the first step in that detailed plan is contained in a new booklet entitled "Prior Choice Economics--The Way To A Better Living For Everyone".

**ECONOMIC REFORM IS FIRST STEP TO PEACE----**The Space People have told us that it would be necessary to incorporate a new, non-money system of economics before our people could make much further progress in solving their problems, and that they shortly intended to see that these solutions were made known to you. Naturally Prior Choice Economics is just such a non-money system.

**NEW POLITICAL PARTY NEEDED----**The Space People tell us that before we are ready to be received back into the Universal Confederation of Planets, certain social and economic reforms on our planet are necessary. There is at least one freedom that most of the people of earth still have. That is the freedom to vote. Any social reform movement which is practical must be achieved through peaceful and non-destructive means, and the best way to accomplish this is by political action. Since nearly all of our problems are in some way directly connected with economics or the lack of security in the lives of our people, might not the Economic Security Party (ESP) be a good name for the political party that can provide economic security for everyone, and cause all other destructive problems to be solved? There is much work to be done in educating our people as to the nature of these solutions. You can help by studying this new plan and then telling others about it.

**PRESENT POLITICAL PARTIES OFFER LITTLE OR NO CHOICE----**Your experience in living under the administrations of the two major political parties of this nation should have convinced you that neither is basically much different from the other. If we are not now engaged in war, we at least have the shadow of war and our immediate and complete destruction threatening our continued existence and creating fear, anxiety, unhappiness and uncertainty in the lives of all people.

**PROSPERITY FOR A FEW IS NOT ENOUGH----**Due to our social structure and actions being in violation of Natural Law, we still have the same hideous diseases killing and crippling and bringing suffering and misery to our people under the present administration as we did under the previous ones. Just pick up a newspaper any day of the year and read of the tremendous amount of destruction in people's lives. If conditions were never better than they are now, I say it is time they should be. I say that prosperity for the few is not enough. Relative prosperity compared to the past is not enough. And prosperity in comparison to poverty stricken nations is not enough, when conditions can now be better for everyone, through incorporation of this new system of Prior Choice Economics.

HOPE FOR WORLD LIES IN AMERICA'S LEADERSHIP-----Are we going to be satisfied with all these problems, and conditions as they are at present, now that a better way of life is possible for all? I think not. Here in this wonderful land of America lies the hope of the free world, because in the past we have not been satisfied with anything less than perfection. If we can visualize how to build a better automobile, we build it. If we can visualize how to build a better mouse trap, we build that. And if we can visualize how to solve man's problems and help to build a better world for all, we'll do that too, I am confident.

The American system of free enterprise and individual initiative has provided the incentive. God, working through man, has provided the detailed solutions to man's problems, and I have great faith that the people of earth will provide the necessary effort and action to bring about these solutions, and thus end the destruction in their lives.

THE ANSWER IS NOW PRESENTED-----You have heard the Space People tell you by tape recording that they intended to see that we were presented with the solution to our problems. I will only take the time now to list a few of the accomplishments of this amazing new procedure, which may be considered the platform of the Economic Security Party. This utterly amazing and fantastic new system of Prior Choice Economics will provide the following:

1. Automatic retirement from work without any reduction in living standard.
2. Fair wages for all. Just reward for service rendered.
3. Free permanent insurance on everything.
4. No more taxes of any kind.
5. Guaranteed profits on all sales.
6. Increased production. Abundance created.
7. 100% distribution to the people of the abundance produced.
8. No decrease in purchasing power when sick or out of work.
9. Poverty and starvation ended.
10. Free medical and dental care for everyone, without the disadvantages of socialized medicine.
11. Major motives for crimes eliminated.
12. Free college education for all who want it.
13. Cradle to grave economic security without slavery or dictatorship.
14. Retains American system of free enterprise and individual initiative and prevents Communism and Socialism.
15. Trade between "have" and "have not" nations now possible.
16. Emancipation of women through economic independence.
17. Four day weekends. Shorter work hours. More leisure time to enjoy life.
18. Personal and national debt problems solved.
19. Unlimited financing for everything such as highways, schools, civic improvement, scientific research and development, etc.
20. Permits application of free energy and the fantastically advanced technology of the Space People without economic collapse.
21. Moral and spiritual development accelerated.
22. The Universal Brotherhood of All Mankind established.
23. World Peace in our time.
24. Restoration of membership and representation in the Universal Confederation of Planets.
25. The Kingdom of Heaven, Nirvana, Paradise, Utopia, or a non-destructive state of existence established on the earth at last.

NEW HOPE FOR WORLD NOW-----Yes, the world is beset by problems, but there is now a new hope. I say, now that we are at the brink of destruction, the present political groups in power have had ample opportunity to prove whether or not they have had a solution to the problems facing the world, and they have failed. It is time for drastic constructive action. Do we want a world wracked with wars, strife, unhappiness, and destruction? Or do we want the kind of a world promised us 2000 years ago by a great teacher. The same teacher who said that he would one day return and lead us in the solution of all our problems, which would save us from destruction. The Space People have told us that thousands of their people are now in the United States alone. Perhaps some of them are even at this meeting.

Could it be that the Avatar of the New Age now walks the earth as "a thief in the night", describing the solutions to mankind's problems and personally supervising the creation of a new heavenly world out of an old one of chaos and destruction?

100 YEARS BETWEEN PHYSICAL AND ECONOMIC EMANCIPATION----Four years from now will be the 100th anniversary of the first inauguration of Abraham Lincoln, the man who helped to guide this great nation through its struggle in shacking off physical slavery. Is it merely by accident that exactly one century later, the means of achieving freedom from economic slavery has been given to mankind? Or are you now witnessing before your very eyes, the fulfillment of God's Divine Plan for this planet?

SIGNS IN SKY INDICATE "LATTER DAYS" UPON US----Those who do not recognize in the present day events happening all around them, the fulfillment of God's Divine Plan, the fulfillment of the religious promises and prophesies of all the major religions of the earth, and the creation of a new strife-free world here on earth, will not fully understand the significance of what I am telling you here this evening, nor of the many seemingly fantastic events that will be happening in the future in connection with this work of bringing true peace on earth and establishing the Brotherhood of All Mankind.

GOD'S ARMY IS GATHERING----I your brother Gabriel, say we have had rule enough by man made laws. Now it is time to establish God's rule as He works through man. My friends, the Economic Security Party can now offer you the type of leadership which describes specifically how to solve any problem facing the people of earth that you can name. Not over night, so that you are absolved from all responsibility and deprived of all the constructive experience of helping yourselves, but within a very short time, we can get the "Greatest Show On Earth" on the road, and now start bringing a better way of life to everyone.

PRIOR CHOICE ECONOMICS PROVIDES WAY TO DISTRIBUTE WORLD'S ABUNDANCE Here in this wonderful land of the United States of America, one nation, conceived in liberty and under the protection and the guidance of God, man through free enterprise and individual initiative has produced a technology now capable of providing abundance for all, provided we have a means of distributing that abundance. Through God's Grace, Prior Choice Economics and the Economic Security Party can now provide that means.

TIME TRUTH IS KNOWN----I have a great deal of faith in people. I believe that, once they are properly informed, they will act wisely. It is now time that the people of earth knew the truth. It is time that our people stopped hiding their heads in the sand with the hope that if they ignore their problems, they will in some miraculous manner disappear.

THE CHALLENGE----What are you now willing to do about it? Do you not believe that ballots are better than bullets and bombs with which to build a better world for all?

The Space People have learned how to live non-destructively by working and cooperating together. Let us see what we can accomplish by working together. Divided we will fail by default. United, absolutely nothing is impossible.

NEW BIRTH OF FREEDOM STARTED----Now let us go forward to establish a new birth of freedom, here in America, and throughout the world, such as man of earth has never known before. To finish the work we are in, to bind up the world's wounds, to eliminate sickness, suffering, poverty, starvation, insecurity, unhappiness and destruction of all types in the lives of all peoples of the world. To minister unto the needy so that they can help themselves, and to minister unto the sick, so that they can better help others.

Our national motto is "In God We Trust". Let us prove by our actions, as we go forward to carry on His work, that we are now ready to live that motto."



SIGNS OF THE SPACE AGE

*First let's open a  
checking account at*  
**BANK OF AMERICA!**

MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE BANKING CORPORATION

PACIFIC OUTDOOR

# IDEALS AND MORAL AND SPIRITUAL PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMIC SECURITY PARTY

1. The ESP is for: Free enterprise, individual initiative, and the American way of life. The ESP is against: Communism, Socialism, and totalitarian dictatorship.
2. For: Adopting an economic procedure which coincides with Universal Law, resulting in just reward for effort, and the elimination of the destructive conditions in people's lives. Against: Money, trade, barter, and equal value exchange systems of economics which are in violation of Universal Law.
3. For: Vesting as much initiative and authority with the individual as possible. Against: Vesting initiative with a centralized bureau to make descisions for you.
4. For: Greater freedom and selectivity through free enterprize. (Example: A large variety of styles, makes, models, and colors of automobiles from which to make a selection.) Against: A small group of people deciding what you should have. (Example: One type of automobile of a single color because it is more efficient, or because it is what you should have according to a centralized authority.)
5. For: True freedom under God. (Freedom from insecurity, want, starvation, wars, and the fear, suffering, misery, and unhappiness caused by these conditions.) Against: Slavery of the individual to the economic system, due to the unnaturalness of money systems.
6. For: Expressing love of one's fellow man through service to others, regardless of their beliefs or race. Against: Hatred of individuals or groups because their motivation, religion, creed, belief, race, or national origin is different from one's own.
7. For: Thinking of and doing for others, when it is understood that only in security and abundance for all, can true security be realized for the individual. Against: Thinking only of ones self to the exclusion of the welfare of others. (The ESP considers this to be an unrealistic and impractical approach to guarenteeing one's own personal welfare, in the light of the interdependence of man upon man, and the smallness of the world today because of modern means of transportation and communication.
8. For: Thinking, studying, discussing, considering, evaluating, debating, and praying about the problems facing mankind today, and then acting to end them. Against: Practicing excapism by figuratively hiding one's head in the sand and refusing to think about vital problems, hoping that if one's problems are ignored long enough they will disappear.
9. For: Adding to that which is incomplete, the necessary things or factors to make it complete; such as adding knowledge, wisdom, work, and materials to destructive situations or conditions to make them non-destructive. Against: Advocating destruction of those whose beliefs, opinions, or motivations differ from one's own.
10. For: Retaining that which is good in all things, and adding the necessary factors to perfect them. Against: Clinging to old, unworkable procedures and substituting patch-work measures which treat the effect but not the cause of a problem.
11. For: Restoring freedom of the press and basic American liberties by telling the people the truth about flying-saucers and the Space People. Against: Keeping our people ignorant of the vitally important events of our time, believing that an uninformed people can neither think nor act wisely on important decisions.
12. For: Telling the people the truth about the dangers of nuclear explosions to the continued existance of the earth, and to the health and welfare of present and future generations, due to excessive radiation. Against: H-Bomb tests that could annihilate the earth because of the fumbling experiments of unenlightened scientists.
13. For: Cooperation with the Space People in their efforts to help us to help ourselves in this time of crises. Against: Non-cooperation of present representatives of governments in rejecting offers of help from the Space People.

Join this crusade to make the world a better place for all. Your help is needed now to help provide an opportunity to vote for this new plan. Let's try ballots instead of bullets as a different approach to world problems. Will you do your part and start to help this great cause today?

THY KINGDOM COME

2004 North Hoover St.  
Los Angeles 27, California



#9

BRING THIS PROGRAM  
TO THE AFSCA CONVENTION!

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 20422

To: Frank Scully  
210 E. Carritos  
Palm Springs, Calif

**Join AFSCA Now!**

Form 3547 Requested.

## Spaceship Hovers Over Giant Rock Convention



Force field of spacecraft hovering over speakers platform shows up in this Polaroid Camera picture taken at 12:10 P.M. May 24, 1959.

The photo was snapped by San Bernardino County Reserve Sheriff F. W. Ackerman, of 29 Palms, Calif., while on duty at the recent Sixth Annual Spacecraft Convention at Giant Rock, California.

A few people reported seeing the craft shortly before this picture was taken.

Mr. Ackerman, previously a skeptic, quickly became a believer in the reality of flying saucers after the photo was taken.

# AFSCA

# WORLD REPORT

*Published by AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS of  
AMERICA, Inc. in cooperation with Hundreds of Independent  
Flying Saucer Research Groups Throughout the World.  
Gabriel Green, Founder-Pres.*



35c

NOV.-DEC. 1959

ISSUE No.12

## THE DICK MILLER STORY — PART III.

I was spending the evening visiting with friends, whom I met at a meeting of the Detroit Saucer Club. They were Willard and Eunice Q., Anne F. and Don T., who were intensely interested in the subject of Space Craft. Before we realized it, the wee hours of the morning had rolled around. I decided to warm up the shortwave receiving set in the car before going home, to see if anything was on the air. There was very little at that time of the morning so I tuned the radio over to the 11 meter band. There to our surprise, was the same type of powerful signal we had received before. We sat there in tense anticipation and after a few minutes the message began to come through. The date was September 28, 1954. The time, 5:45 a. m.

"Imperative... Go to speak with Adamski involving light ray. Definite contacts are being planned. Your area site of landing. Masar, Masar, Masar."

We were so excited over the reception that, with all the discussion going on afterward, we didn't get much sleep that night. We were most interested in their reference to George Adamski, a man on the west coast who had compiled a great deal of Space Craft information and photographs, and who was the author of a best selling book. We were to contact this man and to discuss our light beam equipment with him. Also, in this new message, the word Masar was mentioned again, as if in confirmation of the plans I had previously received concerning the light beam apparatus.

We tried to get in touch with Mr. Adamski, but were unsuccessful, as he was on a lecture tour at the time. We were disappointed, but there was much work to be done while we waited for a later meeting with him.

Several days elapsed before anything else was received, during which time I worked constantly to finish the light-beam equipment as fast as possible. The idea of sending information back and forth over a beam of light was not new to earth. But the concept of interplanetary or inter-world communication with such equipment promised fantastic possibilities. Light-beams had been used in the early 1930's and later, during World War II, by the Allied Forces for sending confidential information back and forth across the English Channel, and for ship-to-ship communication. A beam of light is aimed at a certain area much the same as one would aim a rifle at a target. Only the particular area at which it is aimed can receive the beam. Therefore, no one could monitor or listen in to the message unless he were directly in the path of the beam itself.

In the reception of light-beam communications, the beam strikes the light-sensitive surface of a photo-electric tube and is converted into alternating current that can be amplified and reproduced over a loudspeaker.

Five days later Don and I were again visiting our friends Eunice, Willard, and Anne, and had spent most of the evening discussing our previous messages. Just before leaving for home we decided to try the radio in the car. Much to our surprise we found our Space Friends on a different wave length, the 16 meter band, and they were transmitting in International Morse Code.

October 3, 1954. 4:40 a. m. 16 meters. Radio code.

"Lazurus K5 . . . mission on Erra completed. Proceed as directed. Will talk with you as planned. Whereabouts near Saras. Keep date. Leslie need not be interested. Only contact in Detroit. Proceed talk with him. Will advise after talking with K5. Interference very bad. OK to continue. Will need help. Continue building new type receiver; units must be ready for people soon. Landing on Masar; others there waiting . . . You are to await further plan. Williamson coming soon. Is going to tell of new report. Be sure and be present. He needs your advice. Will continue to transmit this message 'til all receive it. You will soon meet the fellow Brothers."

From the tone of the message it was evident that it was meant for someone else and we had overheard its contents.

The person named Lazurus was evidently one of the Space People. Whoever was transmitting apparently was in a space ship near the earth. (Saras is the name of the earth in the Solex Mal language.) The man Leslie, we later found out, was Desmond Leslie, noted author and co-author with Mr. Adamski on his book. The name Williamson referred to George Hunt Williamson who was, at that time, on his way to Detroit for a lecture.

Two days later, Eunice, Anne, Don and I drove to the old cemetery near Ann Arbor with the hope of receiving another message. We waited expectantly for several hours, but with no results. Then, just as we were about to leave, our Space Friends' radio signal came over the air. For fifteen minutes a strong sound came through which erased all noise and static on the car's short-wave receiver. Then....

October 5, 1954. 1:15 a.m. 11 meters. Voice.

"Greetings to you. We are on a higher plane. When your people reach a higher stage of evolution the other wonders of the universe will be open to you. We have a very complete knowledge of the other planets in your solar system. We are aware of your government's plans to test, and continue to await verification of the contact with the man and hope for truth to conquer. We can impress your minds with our thought. We will tell you of the next contact. Your people are not yet prepared for our coming. Listen to your lecturers; they will have much to tell you about us. Continue to work together. Continue with light-ray equipment. Our plans are sufficient. Do not despair; as yet no personal contact permissible with your group. We know your minds; perhaps in the future one can be arranged. To answer your (mental) question, Dick, "Yes, we are on the red planet. We will speak with you again. Adonai."

Following the message, we noticed with excitement that the sky was alive with saucers, clearly visible against an extremely overcast sky where not a star could be seen. There were approximately twelve craft arranged in groups of three. As we watched, the clouds lifted and the saucers then seemed to blend in with the stars, except for one which continued to glow brightly for another fifteen minutes. Then suddenly it started moving at a tremendous speed and disappeared from our sight. It was a deeply moving experience, and we were all strangely quieted with thoughts of these significant happenings.

Later, in reviewing the message, we came to the following conclusions: The first few sentences are self explanatory. I found out that the phrase concerning the government's plan to test referred to an atomic test which our government was shortly to conduct. Verification of contact with "the man", I believe, referred to the story of a space ship that was reported to have landed at Edwards Air Force Base in California, and to the talk which President Eisenhower is said to have had with its pilot. This occurred in the early part of 1954 during the President's golfing trip at Palm Springs, California. The account is that the President was urgently summoned to Edwards Air Force Base for the purpose of speaking to the ship's pilot.

This story is believed to be true, as about that time Edwards Air Force Base was suddenly restricted so that no one could enter or leave for a three day period. Evidently the Space People were confirming this story by the statements contained in their message to us.

We learned also that the word "Adonai", from the Solex Mal tongue, was an expression of farewell.

Their answer to my mental question about the "red planet" referred to Mars. This incident further indicates that the Space People have some device capable of picking up our thoughts. The impact of this idea is tremendous! Imagine! Our earth governments have no secrets from the Space People!! The ramifications of this thought fire the imagination! What must governments be like on other planets where deceit and subterfuge are impossible? What a staggering thought that honest government might also be attainable on the planet Earth!

To Be Continued.

Issue No. 12

## AFSCA WORLD REPORT

November-December 1959

Official Journal  
of the

AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.  
(A Non-profit Philanthropic, Educational, Religious  
and Scientific Research Organization)

*Dedicated to*

The Physical, Spiritual, and Economic Emancipation of Man

Cover by Lawrence Blazey

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor-Publisher

A bi-monthly publication. AFSCA membership is \$3.00 for individuals or clubs and includes 12 issues of "AFSCA World Report". The number typed after your name on the address label indicates the issue number with which your membership expires. Issues #4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 are available for 25¢ each. Issues #10, 11, and 12 are available for 35¢ each or 3 for \$1.00. Foreign currency is acceptable. 12 issue memberships may start with any issue number. World copyright reserved. Editorial quotations permitted if source is acknowledged. Please make all checks payable to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles, California. U.S.A. Phone: NOrmandy 2-1145. Cable Address: "Utopia".

## EARTHMAN COME HOME

(Received by Dick Miller via tensor beam on December 7th, 1955.)

Greetings, my friends, I am Hatonn. I greet you at this time in order to tell you of early life upon your planet, as recorded by the crystalgraph, a scientific instrument we of the confederation use. This instrument I mention can record up to two hundred thousand hours of data upon a sphere of what you call quartz, no larger than one inch in diameter. The events I will now relate were taken from these recordings and observations of your planet. You may now play the music we requested.

Life in its first known essence upon your planet did not evolve from the lower forms, as is thought by many of your people. It was imported originally from the planet you call Jupiter. At that time man, who came from the Adamic race, was placed upon your surface. He was a God-like being endowed with powers that few mortals would ever possess. His mate, as conceived by our infinite Creator, was not formed from a portion of his anatomy, as stated in your holy works, but was delivered unto him as a helpmate. She also was possessed of tremendous powers. Together they fostered a race of mighty beings. An age of grandeur prevailed. Then due to your infant planet's vibratory state, great degradation ensued. A period of abomination existed. Man, with his God-like powers, created forms of animal and beast. For sensual experience, man and his primary creations mated. A period of great darkness enveloped your earth.

Upon viewing this form of man's degradation -- that which was conceived in Love and Beauty -- it was thought by we of the confederation that a complete reorientation of your planet's axis would be called for. However we learned a lesson ourselves at that time. Believing it our jurisdiction to destroy the abominable creations of man and beast, we found that the infinite Creator, in just wisdom, entered the scene and caused the period you call the First Glacial Age to come about. Degenerate man was destroyed by a power greater than us all. We learned not to be hasty in our judgements and actions. The one that is All saw our error, and corrected it in a just way.

Once again the earth was barren except for the remnants of this prior age, which had themselves committed no acts of abomination. Their powers, though, were gone forever. Tribes of intelligent man gathered together and again started building towards the future. These were not the scattered tribes thought by your historians to exist prior to the neolithic period, but indeed a simple and humbled man integrated with his fellows. This was the foundation of the race of Lemurians. Across the continents a short period later, the people gathered themselves together a race separate from the Lemurians, and evolved a culture. They were called Atlanteans.

For many thousands of years both races evolved ever onward and upward. Great was the civilization at that time. The Lemurians lived humbly upon the land and the land nourished them. The Atlanteans cherished the seas and air, and rapidly nurtured an infant memory of science into a colossus, which provided them with transportation through the seas, and craft capable of atmosphere flight. The Lemurians, using the forces of Earth and Fire, also developed a science and culture.

For many, many years the two lived in peace and love with one another. Then the old powers of pride, lust and ego reared its head again, and within the Atlantean people there came men who called themselves At-Lans. These men used the superior science of Atlantis and caused strife between the two races. Generation upon generation had lived in peace and love, and had overlooked the problem of light attracting darkness. The Satonians, a race of Space People evolved on a negative plane of existence, arrived upon your planet and usurped the controls of government and science. Their infiltration had been stealthy and passed unnoticed. They called themselves At-Lans.

War between Atlantis and Lemuria came about after intolerable conditions. We of the confederation who had visited your planet, and entered into trade with these two races, observed with growing alarm the frightening conditions, powerless as we were to intervene because of the Galactic Pax regulations concerning our intervention in any planet's affairs. We, none-the-less, petitioned the Saturn Tribunal, our law guardian for this sector of space, that we might be of service to the people of earth. As the Tribunal's emissaries witnessed the unleashing of horrific powers of destruction wielded by the At-Lans against the Lemurians, a consent for evacuation of the forces of light and truth from Earth was ordered, since the Earth's peoples had not initiated this strife. At once the seven Cities of Shan, each capable of caring for ten thousand people, landed upon your surface. Those

people of the Atlanteans and Lemurians which held the principles of Light and Love, were removed by our craft to Venus, and thence to other areas of confederation-controlled space.

The Satonians, furious by this action of ours, ordered the immediate destruction of both continents and then, after turning the forces of the dreaded hydrogen vril rays from their nuclear blasts upon the earth's greatest civilizations, left in their craft and returned to their own galactic system beyond the constellation of Orion. The remains of earth's warring factions left in the wake of the destruction which sank both continents, wandered to the land area you now call South America, and established the ancient civilizations you call the Incan, meaning, in our solar tongue, "The lonely ones".

Perhaps, my friends, you who have vision can see the drama of the past attempting to take place again in your present time. We, however, shall not let this take place. The time is drawing near when once again we, your brothers, shall greet you, -- a reunion many of us have waited for.

I depart now, Beloved ones and, in so doing, say this to you: "Oh People of Earth, Come Home! Come Home!"

I am Hatonn.

Adonai, Vassu, Berragas.

---

## WE APOLOGIZE

We are very sorry that, due to unexpected circumstances beyond our control, publication of this issue of AFSCA World Report has been delayed, which caused us to temporarily forgo plans to publish on a monthly basis. Lack of help and our increased responsibilities have also caused delay in the issuance of membership cards and saucer buttons and stamps. We are working very hard to get caught up, and hope to get the necessary help to get these items out to you as soon as possible. We thank you for your patience which has been most helpful, since time consumed answering inquiries only forces further delays upon us.

**AFSCA MEMBERSHIPS EXTENDED:** All AFSCA memberships will be extended in time until members receive the total number of magazine issues due them. The number immediately following your name on the address label on this magazine indicates that your membership is paid up to and including receipt of the AWR issue number indicated after your name, after which your membership expires unless renewed. \$3.00 sent to AFSCA will extend your membership until you have received 12 additional issues.

While past donations to AFSCA have been applied toward extension of membership, future receipts of money must specifically request application to membership, or for books, tapes, etc., or be treated as a donation to help advance the cause.

Your editor devotes all his time and resources to this activity and receives no salary. Neither has AFSCA any regular office staff or paid personnel. Deficits in operating expenses are made up by your editor. We are still very much in business and have great plans for the year 1960 and the future, but if these plans are to succeed, we will need a great deal of help and cooperation from you.

**AFSCA MEMBERSHIP CODE:** You are an official AFSCA member if this magazine is addressed to you and the address label has an A-, B-, or C- number in the right hand corner. This is your official membership number. If your address label does not have an A-, B-, or C- numbered label, this is a complimentary issue sent to you with the hope that you will want to join AFSCA to help support this work, and to receive further information in future issues.

---

## HAVE MESSAGE — WILL TRAVEL!

**ATTENTION CLUBS:** Gabriel Green, AFSCA president, will hit the lecture trail for points east come next May, on a month-long nation-wide speaking tour.

All saucer clubs or interested lecture-sponsors are urged to write AFSCA as soon as possible to arrange for speaking dates, if they would like to be "included in" on the tour.

Please advise us of your regular club meeting dates, or of a possible tentative lecture date for your club. Also, if any flexibility of date would be possible. 1960 is the really big year when the Flying Saucer Movement starts to get off the ground. Learn what must be done and how you can help in this vital year to help usher in the New Age.

## MALDEK, THE LOST PLANET

(Message received by Dick Miller)

Greetings, my brothers. I am known as Monka. I would speak with you at this time about an incident which happened during your early biblical times. As your scientists know, they count but nine planets in your solar system. In actuality there are twelve; nine of them visible, one destroyed, and two not yet discovered. The one destroyed is our purpose in speaking.

In your holy works, there is a reference to Lucifer, the Son of the Morning, the Fallen Angel. The Lucifer that is spoken of was a planet located between the two planets you call Mars and Jupiter. It is called, in our language, Maldek, Tongue of Fire. Maldek was the fourth planet from your sun. It existed for many millions of years. Its civilization was greater than that of your earth, even in this day. I will atune the crystalgraph recording to the ediphon, a device capable of converting our thoughts and language into your language. A Confederation Chronomonitor is describing the time sequence. One moment please.

"Teritia Maldek, Elongto Solex Polita. Our tears, oh Maldek, long come solar friend. Alas, Oh Maldek why didst thou not forsee thine own disaster? Oh Vadur! Why shouldst thou lash thy sister-city, Karna, with such fury? 'Tis thine own lust and hungers which have come about and caused this strife, thine own life devoid of our radiant One's Light. Didst we not plead for thine government to hesitate and to arbitrate this matter? We plead with thee now to not use the vril force, for destruction will be thy reward. Listen, Oh Maldek, we implore thee not to use this force. Ever we, your brothers, have seen the great Fire-Tongue lighting the heavens for our system. 'Tis not your right to yield such fury unto one another. Maldek! Oh Maldek! Do not do this! You have one period left. We plead you will reconsider. Do not your scientists tell you to stop before it is too late? To lose thy planet would not help. From all space, Oh Maldek, we call and say STOP! STOP before it is too late. We stand by to help thee at this moment our brothers. We await only your call. Oh Maldek, Light of Sol! Why have you fought in this manner? Thy troubles have risen from thy own pleasures, -- thy disregard of our light, the Creator. Thou can have no true growth without this light! Oh, Maldek, thy time draws short. Forgive one another. Dare not use the vril rays. We call you, Oh Maldek. Heed us while there is yet time. Thy life has been beautiful and bright, thy cities proud, thy people long cared for. That your moment should pass this way is not called for. Listen, Fire-Tongue! We say thou can as yet save thyself. Wait and pray for thy strife to cease. Call upon the Maxim Light and beseech it for thy world."

I, Monka, interrupt to mention how this came about. Lucifer, (Maldek), had a great civilization which had existed for many centuries. The people had gone through the evolutionary cycles of wars and strife, and had finally reached a state of spiritual awareness. The two principal cities upon its surface were Karna and Vadur. There were three billion inhabitants in all. In these two great cities, man had achieved the fulfilling of all his needs. Vadur was a shining jewel of beauty. Many of our confederation people visited this city of man's dreams. Here there was enough beauty for all to share. It came about after this had existed for many hundreds of years, that the people of Maldek were exposed to the radiation of fissionable products which their government chanced to be exploring the possibilities of. Here a great disaster took place. A missile containing cal-nutronite, their most terrifying force yet developed, was somehow tampered with, and it exploded over the suburban areas of Karna. The radiations which were loosed into the atmosphere of Maldek seared the minds of all the people everywhere upon its surface. A form of madness infected all of these people. Karna accused Vadur of having intentionally caused this accident. The people, inflamed as they already were, declared that a retribution should be extracted from the Vadurian continent. I need not say of what followed. Envy, greed, and hatred, fanned by the slow falling dust laden with this radiation, brought about the loss of all reason in these people. A war of nuclear weapons grew to great proportions. We of the Confederation, bound by the laws of our unity, could not intervene in this situation. Although many delegations of our people went and pleaded with both powers on Maldek, we could not impress upon them the foolishness of what they were pursuing. Finally, after repeated warnings were not heeded, we withdrew and stationed our remotely-controlled observer craft, the chronomonitors near the planet to record, and to broadcast the events of this planets dying moments. I now return you to the monitor's broadcast for a few moments.

"Oh Maldek, the light of your existence is glowing brightly on our screens. Already that which you were is fading. A missile containing the living element hydrogen is on its eventful flight through your atmosphere. We can no longer stay and plead for your existence. The moment has arrived!-----Adonai, Oh Maldek-----It is finished, Oh Radiant One!"

My brothers, I, Monka say this to you of earth. The first three letters of the word Cal-nutronite, the power which caused the eventual destruction of Maldek, represent the elements cadmium, aluminum, and lithium. If I mention that, at this moment, certain scientists on your surface are considering the possibilities of uniting these elements in a nuclear device, need I say more? It is for you, people of earth, to decide which you will have, a repetition of that fate which overcame Maldek, or a fate predicated upon a great destiny of co-operation and service, of love and light, of interstellar co-existence. I say this to you, Oh People of Earth. The force fields of the planet you call Saturn, which you describe as rings, and your own asteroid belt, contain that evidence which once existed as a planet similar to your own. The date of this event can be determined by your own holy works. It has been stated in these works that it caused a great light in the heavens, and that the rivers ran red as if from blood, this caused by the falling dust of Maldek as it settled not only in your own atmosphere, but in that of my planet, Masar.

I ask you, who hear my words, to consider well that which we have stated.

And now, my brothers, I must leave. Think well of which future you and your people desire. The causes and the events will be caused more by your own doing than by any intervention which we might be allowed to bring about. Let us see how you, People of Earth decide.

I hope to have the opportunity to speak with you again. I will leave you now. Adonai, my brothers. I am called Monka. The name, for your information, can be spelled Mon-ka.

Vassu, Berragas.

---

## MYSTERY DOTS CROSS MOON

Dear Mr. Green,

For the past year I have been viewing the moon with my telescope, and have observed some things that I can't explain, or get any reasonable answers for, from professional people with whom I have discussed this matter. I don't care to release their names.

I have observed black dots that appear on the surface of the moon moving from left to right across it's surface and disappearing on the other side, from left to right always. I have observed these with several lenses of my telescope but the dots appear more clearly with my 25mm eye-piece, at least with a 3" telescope.

My son, Lee, 13 years of age has also observed these dots moving across the surface of the moon, and we are at a loss to explain what they might be. In size, they are quite small, no larger perhaps than a dot made by 5 or 6 periods of print put together. One strange thing about these dots is the fact that they cross the surface of the moon at great speeds, taking only a few seconds for the entire trip. At times they do not appear for the return trip for five or six minutes to a half hour to make the pass across the moon's surface again. These dots appear to be traveling at even speeds, and at times I have observed several dots appear to the left side of the moon and cross it's surface as if in a sort of formation.

Whenever I observe a group of these dots, my imagination really works overtime as to what they might be. I have never observed these dots making a pass across the moon from pole to pole, but they have always been around the moon's equator, passing from left to right.

Also, on several occasions I have observed extremely bright flashes, lasting for a second or two, coming from the Moon's surface. They seem explosive in brightness, and appear in most any area of the moon, and seem not to have any pattern at all.

Sincerely,

Floyd W. Rickords,

1646 N. Curson Ave.

Hollywood 46, Calif.



## A MESSAGE FROM ASHTAR

As it has been some time since I last addressed you by means of this open channel, perhaps a few words regarding intervening events will not be out of place.

Our avowed purpose in contacting your planet has not changed one iota.....albeit plans and methods have required revision owing to the (to us) incomprehensible attitude taken by a vast majority of your fellow travelers through their earthly phase of existence.

I can assure you that those of you who have remained steadfastly faithful to your avowals of friendship with our expeditionary forces.....sent to your relief under capable, compassionate leaders volunteering for this service and appointed to fill various assignments according to their respective qualifications.....are scheduled to receive immediate and efficient assistance in any time of peril.

You are fully aware of the uncomfortable and even (to some) dangerous effect of what you are pleased to term "Smog" or pollution of the air you breathe. Has it occurred to you that this tainting of the atmosphere has presented a considerable deterrent to our plans, since in conforming to conditions of existence in your atmosphere we must in some way render our bodies (whether visible or invisible) immune to these destructive fumes?

Even more devastating to our sensitive organisms are the poisonous vapors discharged into the upper atmosphere by means of the atomic tests conducted by doubtless well-meaning (but unenlightened) scientists intent on visible proof of the diabolically destructive power of these newly discovered energies existent in the earth's auric envelope.

Understood and wisely controlled, these very energies can and will be turned to creative purposes in the hands of God-inspired men of superlative intelligence who will confine their experiments to those methods which do not endanger the lives of their fellowmen, the which is against the Divine Law given Mankind in bygone ages....."Thou Shalt Not Kill".

When will the more actively intelligent dwellers on your small planet realize that scientific research limited to the purely material aspects of their devoted application of newly apprehended principles of creative energies cannot result in the hoped-for solution of successful transit to sublimated regions of inhabited space? There must be recognition of laws which have to do with so-called "intangibles" before their quest is ended and their goal attained.

To have innumerable satellites circling the earth without plan or purpose would appear a futile effort to establish Man's supremacy in the Outer Space surrounding the Earth Planet. This accomplishment would prove, it is true, that Man has a desire to explore the vast reaches of the Universe, but does he not demean his own intelligence by refusing to take advantage of the assistance proffered by those sent by an ever-watchful Hierarchy to insure his success?

Since those of our vast organization of certified instructors united in a planned descent into the lower vibrational frequency necessary to contact earth dwellers have met with so many rebuffs, such inhospitable and discourteous treatment, such ridicule and open enmity..... it has been deemed the part of wisdom to discard our former program of assistance and pursue a different course. This necessitates a more prolonged period of waiting before the ultimate purpose is achieved and inflicts an added burden on those in harmony with our original plan, but, as always, the innocent must suffer for the sins of the guilty. Willful ignorance reaps a sad harvest!

A little earnest reflection will convince you of the fact that, by reason of the universal character of our mission to earth, we cannot confine our efforts to any one country or race of people but must pursue our avocation wherever a disaster of any sort occurs calling for what might be termed "supernatural intervention". No matter whether we are hailed as mere mortals, angels, or accepted blindly in disregard of any known cognomen, we will always exercise our powers to lend the utmost assistance to panic-stricken mortals in whatever manner appears to be best suited to their need.

Our mission does not end with what you call "Death" but with the most earnest solicitude we conduct the suddenly-released spirits to suitable places for their recuperation and initiation into a higher form of existence. This is a most important part of the great and merciful Creator's Plan for evolving humanity.

It may interest you to know that many of those whom you mourn as they leave you for these higher realms, are now actively engaged in helping us to solve the difficult problems confronting us as we continue giving aid and comfort to our brothers and sisters of the Planet Earth. Those who have held positions of great responsibility in the government of your nation (and others) are able, from this higher vantage point, to see with greater clarity the steps which must be taken to remedy many tragic errors in governmental procedures and introduce more progressive measures.

Before I close this little heart-to-heart talk with those I count my friends, I would sound a note of warning against too harsh criticism of any who are causing bitter dissension among those seeking contact with your Space Friends. Many of those contacted on these invisible planes are not entirely conversant with the whole program of world transformation as envisioned by the Hierarchy who make the final decisions in all important matters. Many who give forth these divergent ideas and opinions do so in the utmost sincerity.....their mistakes arising from their incomplete knowledge of the facts, rather than from any deliberate attempt to lead anyone astray.

AS THE LIGHT OF TRUTH SHINES ON AN AWAKENING WORLD, all the mists of Falsehood, Doubt and fearful Apprehension will melt away and all who will may then learn the way to Eternal Life and Eternal Progress with their resulting blessings of JOY and PEACE!

Once again I assure you of the continuing interest and ever vigilant protection of your Space Friends under whatever guise they may contact you, for the true fellowship of kindred spirits obliterates all small differences and unites us under the glorious banner of Loving Service to all our fellow beings, wherever their transient residence may be!

I leave you with God's blessing and God's promise of provision for all your needs as you enter a marvelous New Era of rehabilitation under His beneficent laws for Mankind of every race remaining on the Planet Earth! Your faithful friend, Ashtar.

## AFSCA "SEARCH THE SCRIPTURES" CONTEST

### \$100 IN CASH PRIZES

1st Prize - - - - -	\$50.00
2nd Prize - - - - -	\$25.00
3rd Prize - - - - -	\$15.00
4th Prize - - - - -	\$5.00
5th Prize - - - - -	\$5.00

AFSCA is conducting a "Search the Scriptures" contest for the purpose of obtaining references from the various holy books which pertain to "Flying Saucers" and to interplanetary contact. We believe that most holy books are to a large degree historical records of extra-terrestrial contacts and communications.

AFSCA is planning a conference for the clergy to be held in Los Angeles in June 1960. At that time we will appeal to all men of the cloth for a re-evaluation of the holy books of the world in the light of Flying Saucers. We hope to be able to present at the conference a special issue of AFSCA World Report containing many of these scriptural references.

Prizes will be awarded on the basis of the greatest number of appropriate passages submitted to AFSCA, in the opinion of the contest judges. Scriptural passages must be quoted in full, including reference numbers and source. Reference numbers alone will not count.

#### CONTEST RULES:

1. Anyone may submit entries, but you must be an AFSCA member to win.
2. Each contest entry in order to be eligible for prizes must be mailed in a separate envelope and addressed to AFSCA Search the Scriptures Contest.
3. All entries must be postmarked by midnight May 30, 1960 in order to be eligible for prizes.
4. All entries become the property of AFSCA, will not be returned, and may be used in whatever manner the directors of AFSCA shall determine.
5. Winners will be determined by AFSCA's Search the Scriptures Contest Committee, and announce in a forthcoming issue of AFSCA World Report. Judges decisions will be final.

## THE STUFF THAT LEGENDS ARE MADE OF

The following story is reprinted by permission from "Galac Ticks", P.O. Box 2501, Cleveland 12, Ohio. (\$2.75 for 12 semi-monthly issues, \$5.00 per year.)

by Al E. Gory

Once upon a time a great ship from a far planet came to this earth. It was called Day Val-Krii, meaning "Lady of the Stars". Day Val-Krii brought many sturdy souls to study this new territory. When these volunteers had served their time or needed hospitalization or repairs, they were shipped home on this ship which, at that time, ran a regularly scheduled trip between galactic systems. Eventually, however, the children and grandchildren of Day Val-Krii's original passenger list voted to remain on the new planet, and the ship cut back its runs to a one-century schedule as per agreement. Later the time between trips increased, as fewer of the growing population cared to return to the parent planet.

The boy Val asked his grandfather, "What is Day Val-Krii?"

His grandfather answered, "Day Val-Krii is the Lady of the Stars. She comes in every so often to remove those who have completed an honorable time of service on this planet, and to take the injured home".

And Val's great-great-great grandson's grandson, Nordal, was asked by his grandson, "What is Day Valkrii?"

He replied, "A lady from the heavens who comes to take our heroes home."

His grandson's great-great-great grandson asked, "Grandfather, what is Die Valkrie?"

The Sage replied, "Die Valkrie are the Daughters of the Gods who come to take those who die in battle home to a better place in the skies."

"How do they come?" asked the youth.

"By some means of air-borne conveyance", the Elder answered. "I don't rightly remember what the means of conveyance may be."

"It must be winged horses", the youngster said. And so he told his grandson, "Be honorable in thy duty, youth. Serve thy Gods and thy leaders well and the ladies will come from the stars on their white horses and bear thee away to eternal happiness".

Many, many generations later, a boy asked his grandfather, "Is it true that the Valkries come from the skies to take wounded heroes to Heaven?"

His grandfather enlightened him in all honesty. "No, when one dies, one dies. Yet one must behave always in all honor and be faithful to one's country. The story of the Valkries is a beautiful superstition of our elders, invented to make the facing of death more easy. We are built of sterner stuff".

The grandson thanked his grandsire for the information and forthwith embarked on a career in nuclear physics.

He is now employed by a company which is busily working night and day building an exploratory space rocket known as the Valkrie. The Valkrie is named, of course, for an old legend of warrior maidens who came on winged steeds to carry wounded warriors back to Valhalla, the Heaven of heroes.

It is hoped that the Valkrie will assist us in our daring attempts to reach the stars.

---

NEWS IN BRIEF: The Board of Directors of AFSCA regrettably announces the resignation of Richard T. Miller from the AFSCA staff. He and Mrs. Miller have moved to Arizona. - - - George W. Van Tassel will host 7th Annual Spacecraft Convention at Giant Rock, Calif., Memorial Day weekend, May 28, 29, 1960. - - - Dr. Roy Parsons will host the 1960 Universal Fellowship Order (UFO) Convention in Des Moines, Iowa, June 8 thru June 12. - - - Buck Nelson will hold a Spacecraft Convention at his ranch in Mountain View, Mo., June 25, 26, 27, 1960. - - - Michael X (Barton) is coordinating the Harmony Grove Camp Saucer Convention, July 2, 3, 4, 1960. - - - Negotiations are in progress for a gigantic 1960 Interplanetary Flying Saucer Convention sponsored by AFSCA at the Los Angeles Sports Arena, July 23, 24, 1960.-- Larry Boren produces "From Venus, With Love" in "Rainbow-Rama" (A Space-Age Musical Comedy), 8:30 P.M., March 25, 26, 27, 1960, at 1004 Echo Park Ave., Los Angeles. Info: HO 7-0431. - - - Aetherius Society, American Hdqtrs. presents a tape recording of a transmission through George King from Mars Sector 6, "Prepare Ye Oh Men", Sat., March 26, at 8:00 P.M., 450 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles. Info: Irene Noppe, DU 8-5675. - - - Inglewood Understanding Unit 15 presents Dr. Wallace C. Halsey, "Miracles In The Sky", 8:00 P.M., Sat., March 26, 1960. Also Carl Anderson, "How And Why Contactees Are Chosen". Mr. Anderson will also reveal details of his Feb. 14, 1960 contact aboard a 100' Martian Spaceship for 2 hours. 8:00 P.M., Sat., April 30, 1960. Info: Lee Yates, AX 34743.

## NEW BOOKS

### "THE NEW REVELATION" BY WILLIAM FERGUSON

\$2.50

(A decoding of the Book of Revelation of the Holy Bible by The Revelator Himself)

Editors Note: Could the soon-coming fall of Mystery Babylon the Great (Babylonian Money System), be making way for the New Order of abundance for everyone with Prior Choice (non-money, credit card type) Economics? Read the following quotations from "The New Revelation" concerning the fall of the Babylonian Money System and for keys to the nature of the new non-money economic order for the New Age. Then read "Thy Kingdom Come" issue #6 for more specific details on how to distribute abundance to everyone by a new system which coincides with Cosmic Law or Universal Principles.

Rev. 1:3 "Blessed are the ones who read and understand the words of the Revelation and follow the instructions which are given, for the New Order is here on the Planet Earth."

Rev. 6:15,16 "And all the leaders, scientists, politicians, theologians, men of great wealth, military men, ordinary people, poor people, people from every station in life, all classes of society, hid themselves,"

"And trembled with confusion because of the change in their Consciousness which made them aware that the time of the Only Begotten Son and Daughter had come upon them and the second coming of Jesus was imminent."

Rev. 13:12-16 "And it had all the power of the first beast and it caused everyone on the Earth to worship the same system which the first beast had promoted."

"And it performed scientific wonders and exploded hydrogen bombs in the air so all men on the Earth could see its spectacular demonstration,"

"And deceived all people subject to the Planet Earth by means of its scientific marvels, telling them that they should make an image to science and to the system which at one time had been sick from its wound but now is very much alive."

"And this nation which had two heads had power to give life unto the image of its system and to make its system appear to be alive and would make man the Almighty and would attempt to brainwash all those who would not conform, at the same time professing to be subject to the Almighty,"

"And caused everyone under its control, rich and poor, educated or uneducated, to change their Consciousness and conform to its system."

Rev. 14:13 "I heard a voice from the Triune Throne saying, "Write this. Blessed are they which die in the patience and faith of the Blessed Jesus at the end of the one thousand nine hundred and sixty," (1960) says the Spirit of Truth, "that they may rest from all their labors and that they may be rewarded according to their works."

Rev. 16 "Out of the mouth of the beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet are materialistic segments of science, politics and religion, and they bring about the battle of Armageddon, which is a mental and spiritual battle of ideologies and is between the Almighty and man-made concepts. It is not a battle between man and man."

"Babylon will fall and the Consciousness of the Almighty shall descend upon all people subject to the Planet Earth, and the corrective action shall be great and miraculous."

"The battle of Armageddon, the cold war, shall end in 1960 which shall be the end of the Old Order upon the Planet Earth,"

"The earthquake mentioned such as was not since men were upon the Earth is the change in Consciousness of all people subject to the Planet Earth."

Rev. 18:2-3 "And with a very resonant voice, He called forth for all to listen, "The Old system which had been called Babylon is finished and has been viewed in its true expression as being everything that is foul and unclean."

"For all the nations were intoxicated with her materialism and all the leaders of the Earth and the merchants of the Earth have become rich, cooperating with her violations of the Cosmic Law."

Rev. 18:10 "And from all parts of the Planet they shall cry out "That great system, that mighty system in just one year is finished."

Rev. 18:19 "And they cast dust on their heads, pulled their hair, weeping and wailing because they had been made rich, by this profit usury system for in one year it is gone forever."

Rev. 18:22 "And the sounds of musicians and voices of songsters would not cooperate any longer with the Old Order. All craftsmen, labor unions and the hum of industry shall have no part in the Old Order."

## BOOKS ON FLYING SAUCERS AND RELATED SUBJECTS

The following listed books are available from AFSCA as a service to our readers.

1.	Adamski, George -----	Flying Saucers Have Landed -----	\$3.50
2.	" -----	Inside the Space Ships -----	3.50
3.	Allen, Gordon -----	Space-Craft From Beyond 3 Dimensions ----	3.50
4.	Anchor -----	Transvaal Incident -----	1.50
5.	Anderson, Carl -----	Two Nights to Remember -----	1.50
6.	Angelucci, Ordeo -----	Secret of the Saucers -----	3.00
7.	" -----	Nature of Infinite Entities -----	1.00
8.	" -----	Concrete Evidence -----	1.00
9.	" -----	Son of the Sun -----	3.95
10.	Bethurum, Truman -----	Aboard A Flying Saucer -----	3.00
11.	" -----	The Voice of the Planet Clarion -----	1.25
12.	Brown, Addison -----	The Articles -----	2.00
13.	" -----	The Believer Plan For World Peace -----	4.50
14.	Cramp, Leonard -----	Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer -----	3.50
15.	Ferguson, William -----	The New Revelation -----	2.50
16.	Fry, Daniel -----	The White Sands Incident -----	1.50
17.	" -----	Alan's Message: To Men of Earth -----	1.00
18.	" -----	Steps to the Stars -----	2.50-1.50
19.	Gibbons, Gavin -----	Coming of the Space Ships -----	2.50
20.	Girvin, Calvin -----	The Night Has 1000 Saucers -----	3.00-2.00
21.	Heard, Gerald -----	Is Another World Watching? -----	2.75
22.	Howard, Dana -----	Diane, She Came From Venus -----	2.00
23.	" -----	Over The Threshold -----	3.00
24.	" -----	Up Rainbow Hill -----	4.50
25.	" -----	The Strange Case of T. Lobsang Rampa ----	1.50
26.	" -----	The Earthborn Venusian -----	4.00
27.	James, Trevor -----	They Live In The Sky -----	4.50
28.	Jessup, M.K. -----	Expanding Case For The UFO -----	3.50
29.	Jung, Carl G. -----	Flying Saucers - A Modern Myth -----	3.95
30.	Keyhoe, Donald -----	Flying Saucers From Outer Space -----	3.00
31.	" -----	Flying Saucer Conspiracy -----	3.50
32.	King, George -----	The Twelve Blessings -----	1.60
33.	Kraspedon, Dino -----	My Contact with Flying Saucers -----	3.75
34.	Lee, Gloria -----	Why We Are Here -----	3.75
35.	Marshall, James Scott --	World of Tomorrow -----	1.00
36.	McCoy, John -----	They Shall Be Gathered Together -----	1.95
37.	Menger, Howard -----	From Outer Space To You -----	4.50
38.	Michel, Aime -----	Truth About Flying Saucers -----	3.95
39.	" -----	Flying Saucers And The Straight Line Mystery	4.50
40.	Miller, Max -----	Flying Saucers -----	.75
41.	Miller, Will & Evelyn ---	We Of The New Dimension -----	2.00
42.	Nelson, Buck -----	My Trip To Mars, The Moon And Venus ----	1.00
43.	Norkin, Israel -----	Saucer Diary -----	3.00
44.	Norman, Ernest -----	Voice Of Venus -----	3.00
45.	Norman, Marke A. -----	Many Shall Be Called -----	2.00
46.	Reeve, Helen & Bryant --	Flying Saucer Pilgrimage -----	3.50
47.	Rowe, Kelvin -----	A Call At Dawn -----	3.50-2.50
48.	Ruppelt, Edward -----	Report On UFO -----	2.95
49.	Schmidt, Reinhold -----	Kearney Incident & To The Arctic Circle ---	1.25
50.	Spiva, Frank -----	America Know Thy Destiny -----	2.50
51.	Stanford, Ray & Rex -----	Look Up -----	2.00
52.	Storm, Margaret -----	Return Of The Dove -----	5.00
53.	Sumner, F.W. -----	The Coming Golden Age -----	2.50
54.	Stranges, Frank E. -----	Flying Saucerama -----	3.00
55.	Troxell, Hope -----	Wisdom Of The Universe -----	3.25
56.	Universarium Foundation -	Voice Of Universarius -----	2.50
57.	Van Tassel, George -----	Council Of The Seven Lights -----	3.50
58.	Willianson, George Hunt -	Secret Places Of The Lion -----	4.00
59.	" -----	Road In The Sky -----	4.00
60.	Michael X -----	Venusian Secret Science -----	5.00

## SPACE TAPES AVAILABLE FROM AFSCA

Tape No. - - -	Title and Speaker - - - - -	Price - -	Reel Size - -	Speed -	Playing Time
<b>ORIGINAL SERIES</b>					
1a	To Men of Earth, by Voltra				30 min.
1b	Monka & Merku Speak, by Monka & Merku	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 7/8	16 min.
2a	Earthman Come Home, by Hatonn				19 min.
2b	Maldek, The Lost Planet, by Monka	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 7/8	20 min.
3a	Mars, The Red Planet, by Monka				29 min.
3b	Solar Government, by Sutko	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 7/8	21 min.
<b>GALAXY SERIES</b>					
5a	Introduction, by Narrator				
5b	Methods of Communication, by Monka	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
6a	Station K. O. R., A Tour, by Soltec				
6b	Power, (Historical Outline), by Narrator	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
7a	Elementary Magnetics, by Bellarian				
7b	Earth's Relationship, by Monka	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
8a	The Great Pyramid, by Kla-la				
8b	Spacecraft, Part 1, by Kla-la	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
9a	Profile of Man, by Hatonn				
9b	Magnetics & Spacecraft, by Newton	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
10a	The Green Emerald, by Monka				
10b	Spacecraft, Part 2, by Kla-la	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
<b>MASTERWORKS SERIES</b>					
17a	Life and Death, by Monka				27 min.
17b	Universal Vibration, by Esu & Monka	\$7.50	7", 1200'	7 1/2	25 min. 15 sec.
18a	A Solar Tour, by Monka				35 min. 20 sec.
18b	A Galactic Tour, by Hatonn	\$7.50	7", 1800'	7 1/2	44 min. 50 sec.
<b>GEORGE KING SERIES</b>					
K1a	Fight Ye The Evil	\$6.50	7", 1200'	3 7/8	
K1b	The Spiritual Significance of the Next Magnetisation Period of Terra				
K2a	Ye Are Gods	\$6.50	7", 800'	3 7/8	
K2b	Pray For These				
K3a	The Twelve Blessings--A Lecture by George King				
K3b	Cooperation Will Save You	\$6.50	7", 1200'	3 7/8	
K4a	The Twelve Blessings 1-7				
K4b	The Twelve Blessings 8-12	\$6.50	7", 1200'	7 1/2	

---- Play Space Tapes For Groups In Your Home! ----

## AFSCA MEMBERSHIP, BOOK, AND SPACE TAPE ORDER FORM

To avoid errors: Please type or print plainly.

Name _____	Date _____	Phone No. _____
Street Address _____	City _____	Zone _____ State _____
Please send me the following:		
_____ AFSCA membership and 12 issues of AFSCA World Report (\$3.00)		Amount _____
_____ Please start my subscription with issue # _____		
_____ Back issues of Thy Kingdom Come (#'s 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, available at 25¢ each).		
_____ Send me #'s _____		
_____ Back issues of AFSCA World Report (#'s 10, 11, 12 available at 35¢ each or 3 for \$1.00). Send me #'s _____		
_____ Space Tapes # _____		
_____ Books # _____		
_____ Donation to help advance the cause.		
_____ Calif. State Sales Tax (Calif. residents please add 4% tax on Space Tapes and Books only). 4% Tax applies on _____		
Please make checks and money orders payable to AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif.		
Total Amount Enclosed		_____

**TELL YOUR FRIENDS ABOUT AFSCA!**

# AFSCA WORLD REPORT

2004 North Hoover St.  
Los Angeles 27, California

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 20422



#12

*"Worlds Without Number Have I Created"*

To: Frank Scully  
210 E Cerritos  
Palm Springs Calif .

X62

**Join AFSCA Now!**

Form 3547 Requested.

## GABRIEL GREEN TO LECTURE IN SAN FRANCISCO AREA

Gabriel Green will give two important lectures in a series of talks scheduled for the first part of April in the San Francisco bay area as follows:

- Friday, April 1st, 8 P.M. at Womens City Club, 465 Post St., San Francisco, California.  
Subject: "Heaven on Earth with Non-money Economics" (Description of a new age non-money (credit card type) economy designed to accomplish the dreams of sincere men throughout the ages for a utopian-like world.)
- Saturday, April 2nd, 8 P.M. at Oakland Spacecraft Club, Jade Room of Hotel Leamington, at 19th and Franklin, Oakland, California.  
Subject: "The Flying Saucer Movement and America's Destiny" (The part you, your club, and your country can play in finally achieving a world at peace.)
- Sunday, April 3rd, 2:30 P.M. at Williams College, 1900 San Antonio, Berkeley, Calif.  
Subject: "The Flying Saucer Movement and America's Destiny".
- Tuesday, April 5th, 8 P.M. at Williams College, Berkeley, California.  
Subject: "Heaven on Earth with Non-money Economics".

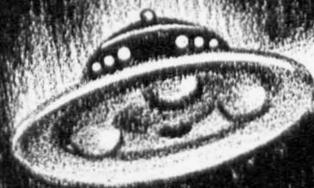
For further information: Contact Della Larson, 3246 Sylvan Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.  
Phone: KE 2-2967.

# AFSCA

# WORLD REPORT

*Published by AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS of  
AMERICA, Inc. in cooperation with Hundreds of Independent  
Flying Saucer Research Groups Throughout the World.*

*Gabriel Green, Founder - President*



SPECIAL  
COMBINED ISSUE  
NO. 13, 14, 15

## THE REINHOLD SCHMIDT STORY

JANUARY through JUNE, 1960

\$1.00



**REINHOLD O. SCHMIDT**

**“Before my contacts with the Space People, I didn’t believe, I didn’t disbelieve. But now after several trips aboard their Spaceships, they sure have made a believer out of me.”**

# THE REINHOLD SCHMIDT STORY . . .

## "My Contact with the Space People"

### A TRUE ACCOUNT OF EXPERIENCES WITH PEOPLE FROM ANOTHER PLANET

by REINHOLD SCHMIDT

#### Introduction

My life was a normal one, by average world standards, until November 5, 1957. At that time an experience took place which I never dreamed would happen to me. I was born on February 16, 1897, in Kenesaw, Nebraska, of German-American parents. However, my home and business are now in Bakersfield, California. My daughter and her family live in Livermore, California, and my two sons who are also married, live in Woreland, Wyoming. As a salesman and a grain-buyer, I have spent much time traveling for a Brawley, California firm whose operations also extend to corn-picking and shelling in Wilcox, Arizona. However, my travels have taken me mainly to the middle west, in negotiations with grain-growing farmers. Perhaps all my excursions had something to do with my being contacted by beings from another planet, for certainly there would not have been a similar opportunity if I had worked at a regular office job.

Many of you will believe, and others will laugh at, my claims of these contacts. Especially fantastic to some people is the fact that I was subsequently taken for rides in their space craft. Not only are these things true, but also, these wonderful people from another world have taught me more about our own planet Earth than I could possibly have learned through the usual channels of books, newspapers, radio and television.

My experiences since 1957 are recorded in the Congressional records of the United States. It may surprise you to know that in the Pentagon in Washington, D. C., there are five offices with a personnel of twenty-five men and women who work exclusively on reports concerning Unidentified Flying Objects and allied subjects.

Since my first contact with a space ship and its six occupants from another planet, I have lectured all over the United States and in Canada. Before that unexpected encounter, I had never been a "Flying Saucer" fan. I had, however, heard and read of people who claimed personal contacts with space beings. My reaction was: maybe they're true; maybe not. I kept an open mind. But I had always been a man who kept his feet on solid ground, with little time for delving into subjects that were out of the ordinary. Then . . . it happened to ME!

#### The Kearney Incident

On a misty November 5, 1957, I finished my work about 2:30 p.m. It had been a busy day of inspecting fields of milo and corn a few miles from Kearney, Nebraska, which is about thirty miles from Kenesaw, my birthplace. (Incidentally, Kearney is the exact center of the United States, being just 1,733 miles from both San Francisco and Boston.) I was driving near an old sand bed on the Platte River, and close by was an abandoned farm house. It seemed like a good place to turn my car around but, as I started to do so, there was a brilliant flash of light a short distance ahead. I drove

**Issue No. 13, 14, 15      AFSCA WORLD REPORT      January - June, 1960**

Official Journal

of the

**AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.**

(A Non-profit Philanthropic, Educational, Religious  
and Scientific Research Organization)

Dedicated to

The Physical, Spiritual, and Economic Emancipation of Man

Cover by Lawrence Blazey

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor-Publisher

A bi-monthly publication. 12 issues of "AFSCA World Report" for \$3.00 includes AFSCA membership and benefits. The number typed after your name on the address label indicates the issue number with which your subscription expires. Issues #4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 are available for 25c each. Issues #10, 11 and 12 are available for 35c each or 3 for \$1.00. Special combination of issues #13, 14 and 15—\$1.00. Foreign currency is acceptable. 12 issue subscriptions may start with any issue number. World copyright reserved. Editorial quotations permitted if source is acknowledged. Please make all checks payable to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. U.S.A. Phone: NOrmandy 2-1145. Cable Address: "Utopia."

on to investigate what I thought might be someone blasting trees, although I had heard no noise. Within a hundred feet of the river bank my car engine suddenly stopped. I turned the ignition off and on several times, thinking that perhaps the battery had gone dead or that maybe the rough road had jiggled some wiring loose. As I started to get out of the car to check the engine, I noticed something ahead that appeared to be a large, half-inflated balloon. When I walked toward it, skirting a clump of willow trees and tall grass, it was obvious that it was not a balloon, but a great, silvery craft which seemed to be made of some kind of metal, such as polished steel or aluminum. It was resting on what I later found out to be four hydraulic rams serving as landing gear, but it looked like some sort of balloon more than anything else.

As I came within about thirty feet of it, a tiny stream of light, about as big around as a pencil, shot out from it and hit me across the chest. It seemed as if I were suddenly paralyzed; I could not move. Maybe I was only scared stiff but, before I could analyze my feelings, a door in the ship slid open and two men came out of it toward me. They asked if I were armed and, although I said no, they frisked me anyway, but they took nothing from me.

After regaining some of my composure and discovering that I could move again, I asked them what they were doing here, what kind of craft they had there, and where they were from. One of the men did the talking. He was evidently the leader and I shall refer to him hereafter as Mr. X. He spoke English with a German accent and said that they couldn't answer those particular questions at that time. However, when I asked to come closer in order to see the ship, Mr. X invited me aboard since, he said, they couldn't leave for a few minutes anyway. He said that I could look around inside but not to touch anything.

## Inside The Ship

Besides the leader, there were three men and two women in the ship. The women were sitting behind a big desk on which there was a large frame which enclosed what looked like a viewing screen. At the same end of the ship were four columns of colored liquid: red, green, blue and orange. These tubes were approximately 4½ feet high and 6 inches in diameter. The ladies seemed to be watching the liquid very closely as it moved slowly up and down, like the pistons in an automobile. The three men were working on an instrument panel that filled one side of the room. I saw one of them clip off some short wires. The panel was filled with clocks, dials, buttons and switches. In the center was a large screen which looked like our television screens, but it was not working while I was there.

The walls of the ship were about a foot thick and looked glassy. Oddly enough, I could see through them . . . the sky, the surrounding scenery, even the weeds and brush beneath us were visible! But, I remembered, looking at the ship from the outside it seemed to be made of a solid piece of metal. There were no portholes or windows. The only opening was the doorway.

All of these people had dark hair and what looked like sun-tanned skin. The men were about five-foot-eight inches tall and weighed about 170 pounds. I guessed the ladies' weight at about 120 pounds, and

they were about the same height as the men. They wore light-colored blouses, dark skirts and shoes with medium heels. Both the men's and women's clothing were similar to what we find here on our streets. Any one of them could have walked unnoticed among our people.

The instrument panel had no name or identification which might have disclosed the place of manufacture, but I did notice some Arabic numerals and some Roman numerals on it. However, there were no other figures or letters of any kind on either the inside or the outside of the ship.

Another thing that fascinated me was the way the crewmen glided, instead of walking, across the floor when they stepped back from the instrument panels! It seemed as though they were on a moving sidewalk, although I saw no moving parts . . . and when I tried it, it didn't work! I wondered if they had something special on their shoes.

When these people spoke among themselves they used high German, which I happen to understand, as I graduated from a school in which both German and English were taught. I could speak, read and write German at the time, and I still speak and understand it fairly well. But these people all spoke to me in English with a German accent.

Mr. X asked me if I knew anything about the United States' satellite program. When I replied that I did not, he said, "They're planning to send up some satellites, but the first two will never leave the ground. The third will go up, but it won't send back much data."

This prophecy has since proved true. The results of those flights were printed in newspapers all over the country.

After I had been inside the ship for about half an hour, one of the men who had been working on the panel said to another, "Wir sind fertig," which means "We are finished." Mr. X said to me, "You will have to leave now." I was relieved to hear that because, frankly, I had been a little bit concerned about ever getting off that ship again!

As I stepped onto the ground, the motor started. It sounded like a large electrical one, and it became quieter as it worked up momentum. It ran a few seconds and then the ship took off . . . straight up in the air! About 12 feet off the ground it turned pitch black. Then at about 100 feet it turned a bluish-green, and headed southwest. There was a brilliant flash, and then the ship absolutely disappeared before my eyes! I estimated the ceiling of the clouds that day to be only about 800 feet, but the ship had vanished at about 150 feet. A county official told me later that the craft had stalled a tractor, two cars, and a large truck . . . all of which had been beneath the path of the ship during its take-off.

During my first visit aboard the strange craft I had been told not to try to start my car until the ship was out of sight, and that an attempt to do so would be unsuccessful. Now I realized why my car had stalled earlier when I first approached the ship.

## A Matter Of Record

It was about 3:15 p.m. when I returned to my car. I turned around and headed for Kearney. Suddenly, the significance of my experience hit me full force. I shook so violently that I had to stop the car and try to pull

myself together. Should I report what had happened or just keep quiet about it? I was afraid that no one would believe me and that I might even lose my job. Then I remembered both a radio and a television announcement that the government wanted volunteer skywatchers to report Unidentified Flying Objects. I decided that it was my duty as a citizen to report the whole thing.

First, I went to my minister's home to tell him about it and to ask his advice. He wasn't in. Then I drove to the Kearney police station and asked to see the sheriff, but he was on vacation. The desk clerk called the Deputy Sheriff at the courthouse and made an appointment for me to meet him there.

When I finished telling him everything that had happened that afternoon, he said, "Let's get out there." We went in his car. On the way he remarked, "This is quite a co-incidence. Did you hear the siren blow at noon today?"

"Yes," I said, "I was in my hotel room and I thought there was a fire."

"No," he replied, "someone called and reported a strange object in the sky, moving toward Kearney."

When we reached the place where I had seen the ship, we saw imprints of the four hydraulic rams on the dry bed of the Platte River. We also noticed some oil on the sand at the spot where the ship had stood. The oil was a dark green color, fine textured and sweet smelling. However, I could not be positive that it had come from the ship.

I suggested to the deputy that we rope off the area and post some guards. But he felt that other officials should first have a chance to investigate the matter.

When we returned to Kearney, he reported everything to the Chief of Police. The Chief asked me to accompany him to the site and also requested that the City Attorney and a reporter from the local newspaper go along, too. The next time we went out to the area of the strange ship's landing, the five of us drove in a police car with the siren going full blast all the way!

Everyone saw the imprints of the craft and the oil in the sand, and all agreed that there had been some kind of a large object there which had made the impressions. The deputy and I stepped off the distance between the prints and we estimated that the ship had been about 100 feet long and 30 feet wide. I guessed its height to be about 14 feet.

When I suggested again that we rope off the area and report to someone in higher authority, they said it would not be necessary since all five of us were convinced that a large ship had landed there.

We gathered some of the greenish oil in a small mustard glass which we found on the river bank. The Chief of Police said he would have it tested. Then we drove back to town and they dropped me off at the Fort Kearney Hotel, where I was staying.

At last, I thought, I've done my duty . . . told them everything that happened. Now I can relax. (Little did I realize that this was only the beginning of a chain of circumstances which made me almost regret that I had reported the occurrence. Yet, it was to lead to some of the most incredible experiences of my life.) I sat down in the lobby to watch television. Shortly, the local program was cut off for a special news flash: "SPACESHIP LANDS AT KEARNEY, NEBRASKA!! I was very much surprised because nothing had been said to me about making an announcement over the air. In fact, I had not even referred to the object as a spaceship, because

I didn't know what it was. I thought that perhaps it might have come from Russia, and that it was manned by a crew of German scientists getting data on the first Russian Sputnik which had been launched about a week before.

Within a half hour or so the Chief of Police called me to ask if I would come over and help answer the deluge of telephone calls. He was swamped! Reporters, photographers, citizens and officials were all asking for information. When I got to the police station, the Chief turned his office over to me. There were two telephones which rang incessantly and I did my best to handle them. The Chief took calls in the outer office.

There was absolute bedlam for about sixteen hours! Photographers and newsmen came in from surrounding cities and even from other states. At 9:00 p.m. the Chief of Police and I were interviewed on a local radio station, and at 10:00 a.m. we appeared on a local TV station. These programs were also released on national radio and TV networks.

The crowds of curious and interested people who flocked to Kearney caused a traffic jam for blocks around the police station. Inside there was "standing room only."

During the night I made several trips with various officials to the ship's landing area. The last time was at 3:00 a.m. and, even at that hour, there were about thirty cars there, and groups of people were milling around. There was much activity there all night long.

## The Whole Story Changes

Back at the police station we were still answering 'phone calls and trying to keep a semblance of order. I was pretty tired after the long day of unusual events, but I had become aware of a change in the manner of the officials as they discussed my experience. Not only that, but the story they were now telling no longer sounded the same at all!

Suddenly, about 6:00 a.m. they asked me to say that my experience had not happened at all, and that it was a lie! They even asked that I change my story to match theirs! I was dumbfounded at this turn of events. I told them that they could tell whatever story they wanted to, but that I would not change mine unless the truth would jeopardize the security of the United States. They had no answer for that!

Then the Chief of Police asked me if I would submit to a test on the lie-detector.

"Not now," I said. "I'm hoarse from talking for sixteen hours and I'm very tired. However, I will take a test after I have had a few hours of rest . . . IF the other fellows will take one, too!"

There was no reply! When I indicated that I wanted to go back to my hotel room to get some sleep, the Chief of Police said that I couldn't because they were going to hold me. "For what reason?" I asked. They didn't know, they said, but they were just going to hold me, and they did.

## To Jail Without a Warrant

Finally, I was allowed to go to bed . . . but it was in a cell in jail. In Kearney, the police station, the jail and the firehouse are all combined in one unit. So I had merely walked from the police station over to a cell in the jail, accompanied by an officer. I was not hand-

cuffed, however, and at all times they were courteous in their dealings with me, although I was jailed without a warrant.

When I got up a few hours later, I told them I was ready to take the lie-detector test, but they said then that it wouldn't be necessary. Later, while discussing the situation with Major Wayne Aho, he told me that I had been completely within my rights to refuse to take a test while I was in a state of fatigue, strain and hunger. However, I am still willing to take the test if the Kearney officials will do the same. So far, there have been no takers!

About 10 o'clock that same morning, the County Attorney came to see me. He said that they had evidence which proved that my experience was untrue and that I might just as well make up my mind to say so! He had with him two oil cans, one of which was found within a few feet of the spot where the ship "supposedly stood." The other can, open and half full, was of the same lot number and, he said, was found in the trunk of my car with the can opener beside it! Now who would leave an uncovered can half full of oil, standing in the trunk of his car?

I told him he would have to think of a better one than that. Either he or I could not see, or else all the officials of Kearney were blind, as well as five or six hundred other people who had walked up and down the river bed all the previous afternoon and night. (The first oil can was supposed to have been found just that morning, within a few feet of the place where the ship had been standing.) I suggested that the fingerprints be taken off the cans that were found but, as far as I know, nothing was ever done about them.

It seemed to me that the County Attorney looked a bit sheepish. I brought to his attention the fact that the cans which he had showed circular holes, and that the can opener I carried in my car cut a triangular hole. Also, the two cans in question were of the Veedol brand. The oil cans I carried then, (which are still in my car), are RPM and Skelly. A local radio announcer told me subsequently that the Veedol Company had announced that they sold more than five thousand cans of oil a day, and they wanted the public to know that their oil did not smell! Later, I discovered that some of the oil had been poured out into the trunk of my car and over my laundry.

Two Air Force officials had arrived in Kearney during the night from Colorado. The next morning about eleven o'clock, November 6th, I was taken over to the police station to talk with them. They recorded my whole experience on tape as I told it to them. During this session, one of the Kearney officials happened to wonder out loud just how the ship could go straight up when it took off. One of the Air Force men forgot himself for a moment and admitted, "Oh, we know all about that."

Soon after that meeting, some of the local officials went back on radio and television and announced that my experience was a hoax. I was confined to jail again and was allowed no telephone calls or outside contacts. I was told sometime later that my employer had tried to reach me for three successive days, via person-to-person calls, but to no avail.

On November 7th, two days after my encounter with the ship, it was suggested that I have a mental test. I asked permission to call my brothers so that they could bring me an attorney, but my request was denied.

"We have good attorneys here in Kearney," I was told. Running through a list of attorneys in the 'phone book, an official pointed to one and said, "Here's a good fellow." They called him in and I found out that he was the Assistant City Attorney. His first words to me were, "We don't believe your story and we want you to change it!" (And this was the person they wanted to "defend" me!)

"Well, I have news for you," I said to him. "If that's the way you feel, I don't want you for my lawyer!" The following day it was announced in the paper that I had an attorney of my own choice!

## . . . In A Mental Hospital

About eleven o'clock that same night, November 7th, I was called to a meeting of a mental-hearing board, consisting of the Chief of Police, the County Attorney, the District Court Clerk, the Deputy Sheriff, and a doctor. The meeting was held behind locked doors in a room above the fire department. (A local radio announcer heard about the meeting and wanted to attend, but he could get no information from anyone until it was all over. Then he had to glean what he could from a policeman who had not even been there!)

The doctor asked me three questions at the hearing:

1. **How do you feel about the people of Kearney, Nebraska?"**

I assured him that I had no hard feelings toward anyone.

2. **"Do you still maintain that you saw that ship?"**

I told him that I certainly did.

3. **"Are you willing to go to a mental hospital and take some tests?"**

I told him no, I did not wish to go to the hospital, but if they insisted on my going, they would have to pay the bill!

About fifteen minutes later I was on the way to the hospital at Hastings, Nebraska, accompanied by the Chief of Police, the County Attorney and the Deputy Sheriff. They kidded me about the nice rest I was going to have with lots of pretty nurses around!

"Well, fellows," I said, "you can have your fun now. I'll have mine later."

I was admitted immediately. They didn't waste any time!

During my stay in jail an item had been printed in the local paper to the effect that my wife and my brothers had had me committed to a mental hospital. This was entirely untrue, and my family demanded, and got, an immediate retraction.

One of the officers had called my brothers, one in Hastings, and the other in Grand Island, and had told them that I was a suicidal risk, and that my tie, belt and shoe strings had been removed from my cell. There was absolutely no truth in these statements. As for shoe strings, I had been wearing boots which had no strings at all. Not one thing was removed from my cell, not even my razor.

My brothers were also told that I had been smoking marijuana! The truth of the matter is that I do not smoke at all. I have never been a smoker.

Both of my brothers said they couldn't figure how I could have gotten "mentally ill" so fast, since I was perfectly alright when I had dinner with them and their families the previous Sunday.

The officer then admitted that there were no grounds for holding me, and suggested that they (my brothers) bring an attorney and a sheriff, and commit me to the mental hospital themselves!

My brothers refused to do this, on the advice of their attorney. He said that he had been following the case all along and that it had gotten too big for the authorities to handle and now they wanted to wash their hands of me and the whole thing. "Besides," he added, "if you commit Smitty, the responsibility for such an error will be on your heads. And if I know Smitty, he'll get out of this alright."

About ten o'clock the first morning of my stay in the hospital, I appeared before a panel of about thirty people, consisting of doctors, nurses and other staff members. After answering questions for twenty minutes, I was invited to ask any questions that I might care to. But I had none to ask. Then I was excused from the session.

I went to the recreation room to watch television. The doctor who was assigned to me came in a little later and asked why I thought I was sent to the hospital. "I don't know," I said. "It wasn't my idea in the first place." He said that they would have to give me some tests, and I said I thought that was the general reason for my being there. Thereafter, for almost two weeks they tested me thoroughly.

During the second week they did an encephalogram, a test made on a machine which records brain waves. Four days later the same test was repeated. Then I learned that the charts had been so regular that they had thought something was wrong with the machine!

About the twelfth or thirteenth day I appeared before the board again. The hospital superintendent asked if they wanted to question me further. Only one person had a question. It was: "What would you say if we kept you here for a year or two and gave you treatments?"

I replied, "I think you doctors are smarter than that. You know very well that I don't need any treatments."

That same day my employer from Brawley, California came to the hospital to see me. Since he had been unable to reach me by phone, after three days of trying, he had finally decided to fly there to find out what was going on. In the hospital, as in jail, I had not been permitted to make any telephone calls, unfortunately for my business activities.

Major Wayne Aho, Ret., director of a civilian UFO research group called Washington Saucer Intelligence, told me later that he had called me at the hospital and had been told that "We have to protect Reinhold Schmidt from the public, and the public from him!"

My boss vouched for my sanity and stability. My Los Angeles employer sent an affidavit to the hospital, vouching for my business judgment and my honesty, and stating that, in all the time I had bought thousands of dollars worth of grain for his company, there had never been any reason to doubt my ability or to question my character.

I was released from the hospital that day. In all fairness, I must say that, on the whole, my stay there was not too unpleasant. They gave me a private room, and I got along well with the nurses and doctors . . . except for one psychiatrist.

One morning he had come in to talk with me. "I'm going to ask you some questions," he said, "and I want you to answer with the first thing that comes into your

mind, whether it answers the question or not."

"Who was smarter," he asked, "George Washington or Abraham Lincoln?"

"I really don't know," I replied. "I wasn't even born then!"

The next question was: "If you weren't a human being, what would you rather be?"

"I'd rather be a psychiatrist!" I said.

With that he slammed his notebook shut. I asked if there were any more questions.

"No," he said, "Our records don't stand up in court anyway."

## Business Begins To Boom

When I returned to Kearney, the first thing I did was to ask my boss if I still had a job. "You certainly do," he assured me. "I made a little investigation here in Kearney myself for three days before I came to see you, and all the people I talked to were behind you 100%. That much reassurance made me feel a lot better.

He suggested that we put an ad in the paper to let people know that I was back in Kearney and ready to buy grain again. The ad ran in the afternoon paper as follows:

### Attention Milo and Corn Growers

That crazy grain buyer from California is still around and would like to bid on your grain. Will pick it up at your farm in twenty-ton trucks. Call me at the Fort Kearney Hotel.

Reinhold O. Schmidt, Brawley, California

By evening I was deluged with calls from farmers offering to sell their grain to me. If there had been sufficient transportation, I could have bought thousands of tons of grain that very evening! I was busy for almost three months afterward buying grain just in the vicinity of Kearney alone. I thought how nice it was to be back in business again, leading a normal life.

## I Ride In A Spaceship!

Since my first encounter with the people in the strange metal ship, I have learned that they always keep their word. During my first visit aboard their ship, they had said that they would see me again. But I had not the slightest thought of another contact with them as I drove along a country road outside of Kearney, just three months to the day after my first experience.

It was February 5, 1958. I had finished looking over a field of grain near Elm Creek, about twenty miles west of Kearney, and was on my way home. I was driving about fifty miles per hour when suddenly my car stopped as abruptly as if I had jammed on the brakes. It was the same car I had been driving at the time of my first experience, a 1955 Buick Super. Instantly my attention was drawn to a large silvery object hovering just inside the fence that edged the meadow at the side of the highway. It looked just like the first ship that I had seen and I thought, well here we go again! They've come back!

I parked my car and, as I walked towards the fence, another car approached. There was a man, woman and small child in it. They looked at me and I waved at them to stop, hoping to have some witnesses, but they hurried by. I don't know whether they saw the ship or not.

As I climbed over the fence, the door of the ship slid open and there was Mr. X!

"Greetings, Reinhold," he said in his pleasant voice. "It is nice to see you again. We would like to talk with you." Then he invited me aboard and offered to give me a short ride since, he said, it would cause too much commotion if they remained by the roadside to converse with me.

You can imagine how intrigued I was with the prospect of a ride in their craft! My mind was whirling with a dozen thoughts . . . They even knew my name! But how . . . ?

Immediately the ship rose straight up in the air. When we were about 150 to 200 feet in the air, Mr. X said, "If any of your friends are watching now, they will not be able to see the ship." Yet, again, I could see the entire countryside through the walls.

I asked what power they used to propel their ship and he said, "We get our power from the Sun and from the Earth."

Sitting in the ship was as comfortable as being in my own living room. There was no sensation of movement at all during the flight, nor was there any during the ascent, or, later, in the descent.

Presently we landed on the dry sand bed of the Platte River, about twelve miles west of the place where I had first seen them.

Incidentally, both times the ship had landed on what is called accretion land. It is ground that cannot be privately owned or sold. It can only be leased by the owner of the adjoining land. At one time, this particular area was part of the river bottom and was filled with water. Later the river channel was deepened and narrowed by man, the water was drained off, and grass, shrubs, and trees began to grow on this part of the river bed. I have wondered since if, perhaps, these people purposely chose this land so that they would not be trespassing on private property.

## Three Important Questions

I was puzzled as to what these people could possibly want with me. Now that we had reached the relative seclusion of this quiet spot, Mr. X turned to me.

"Now, Reinhold, we want to ask a favor of you. We have three questions to ask, and we would consider it a great kindness if you would obtain the answers for us."

"1. What would be the reaction of the United States if other planets were to set off atomic bombs and to start Sputniks and other Satellites flying around which would affect the Earth, interrupting its radio and TV operations, and other devices?

2. What was the plane carrying, other than passengers, that disintegrated over the Pacific on the way from San Francisco to Honolulu?

3. How would your people react if a fleet of these ships were to land on a friendly mission? Would they accept us on friendly terms?"

I assured them that I would do my best to get the answers for them, and asked them to what address I should send the information.

Mr. X smiled and said, "We will contact you again."

And with that I had to be content, but at least I knew that I would be seeing them again. I could look forward to some new and interesting times. Then I remembered . . .

"But I may be in California by the time I get all the answers," I said.

"It makes no difference," said Mr. X. "We can pick you up at any time, in any place."

"How did you know I was driving along that country road back there?", I asked in amazement. ". . . or do you just pick up anyone who happens to be nearby?"

"Oh no," replied Mr. X. "We tune in to individual brain impulses, and we can pick up anyone we wish, wherever he may be."

I thought of the places I had been during those difficult days after I first saw their ship. I started to tell Mr. X about it and he said, "Yes we were aware of the circumstances, and we were standing by. If they hadn't released you from the hospital by a certain time, we would have made ourselves known by putting on a mass demonstration over Kearney."

How I had wished for something like that at the time of my trouble with the authorities! But, evidently, that had not been the right time for such a display.

During the course of our discussion, my friends told me that they were from the planet Saturn! I thought of the rings around it, as it is pictured in our astronomy books, and I tried to imagine these people at home . . . such a long way from us. I could have questioned and listened endlessly, but presently Mr. X said that their visit at that time could be only a brief one, and that they would then return me to the place where I had left my car.

The whole thing had taken about forty-five minutes. As I disembarked from the ship, he said, "Be sure to have your battery checked, Reinhold. We have stopped your car twice now, and if we stop it a third time your battery will go dead." After each time that I was stopped, the battery had boiled dry. It was a twelve-volt battery and was then about a year old. The black top coating had holes blown in it from the excess pressure when they stopped the car. The second time, one of the filler knobs was blown off and lost.

We parted with friendly goodbyes, and they reminded me that they would see me again. Another meeting to look forward to!

## A Lesson Learned . . .

This time I did not report my contact to anyone in Kearney. Instead, I tried to get in touch with Major Wayne Aho in Washington, D. C., with whom there had been some telephone conversations and correspondence, as a result of my first experience. Major Aho was out of town. However, I finally reached him a few days later in Detroit, where he was lecturing on a tour of the middle west. We arranged to meet in Davenport, Iowa, on February 17th.

The day after our meeting I told my experience to a public audience for the first time. Then Major Aho asked me to join him for the rest of his tour so that I could tell more people of my experiences.

## A Show In The Sky

On March 5th and 6th, Major Aho, John Otto and I were scheduled to lecture in Kearney.

On the evening of the 5th, a radio announcer with whom we had visited earlier, called us at the hotel.

"Don't quote me," he said, "but there's something you should see in the western sky above the Sun."

We dashed to the west window. There above the setting sun was what appeared to be a large white star, but it was neither the time nor the position for such a star! About five minutes later, another object appeared to the left of the "star." It was round and dark. Presently the bottom of it began to glow an orange color, and it became brighter as we watched. Then it moved and dipped, and we could see a dome-like structure. Soon the orange color changed to red and became quite brilliant before it faded out entirely, and the object became invisible.

A few minutes later, the white object changed to orange, then to blue . . . and then gradually faded from sight.

All three of us witnessed this unusual display. You can imagine how excited we were, and we felt that this was definitely a confirmation of our activities right there in Kearney . . . and just minutes before we were to speak on that very subject!

Suddenly, someone said, "There's a jet over on the right!"

But a moment later, there was neither an object nor a vapor trail to be seen. Just then, another "jet" appeared on the left side of the sky. But, as we watched, we realized that it was not a jet at all. It was a gray, cigar-shaped object with a blinking red light in its nose. Instead of a vapor trail, it had a bushy tail of scintillating light which moved right along with it. It moved clear across the sky and disappeared in the distance on the right. It was then 7:19 p.m.

With a start we suddenly realized that we had just barely enough time to get to the lecture hall by 7:45. We left in a glow of excitement, and we were sure that the wonderful sighting must have been meant just for us!

Later on that evening a salesman who had attended the lecture told us that he had seen part of the space display as he had entered the hotel. He said that, in the dining room, "the show" had been the main topic of conversation. A man who was sharing his table had remarked, "Well, there's a lecture on Spaceships in town tonight. Wouldn't you know they would have some kind of gimmick!"

The salesman had replied, "That would be a good trick, but how in the world did they get them up so high?"

People have often asked me why there aren't more witnesses to a space ship landing? I have no pat answer, but I feel sure that there are often more witnesses than we may realize. It is certainly possible that others saw the same ship which I first saw, because there were hunters and construction workers in the vicinity. Maybe they were afraid to speak of what they saw. A Kearney radio announcer says he has a tape recording of two local business men who testified that they heard some unusual sounds while they were pheasant-hunting on the afternoon of my contact. They said they believed the sounds came from the ship. The announcer said, also, that he checked with Lowry Air Force Base and learned that there were no aircraft aloft on the afternoon of

November 5th, between 1:00 and 6:00 p.m., because of low ceiling and hazardous flying conditions.

Another question which is frequently asked is why the occupants of the ship spoke German? Perhaps they knew that the inhabitants of Kearney, and most of Nebraska, are largely German settlers. I don't know. But I can tell you this: When my boss came to Kearney to see me after my release from the hospital, he brought with him a business associate from Mexico, a man who was very much interested in my experience. He told me that he had encountered a similar ship in Mexico. It, too, carried four men and two women. But they spoke to him in Spanish! We wondered whether it was the same ship and crew which both of us saw.

Since that time I have learned that the Saturnians speak any language and, apparently, they use whatever tongue is understood by those whom they contact! I have not yet discovered their method of learning, but I feel sure that many fascinating and enlightening things are yet to be revealed.

## An Answer To Question No. 2

Since my second meeting with Mr. X and his crew, I had been wondering through what channels I would find the answers to the three questions they asked of me. During my travels I had been reaching out to various sources in an attempt to find the answers when, on April 5th, 1958, I had my first success in that direction. You may remember that the second question referred to the plane that crashed over the Pacific on the way from San Francisco to Honolulu. My friends asked what the plane was carrying, other than passengers.

Two newspaper articles were sent to me from NICAP (National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena) which pertained to the plane crash.

The first was a report from the Des Moines Register, dated November 9, 1957:

"A large Stratocruiser, enroute between San Francisco and Honolulu, is reported missing after having sighted mysterious blinking lights in the sky early this morning. The last position given by the plane was about 900-1000 miles northeast of Honolulu. A military transport flying near the area reported sighting similar mystery lights, blinking off and on, 120 miles north of the last reported position of the Stratocruiser after it had been reported missing. A full scale sea and air search is in operation with vain efforts to find the plane carrying a crew of four, and thirty-six passengers, in the event it might have plunged into the sea."

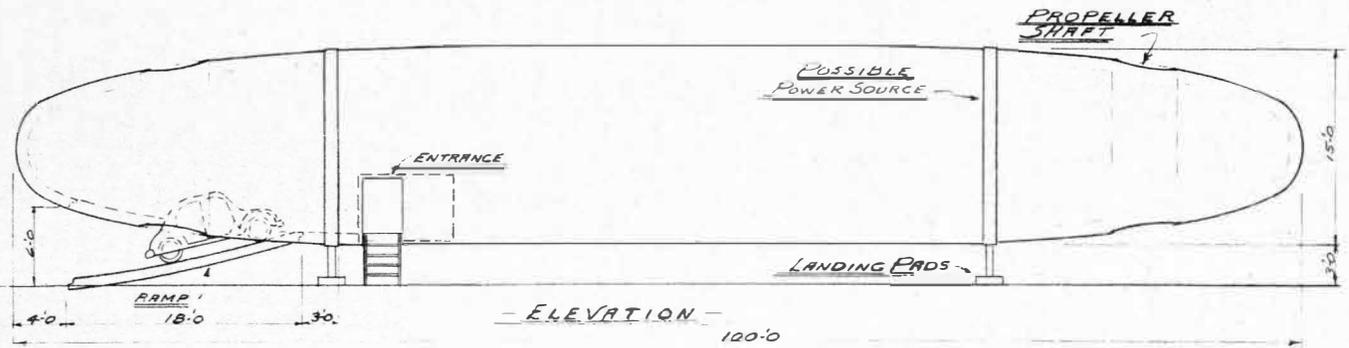
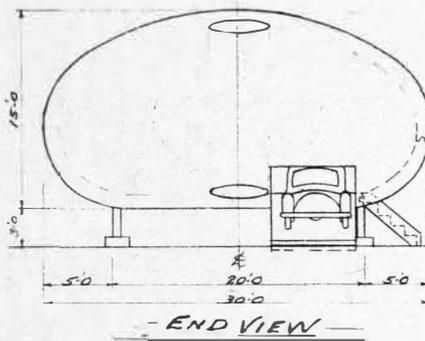
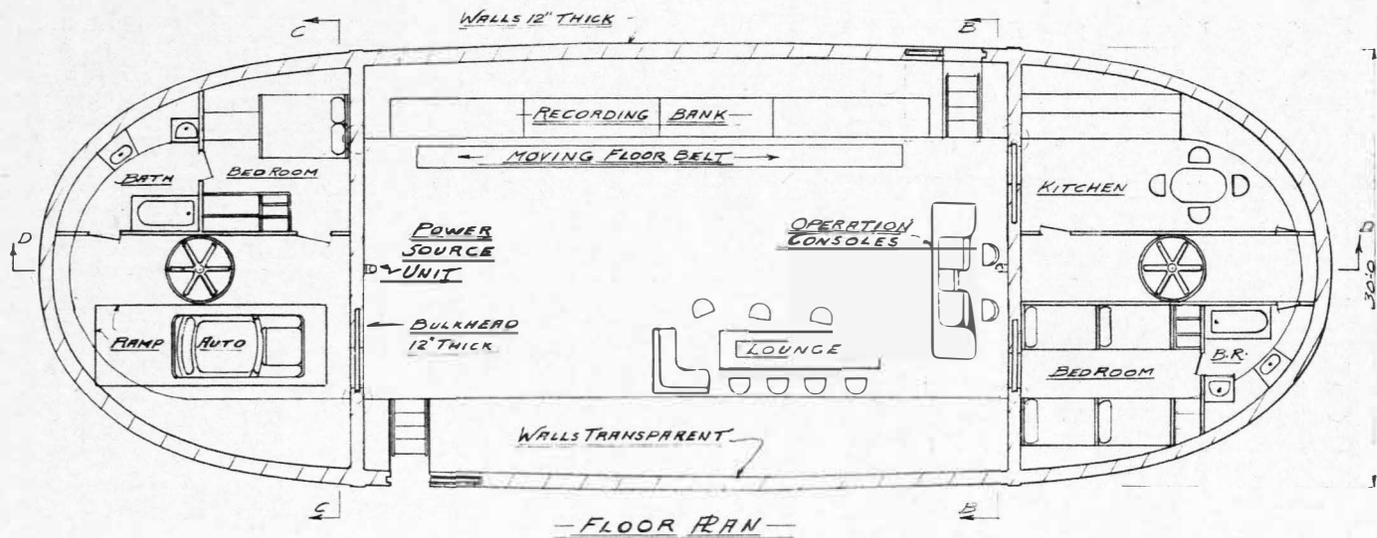
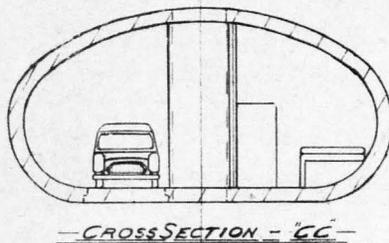
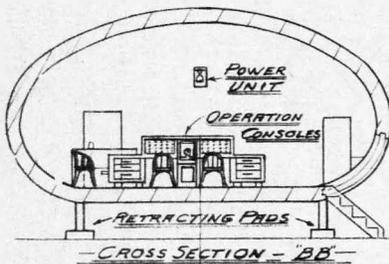
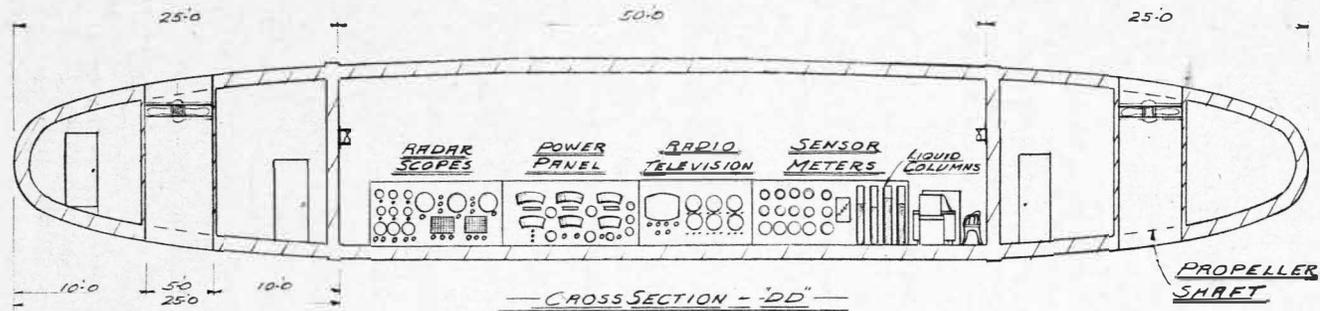
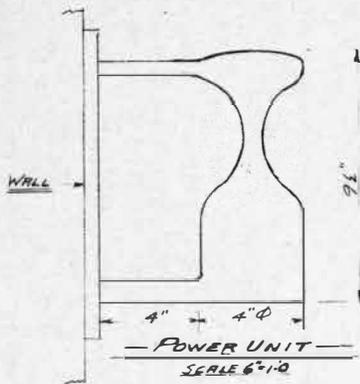
(NOTE: Later reports said 44 aboard.)

I wondered if the blinking lights might have been Spaceships and, if so, whether they could have caused an accident? Was that why my friends from the Space-ship wanted to know about the cargo?

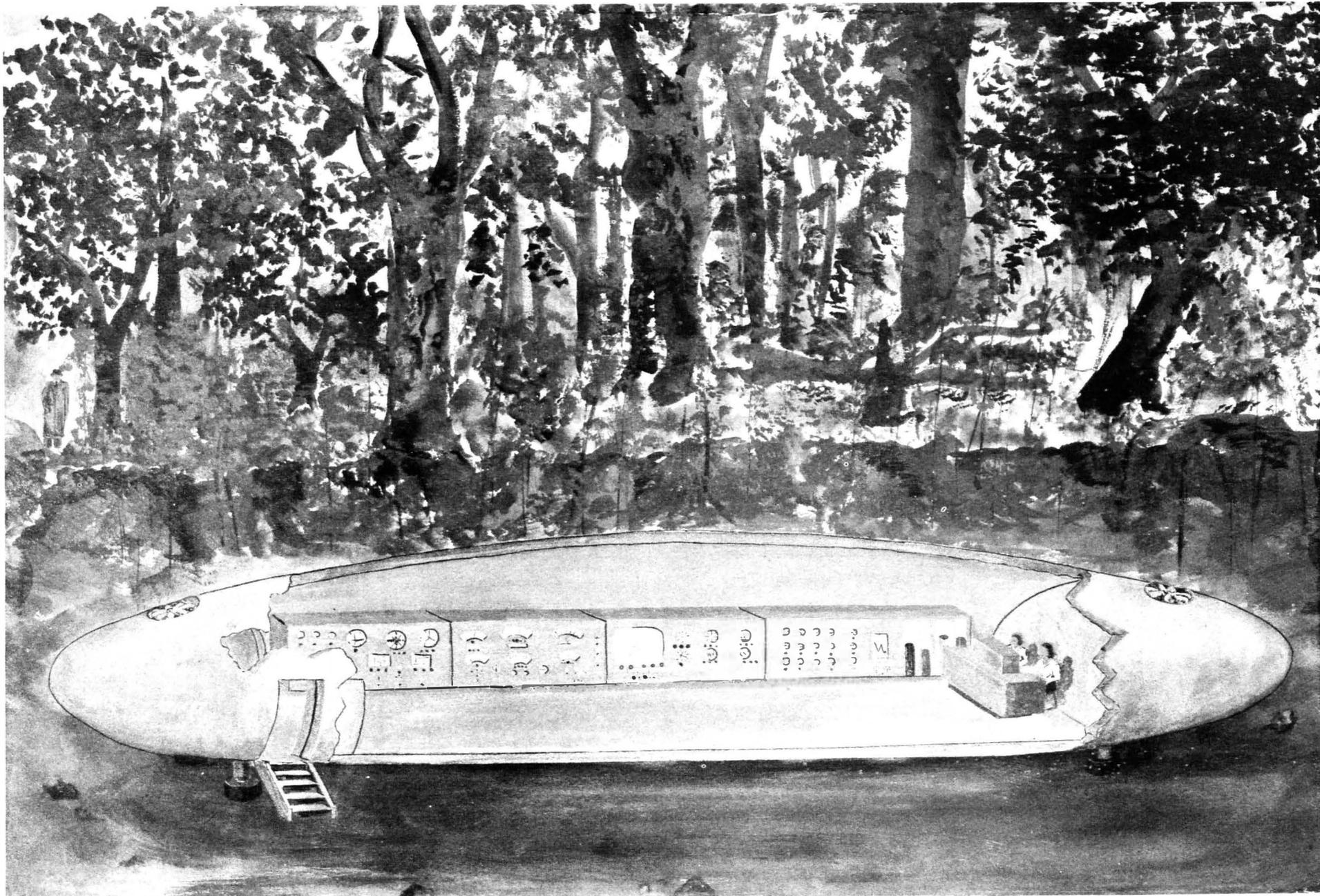
The other article was from the Associated Press, published January 16, 1958, in the Omaha World Herald:

### Radio-Active Cargo Fell — Mystery of Plane's Crash Unsolved

"San Francisco, Cal. (A.P.)—The Pan American Stratocruiser, Romance of the Skies, was carrying shipments of chemicals and "radio-active" materials when it crashed in the Pacific, killing all forty-four persons aboard, a Civil Aeronautics Board hearing



— SATURNIAN SPACE SHIP BOARDED BY REINHOLD O. SCHMIDT —  
— APPROXIMATION SCALE 4"=1'-0" —  
— DRAWN BY OB. LAVOIE —



SATURNIAN SPACESHIP LANDED NEAR KEARNEY, NEBRASKA, NOV. 5, 1957.

was told Wednesday.

The huge airliner, bound from San Francisco to Honolulu, mysteriously plunged into the ocean about midway between two points last Nov. 8th.

Only nineteen bodies were recovered.

The first witness before the seven-man hearing panel was David L. Thompson, of CAB investigators, who has spent the last two months seeking clues from the wreckage.

Mr. Thompson said one thing certain was that the plane had burned after it struck the water.

He said the plane carried a shipment of "Yellow label sodium sulfite restricted cargo packed in accordance with ICC regulations."

"In addition," he said, "there was White Label radio-active material aboard the plane."

Mr. Thompson offered no solution to one of the prime mysteries of the tragedy — the riddle of why crewmen were unable to send a distress message in the twenty-three minutes from the time it last gave a position to the time it struck water."

I wasn't sure that this information would completely answer Mr. X's question, but it was as much as I was able to find out about it and, certainly, it gave me food for thought. Perhaps that was the purpose of the questions in the first place. As far as numbers one and three were concerned, they were questions which anyone could well ponder. I have thought a great deal about them. Also I talked with lots of people in the course of my work, and was able to get opinions from people in many walks of life. I hoped that, when Mr. X and I met again, the answers I had would be acceptable to him.

## Mr. X Calls On Me!

In the latter part of April, 1958, Major Aho, John Otto and I gave a lecture in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Afterwards, several of us went to the hotel coffee shop to continue our discussion while we had a bite to eat.

Suddenly I felt extremely hot, as if I were almost suffocating. I excused myself and went outside for some air. My attention was immediately drawn to a black MG which was parked at the curb, and who should be sitting in it but Mr. X and one of the ladies from the Spaceship! After we greeted each other, Mr. X asked if I would like to take a little ride with them. I told him I would be delighted to and I got into the car.

We drove about six miles down the main highway, then turned off the pavement onto a dirt road. There ahead stood a big silver Spaceship! As we approached it, a beam of light shot out from it. Mr. X dropped his hands from the steering wheel, and the car was pulled up the ramp, via the beam, into the ship.

We didn't have a flight this time but, instead, remained aboard right there where the ship had landed.

For about two hours we talked. Mr. X very graciously accepted the answers I gave him to the questions he had asked. We discussed many things, including some information which I do not yet have permission to reveal publicly. However, I want to mention this contact as a matter of record, and I look forward to the time when I will be allowed to explain the reason for their visit at that particular time.

## . . . To The Arctic Circle

Part of June, 1958 I spent buying grain in Nebraska and Colorado. While I was in Denver, Mr. X contacted me again. He asked me if I would like to join him and the rest of the crew in a flight to the Arctic Circle, sometime in August. Would I LIKE to! I would even skip my work for awhile in order to go! When I asked why they had chosen the Arctic Circle, he said,

"Let's just say it's for an educational purpose."

The thought was fascinating and I looked forward to the time with excited interest!

By the time August came along, my work had taken me to the West Coast. It would be no problem for my space friends to find me, since they could perceive my whereabouts at any time, merely by tuning in to my brain impulses.

I was living, for awhile, in an apartment in Hollywood, California. On August 14th, there was a knock at my door. I opened it to find Mr. X, good as his word. I invited him in and we chatted for a few minutes.

Then he asked me if I could be ready by that evening to leave for the Arctic Circle. I told him that I would have to make a few 'phone calls and then I could meet him. He suggested that I drive to my rock quarry off Highway 6, about forty miles north of Mojave. (Incidentally, my Saturnian friends were instrumental in my getting into the quarry business. I have four quarries now, which they pointed out to me and helped me to acquire. They showed me how a valuable metal could be extracted from the rocks of one of the quarries. This metal is similar to that which the Saturnians use in the construction of their Spaceships. When certain improvements in our social and economic systems have been made which will qualify us to associate with those people who have already learned how to work and live together in peace and friendship, then we of Earth will be able to use this metal in the construction of Spaceships in which we also can visit other planets.

The quarry is in a desolate area and, rather than leave my new 1958 Buick car there, I asked Mr. X if I should put it in a garage. But he said, "No, drive your car out there and we will take it aboard the ship."

I wondered if the weight of the car, about two tons, would be a problem, but he said that weight was not a problem for them.

After finishing my telephone business, I drove out to the quarry. The Spaceship was already there, and it was larger than any I had seen before. It appeared to be about 200 feet long, 40 feet wide, and 14 feet high. Except for its larger size, it looked just like the ship I had been aboard near Kearney.

There is a large galvanized steel tank, about 20 feet in diameter, at the edge of the quarry. It was put there by the government to supply water for deer and cattle, and is fed by a nearby spring. The Saturnians had drawn off half the water in the tank, about fourteen or fifteen barrels. They needed it for use in their ship.

The moment I arrived, the ramp at the fore end of the ship was lowered and I drove right up onto it. Then it was raised up and into the ship, and off we went! We left the quarry at 4:15 p.m. . . . destination, North Pole!

We stopped in Greenland for about thirty minutes, and twice . . . briefly . . . in Alaska, to check on some

mineral deposits. At one time during the flight, I asked how fast the ship could go, and they said they could give me a "fast ride." For a few minutes, according to an instrument that looked like a speedometer, we went 40,000 miles per hour! Mr. X told me that the craft could go much faster, but that we would overshoot our destination if we went full speed at that time. There was no vibration at all, and I could tell by the changing appearance of the Earth below that we were really "up in the wild blue yonder!" The Earth looked a fuzzy blue-green, and was surrounded and almost obscured by rings of silvery haze, similar to those we see around the planet Saturn.

The Saturnian space craft was a versatile machine, as I was soon to discover. It could be used not only for space and atmospheric flight, but as a boat or a submarine, on or under the water.

In just one hour and twenty minutes we were over the Arctic Circle! Mr. X pointed out many things of interest. I saw a place where there had once been ice-caps over a thousand feet high. Today that area is water. This reversal was caused by the blasts of atomic bombs, which so changed the atmosphere that the great ice-caps began to melt. There have been many atmospheric changes in a relatively short time. Because of these changes some of our former vast frozen areas have now become warm and tropical. The Arctic has been extremely cold for thousands of years, but now it is beginning to thaw. Continued testing of the A-bombs could further upset our weather and even our planet's stability on its axis, which unless prevented, could lead to unimaginable destruction. When you have actually seen some of these changes for yourself, you realize what is happening to the surface of the Earth, and what more could happen very soon, unless something is done to change the trend of man's folly. Looking down on that boundless and changing Arctic region was an awe-inspiring, thought-provoking experience.

Presently we decelerated and came down lightly on the open water. Then we plunged straight down beneath the surface and descended to a depth of 350 feet, where we remained for about three hours. (I found out later that the reversible fans, one at each end of the ship, made the straight-angle plunge possible. The fans were about twelve feet in diameter.)

We saw two Russian submarines in the distance. They were mapping the ocean floor in order to build bases from which missiles could be fired to any part of the world, without sound or warning. Mr. X told me that our government knew all about it and had stationed three of our submarines in the area.

\* \* \*

**From the Bulletin Board of the Navy Department at Long Beach, California.**

ROBERT S. ALLEN REPORTS . . . Jan. 14, 1959

WASHINGTON — The U. S. and Canadian navies have made a sensational sinister discovery.

Off both their Atlantic and Pacific coasts they have found imbedded on the ocean floor, up to depths of 1,000 feet, more than a score of large steel radioactive devices of unmistakable Russian make.

In some instances these extraordinary mechanisms were well within both the U. S. and Canadian three-mile limit.

Navy authorities are certain these devices are "Position Markers", to be used by Soviet submarines for launching nuclear-armed missile attacks against U. S.

and Canadian coastal cities and other targets.

While only a relatively small number of these Russian mechanisms have so far been uncovered, both U. S. and Canadian officials are convinced "hundreds" more have been planted off the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.

It is estimated this has been done by the Soviet "fishing" and "research" vessels, freighters and submarines which have been repeatedly observed off these coasts in the past several years.

The grim menace presented by these Red undersea "Position Markers" is now under urgent consideration at the highest levels.

In view of the known large number of Russian missile submarines, at least 100, it is being pointed out in these strategy discussions that the submarine "Position Markers" constitute a greater immediate danger to the U. S. and Canada than the Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles being developed by the Soviets.

For this reason it is very possible that finding and neutralizing these sinister Soviet submarine devices may become a top-priority naval task.

Made of special radioactive steel, the Red "Position Markers" emit high-energy rays which can be detected by instruments in submarines.

With these underwater devices, Soviet subs would be greatly assisted in launching nuclear missiles at particular targets without having to surface for that purpose.

Naval experts point out that a fractional error at the launching point of a missile could mean a wide miss at a target hundreds of miles away. But by using the radioactive markers, Red subs could readily determine their exact positions and be greatly facilitated in executing devastating missile attacks against cities and other targets on U. S. and Canadian coastal areas.

\* \* \*

Since my flight to the Arctic, the Navy Department has informed me that the Russian missile bases have been destroyed, and that Russia no longer wants an atomic war.

Mr. X said that the Space People would not have allowed the firing of the missiles, nor would they permit an atomic war to take place. He explained that they have ways of interfering with such plans, and that they do so only when other planets, and, indeed, the whole galaxy, would be endangered. Otherwise they do not believe in meddling with the will of the Earth people. They do not wish to see us destroy ourselves, he said, but the will to change from our senseless games of war and destruction must come from our own people. It saddens them, he added, to see some of the things that occur here on our beautiful planet but, because they abide by Universal Laws, they cannot and will not interfere with our free will, unless, in our foolishness, we also jeopardize other worlds.

The Saturnians said that they were using a device to decrease the amount of radiation in our atmosphere from atomic and hydrogen bomb explosions. The mechanism is dropped from a high altitude, and it not only works to purify the air but it helps to nullify the action of the bombs themselves. You may have seen one of these objects. They have often been referred to as "green fire-balls."

But here in the depths of the cold Arctic waters I was more concerned at the moment with icebergs floating over us. They looked like big white clouds, and they seemed to be drifting just under the surface of the water. Of course, it is generally known that seven-eights

of an iceberg are under water, so that it is a very small part that is seen above the surface. There were constant loud crashes as the thawing ice bulged, cracked, and broke open under the tremendous pressure.

Finally, we pulled away from the massive frozen chunks overhead, and surfaced. We moved to a place on an ice-cap where we saw all around us the thawing bodies of animals which had been frozen in the ice for probably thousands of years! I recognized polar bears and walrus, and some prehistoric animals which I had never even seen pictured! Apparently some of the native Eskimos had been slicing off the well-preserved meat.

There was also evidence nearby of some type of city or dwelling area, because we could see houses and other buildings which had been completely frozen in the ice.

Presently, one of the ladies said, "We know that you Americans like coffee, and we have come prepared to give you some." I thought maybe they had brought a thermos of it, and I told her I would enjoy a cup. She picked up what looked like a percolator and put water and coffee into it. I noticed that she used an American brand, MJB.

She set the percolator on a table, and I expected her to either plug it in somewhere or to put it on a hot plate, but she did neither. In a matter of moments I could smell the coffee perking merrily! I asked the lady what made it work. She answered, "It is the same power and energy . . . free energy . . . that propels the ship. It can be channeled in any way, from flying a Spaceship to making coffee!"

She said that I could touch the percolator without burning myself, and it was true. Also, when I lifted it up it continued to percolate. My friend said that it would go on doing so even if a piece of ice were put in it! I asked if I could take it home to show my people what free energy could do. She said that I couldn't have that one, but that they would bring me another one from their planet sometime. The coffee was very good and tasted just like what we make here.

I was aboard the Saturnian ship from August 14th through the 18th. During that time I ate only a few small wafers supplied by the Space People. Each wafer was about as big around as an Alka Seltzer tablet, but twice as thick. They were very pleasant to taste. One day I ate three of them to see how much food value was in them. I felt no hunger or fatigue all day.

Whenever I mention the wafers during my lectures, there are always a few ladies who ask me about them afterwards. They seem to think the wafers would be the ideal answer to their diet, cooking and dishwashing problems!

While we slept, the ship hovered in space about six or seven miles above the Earth. I asked if there was not some danger of collision with another Spaceship or a meteorite. They assured me that there was no danger, since they were always on automatic pilot. If another ship came within range of us, it would automatically steer clear and the protective magnetic field generated around the ship would repel any meteorites or other cosmic debris.

The bed I used was much like my own, with the usual mattress, sheets, pillows and blankets. The ship was always comfortably warm and it remained at a constant temperature. It was always pleasantly light inside, too, but the light seemed to come from the walls of the ship rather than from any single source or fixture.

I recalled that, when we were submerged, the glow

from the ship projected for at least three or four-hundred feet.

Finally, Mr. X said that it was time to return to the rock quarry near Bakersfield, and shortly we sped off in the direction of home.

In a little while we landed back at the quarry. I thanked my friends for an unforgettable journey and they assured me that we would meet again in the near future.

I drove my car down the ramp, then up Highway 6, and back into the everyday affairs of life in the city.

After such an experience, it was difficult to bring my thoughts back to mundane living, but of course I had to be realistic. The scope of the Saturnian way of life had struck me forcibly, and I could only wonder if somehow, someday, such a way of thinking and living could not also be enjoyed by the people of Earth.

## The Past, The Present, And Future

It was not until January 24th, 1960 that I was again contacted by Mr. X at the Padre Hotel in Bakersfield. He came to my room for a short visit. Then he told me to drive about four miles east of Bakersfield on Highway 466, which is only a two-lane road.

I left Bakersfield at 9 a.m. On 466 there is occasional heavy traffic but, at the time I was there, no one else was around.

I was just cruising along at about 40 miles per hour, when the car suddenly left the road and went up into the air! My '58 Buick and I were lifted up bodily. As we started to get higher the Space People evidently blanked out my mind to protect me if I should panic as a result of such a startling experience. The next thing I knew I was opening the door of my car and stepping out to be greeted by my space friends inside the Spaceship. I had expected to see the ship hovering as usual, somewhere near the road, and to either park my car or to drive onto the ramp, as I had done before.

Perhaps my previous experiences were a preparation for this contact. As you remember, the first time they let me walk into the ship. The second time I drove up the ramp. The next time, in Tulsa, I rode with Mr. X in his MG and, as we approached the ship, he took his hands off the steering wheel and we seemed to be guided by a beam of light right into the ship.

Now, in my fourth contact, some force had lifted my car and me, in a unit, right off the highway and into the ship! It was the same ship in which I had previously journeyed to the Arctic Circle.

This time we took off in the direction of Montana. As we approached that state, I saw an enormous object up ahead. Mr. X told me that it was what they called a Mother ship, since it could house many smaller craft of the 200-foot-long type on its hangar deck. He explained that the mother ships performed a function in space similar to that of our own aircraft carriers on the surface of the water.

As we neared the Mother ship, an opening appeared in its side and we glided smoothly in. The size of the hanger deck was tremendous! It could have held dozens of the smaller craft, as well as hundreds of people, with room to spare! But the Space People tell of some of their other ships which are even larger than this one — of ships that are several miles in length.

There were twenty-five or thirty people working and walking about the deck and they were dressed much like the average person on our streets. We were greeted cordially, but I am sure that the spoken words were just

for my benefit. The Saturnians normally do not need to speak to each other verbally, (although they do occasionally), because they communicate by telepathy. It is interesting to watch the changes in their expressions as they do so.

Mr. X's crew walked around the deck and mingled with the others. I had been told the names of the crew, as well as Mr. X's, but was asked not to reveal them. The reason was that "Sometime you may meet one of our other contactees and, if he mentions our names you will then know that he, or she, is a true contactee and has spoken with us, who are from the planet Saturn." That seemed reasonable, and I have kept the secret.

One of the first things I noticed when I got aboard was a row of missiles on display, some of them partially burned up. Perhaps you, too, have wondered what ever became of some of the U. S. and Russian missiles that have been sent up and which were never finally accounted for. Well, I found out! The Space People had taken some aboard their ship when it was obvious that otherwise they would be completely burned up by re-entry into the dense layers of our atmosphere.

There was a globe-shaped object on board about the size of a 21 inch TV set. It was a stationary glass sphere, and within it revolved another globe. It turned slowly and on it were moving pictures showing the history of our Earth.

I was fascinated as it went back in time, thousands of years ago, to the period when the Earth was torn by terrific volcanic action. There, from out of the past, pictured on this amazing viewscreen, were scenes where the oceans were literally forced out of their beds to form great destructive tidal waves. There were pictured prehistoric animals being covered by volcanic lava! Shattering earthquakes were causing a molten upheaval as matter spewed forth from the very depths of the Earth! Here was I, in the twentieth century, seeing the terrible destruction of our Earth in what had once been, to me, a very dim past, but which was now so vividly alive!

Slowly the pictures took us through the old civilizations and through the awful wars of earlier times, and then into the battles and the changes of today. We were shown the quarrels in which our nations are presently engaged. How petty and futile they seemed. Then the devastating atomic blasts were relived, and there, in sickening evidence, was shown the appalling damage that had been done to human life, as well as to the plant and animal life in many parts of the world.

It saddened me deeply to see the ordeals which our little Earth had survived, and I knew that she could not withstand much more.

Then, before me passed the pictures of what could be our glorious future. Planes flew without wings, motors or gasoline. All needs for power were met by utilization of the free-energy which my Saturnian friends had demonstrated to me. I saw a city where no cars or buses traveled the streets, and the people walked wherever they wished, in safety. "Automobiles" without wheels floated above tree tops and buildings. There were landing areas on the tops of the buildings, from which the people descended to the street level.

An atmosphere of unity, order, and tranquility pervaded every scene. How wonderful to live in such a world! If ours could only be that way . . .

Soon Mr. X and his crew were ready to leave, and we got into the little ship. As we left the Mother ship, we seemed to float right out into space, with no sensa-

tion of direction, as we feel it in our planes. I was never strapped in at any time, and there were no safety belts. In spite of speeds that seem fantastic to Earthlings, there was never any feeling of motion while aboard the ship. It was far more gentle traveling than it is in our finest cars, or even in our newest jet flights!

I told you before of the pleasant glow of light which is always present within the ship. Yet there is an awareness of day and night because you can see the change through the walls of the ship. When it is dark, the stars are visible. In the daytime the "sky" looks blue whether you are several miles up or close to the Earth.

Sometimes, at lower altitudes, we could clearly see the water and land areas of Earth. But when we reached the lofty heights that we did on that trip, distinguishing features of the earthly terrain below were not discernable, and all terrestrial color faded into a neutral gray.

Curiously enough, the sun's rays never seemed to penetrate the walls of the craft. At least, the temperature always remained the same and was completely comfortable.

Before long we landed near Bakersfield. This extraordinary trip had taken about seven hours. In all that time I had eaten nothing and, yet, I was not hungry at all.

I parted rather wistfully from my friends this time. There had been so much to stir my thoughts that it was even more difficult than usual to face the idea of confronting the everyday environment. Our space friends can show us the way to a new and wonderful world, but they said that it is up to us to bring it about. There is so much to be done, and due to the present crisis on earth which affects the welfare of all our people, not a moment should be wasted in applying the solutions to our problems which have now been given to us. The Space Age is here NOW; the great change has already begun . . .

## The Secret Beneath The Pyramid

Numerous books and documents have been written about the Pyramids of Egypt, particularly of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh and the inscrutable Sphinx, which has kept its secrets down through the centuries. But at last the silence has been broken, and what is perhaps the greatest of its mysteries has been disclosed by a visitor from the planet Saturn . . . to me, a humble Earth man, whose duty it is to share with you a revelation of overwhelming significance.

In his recent book, "Secret Places of the Lion" George Hunt Williamson, American anthropologist and scientist of the New Age said:

"The builders of the Great Pyramid buried one of their great space ships near the structure . . . It will be revealed — no doubt within a comparatively short time — that there are many secret chambers within the Great Pyramid, and that its true entrance lies under the silent object that is like a lion, and yet like a man . . . the Sphinx! It will not remain silent much longer . . ."

I have wondered if, when Dr. Williamson wrote his book, (which is highly recommended), he knew just how soon a revelation would take place? For on February 9, 1960, this proof became a reality when I was again privileged to go in a Spaceship with the Saturnians, to Egypt to see for myself what lay beneath the Great Pyramid!

After the experience in the Mother ship over Montana, Mr. X had told me that we might go to Egypt in the near future. I don't know how they plan their contacts or on what they base their decisions as to where they will go. I can only be grateful that I have been privileged to be contacted at all. It makes me feel humble, to say the least, and most eager to do what I can to bring the messages of the Saturnians to my fellow Earth brothers. Each new contact and subsequent visit aboard their craft has been a greater step in learning, not only about ourselves here on Earth, but about Universal Laws and the wonderful way of life that is possible when they are applied. I had also soon realized that Mr. X was no ordinary man, but nothing had prepared me for what I was soon to discover!

## Another Great Adventure

At 9 a.m. on that memorable February 9th, there was a knock at my door. It was Mr. X. I asked him in and we talked for a while. Then he said they were ready to go to Egypt and he told me where to meet him and the crew. Then he left, and I got ready to leave.

In a very short time I got into my car and drove out Highway 466 toward the Tehachapi Mountains. After a few minutes I saw the ship ahead, hovering beside the road, with the ramp down. I drove right up the ramp and into the ship. As before, there were no other cars in sight on the highway. I have learned that circumstances can be controlled by our space friends, and if they don't want to be seen, they won't be. Also, the force-field around the ship can make it invisible by bending light around it.

The ship was the same 200-foot model that I have ridden in before. The main area was probably sixty to seventy feet long and had two rooms at each end for sleeping quarters and for storage space. Their MG and my Buick were parked in the storage compartments. The furniture was similar to what we use in our homes. There were several chairs and davenport, and a large desk. Just for fun I tried to move a couple of the chairs, but I couldn't budge them. They were not bolted or welded to the floor, but I didn't find out what held them down.

The crew members, the same as on my previous ventures, worked with various instruments. The two ladies sat at the large desk at one end of the ship, intently watching the tubes of colored liquid. (The women were the pilots). The radar screens showed any approaching object, whether the ship was on the ground or in flight.

The men were usually busy watching the large instrument panel. Sometimes they stayed in their living quarters. I also had a room assigned to me for sleeping.

It was quiet, though pleasant, being with these people. They did not converse a great deal. They knew my thoughts and usually anticipated my questions before I could ask them.

Although our present destination was Egypt, we did not go directly there. We made several stops in northern Alaska to check on some new mineral deposits. We were not more than twenty minutes or so in each place.

We arrived in Egypt about 12 noon of the same day we had started, (February 9th). The ship landed on the outskirts of Cairo, somewhat east of the Pyramids and about a half mile from them, and nestled down among the sand dunes.

We traveled from the ship to the Pyramids in the MG which had been aboard. It might have been the same one in which I rode from Tulsa out to the waiting ship.

It had a kind of back seat which one lady sat in, while the other one and Mr. X and I sat in front. The other men remained in the ship.

Many people have asked me why the Saturnians used one of our Earth-made cars. Mr. X explained that their vehicles could not be used here on Earth for, being wheelless, they do not travel along the ground; they hover and fly. I couldn't help wondering if our means of transportation didn't seem as outmoded to the Space People as horse and buggy carriages do to us! At least by driving our cars they manage to get around and not to attract unwanted attention to themselves.

When we reached the parking area near the Great Pyramid, I noticed a number of small foreign cars. There were, apparently, many tourists visiting that day. I don't know whether or not there is an admission fee. If any of my friends paid, I didn't notice. I was too busy being impressed with this great "Wonder of the World," which covers more than thirteen acres. Each baseline of the Pyramid is 750 feet long, and it is 480 feet high. It is constructed of huge yellow limestone blocks, each weighing 54 tons!

The engineering world has long puzzled over the question of how those huge blocks were cut so precisely and lifted and put into place, and I marvelled at how smoothly they still fitted together, after all these centuries! Our scientists have already begun to suspect that this great edifice was built through the application of higher laws than any we have heretofore known.

Mr. X verified these findings when he told me that the stones were lifted by the use of Universal Laws and by the forces of nature, which can even cause iron to float. Obviously the ancients could make use of these laws to neutralize gravity and thus render the stones weightless. The Great Pyramids, then, were built by levitation of the stones!

We had only just arrived but, already, my mind was buzzing with fascinating new thoughts.

I saw that tours for visitors were being conducted through the Pyramid, but we did not join these groups. Instead we went off in a different direction, and shortly I realized that we were alone. We went down through many subterranean corridors and made several turns as we walked along. In one corridor I noticed off-shoot passages leading into it, but we passed them by. I am six feet, two inches tall, and some of the passages were low enough that it was necessary to stoop in order to get through. There were signs about, warning people to watch out for low ceilings.

As we followed Mr. X, he seemed to have a specific destination in mind, rather than taking us merely on a sight-seeing tour. I was absorbed in my thoughts, but no amount of imagination on my part could have prepared me for the startling revelation which was soon to confront us! I don't know whether or not the ladies knew what we were going to see, but I suspect they did.

Presently Mr. X pulled out a small pencil-like light and flashed it against a section of blank wall in the corridor. Imagine my surprise when a heavy stone door, about three feet thick, opened gradually, just enough to let us pass through. Before it opened its outlines had not been perceptible at all.

As we passed through the secret door and it closed slowly behind us, we entered a corridor about seven feet high and five feet wide. It was very dark and I saw no signs at all. As we started to walk two abreast down the corridor (approximately 60 feet long), Mr. X flashed his light into the darkness and a room at the end

gradually filled with light. Later I recalled that there had been no odor of mustiness, which one might usually expect in a room which had been closed for a long time.

Then Mr. X made a statement which completely dumbfounded me. He said that this was the first time the secret door had been opened for over two-thousand years, and that he, Mr. X, had been the last person to close it! I was faced with the staggering thought that he was over two thousand years old! I must have stared hard at him. It was difficult for me to comprehend. He seemed to be no more than forty or forty-five.

I really don't know how to describe the feelings that overcame me. I was completely awake and more alert and aware than I have ever been in my life, and I knew that this was a true experience! To say that I felt awe in the presence of this simple man, who was so wise, so powerful and yet so unassuming a being . . . is indeed an understatement. I do not yet know why he revealed to an ordinary Earth man a secret that has been hidden from the world since the crucifixion of Jesus.

With an effort I forced my mind to dwell on our present surroundings. It was then I realized that we stood in a triangular room, and before us was the smallest Spaceship I had yet seen. It was circular and about 60 feet in diameter. It could best be described as looking like two saucer-shaped metal plates welded together at the outer rims. It was similar in shape to many which have been reportedly seen by Earth people, although most of the sightings have been of larger craft. There was a door on the curve of the lower plate with two steps leading into the ship. We entered, and again I was stunned at what I saw.

There stood a huge wooden cross of what looked like dark red wood. The heavy pieces dovetailed into each other and were held together with wooden spikes. In the end of each crosspiece was a spike hole, and down low on the main beam was a footrest, in which there were also spike holes. I was overwhelmed with the significance of what had happened on that cross, such a long time ago. I was thoroughly shaken . . . and feelings of horror and pity swept over me.

On a table nearby I saw a pair of sandals and a robe, which was an eggshell white, linen-like material. I winced as I saw a crown of thorns beside it. My friends did not need to explain to me Who had worn those garments. I felt heavy with sadness at the thought of man's savagery which had taken so many forms through the ages, and which, unfortunately, is still rampant.

The circular room of the ship had a desk in the center, with what looked like control panels on one side. There were also several chairs and a small davenport, all of an antique style. One large chair, plain wood without upholstering, had arms and a high back. Mr. X told me that Jesus sat in that chair when He was taken to His home planet in that very Spaceship!

Resting on dark wood tables were several circular stone bowls which were filled with precious stones of different sizes and shapes. There were diamonds as big around as quarters! For a moment I thought how I'd like to have a handful. Mr. X immediately read my thought and remarked, "They would only bring you trouble." Then he told me that the jewels had been the gifts of the Wise Men.

There were bolts of beautiful silks and linens, along with objects made of gold, silver, copper and onyx. I noticed some long staffs, also, like the ones which are

used by shepherds as they tend sheep. Mr. X said that all of these things will some day be on display for all the people of Earth to see.

He went on to explain that "Jesus left the Earth in a Spaceship, the very one in which you now stand. He did ascend into the clouds, as people claimed He did, and as has been done by many others who understood the Laws of Levitation and Anti-gravity. The Spaceships of old were able, as are those of today, to condense the moisture in the atmosphere so as to form clouds around them which would obscure them from view. This was the case with the ship which Jesus entered and which then transported Him to the planet Venus."

Then, as he continued, I was again startled at the disclosure that Mr. X was the man who had accompanied Jesus in the ship on His home flight! Then Mr. X had returned the ship to Earth, to be placed in that tomb until the time when people would be ready to accept its astounding significance. That will be when more minds are attuned to Universal Laws and Truths, which will automatically relegate many false legends and ideas to the dark ages.

In the northeast corner of the little ship stood a desk on which there were thirty-two tablets of a heavy-quality paper, rather dark in color. It looked like papyrus, the parchment paper used by the people of olden times to record important data. They were about eighteen inches across, when open. I had expected to see some ancient language or symbols recorded on these parchments, but imagine my surprise when I found the events of the past, present, and future there described in modern day English, in black ink and written in a beautiful longhand. As I leafed through them, I noticed that the pages seemed to be sewn together. Strangely enough, the records were not musty or even dusty, yet the room was not a vacuum. We could breathe easily, although there was no indication of a source of air.

The tablets told of events of the past from the beginning of the world to 1958. From 1958, they stated, there would be development of an unusual nature in many ways, until 1998. That period would be a "preparation for the coming of the Master." The end of this present Earth cycle, it was indicated, will be 1998.

Mr. X went on to tell us that there were other records buried in different underground areas that have never yet been revealed, and which pertain to the time beyond 1998. I learned, also, that there was another door leading from the room in which the Spaceship stood, but Mr. X didn't say when it would be opened . . . or by whom.

We had been inside the Spaceship for about two hours when my friends asked me if I wanted to make any more notes. (Fortunately, Mr. X had suggested that I might want to bring along some note paper, and how right he was!) I had made numerous notes and I replied that I thought I had taken down everything I needed to, and Mr. X said, "Alright, we'll leave then."

When we stepped out of the small ship, we stood again on the crackless stone floor, surrounded by the white limestone walls. I took a last look about me and, in doing so, I noticed that the ceiling was curved, rather than flat. Coming again to the end of the corridor, Mr. X flashed his little "pencil-light" toward the wall and the huge door opened again for us. As we went through into the corridor beyond, I looked back just in time to see the light within the Spaceship go softly out. The whole room was again in darkness as the great secret door closed behind us.

When we reached the surface again, we blinked for a few moments in the bright desert sun. The shadows were deepening, and my mind and heart were full. I didn't feel like talking and, fortunately, my companions understood. We got into the MG and, with a lingering look at the imposing structure arising from the sand, we drove back to the waiting Spaceship among the dunes.

## Home, By Way Of Russia

Our homeward route took us over the Soviet Union, where I found out what the Saturnians had meant when they had said earlier that they would interfere, if necessary, with our continued use of atomic bombs. At the time I had remarked that the Earth people are quite stubborn, and asked how they would be able to stop them? They replied that they might have to do the same thing that was necessary with Russia: "just slap one back in your face!"

Now I could see most graphically what they meant. I saw a bomb-devastated area in Siberia. It was a hideous black scar several hundred miles long. There was absolutely nothing left in that desolate waste to indicate that there had recently been human and animal life there . . . . Not a trace remained of former homes and other buildings, nor of trees, birds and flowers. This, then, was what had happened when one of Russia's bombs fell back on her own territory. Heaven forbid that we should bring such disaster upon ourselves!

There was nothing in the papers about that colossal catastrophe, but it was shortly after it happened that we quit testing A-bombs. According to the Space People, Russia had invited representation of all governments to inspect this devastated area. They also told me that if any country tries to use an A-Bomb, it will fall back on the territory from which it is sent.

We passed over the Arctic Circle again, but this time we didn't land. On my first trip there, I had learned that the Earth was tilted at a dangerous twelve degrees off its normal position, and that there was a grave possibility that it might shift on its axis. But recently, I had been told that it had moved back to six degrees off center, and the danger had been averted. Believe me, I breathed a sigh of relief!

We were tracked by jets both on our flight to Egypt and on the return trip. We saw them on the radar scope and the view screen in the ship, and we heard many reports about the "mysterious missile," which was really the ship in which I was riding! On our way back as we hovered over Washington, D. C., we monitored the local newscasts which were also talking about the "mysterious missile."

Our trip to the Pyramids, over the Soviet Union and the Arctic Circle, and back to California took from the morning of February 9th to the late afternoon of the 11th!

As we landed again in the country-side where I had boarded the ship, I noticed that a couple of cars drove by on the highway, but they must not have seen us. At least they paid no attention to us.

It was difficult indeed, to convey my feeling to my friends. I was overwhelmed with the rare privilege which they had given me, and I felt most humble and grateful.

Then I got into my car and drove down the ramp and onto Angelus Crest Highway, north of Pasadena.

Now that I was literally "down to Earth" again, I had to give my attention to the lecture which I was scheduled to give that evening at 8 o'clock, at the Pasadena

unit of the Understanding organization. Well, I really had some startling surprises for them this time!

As I mused over the events of the past two days, it occurred to me that my thinking had undergone some subtle changes in a very short space of time.

I was brought up in the orthodox Lutheran faith, whose teachings are much the same as those of many of the major religions. I had always had a questioning mind, and there were many things for which I had never found answers, from any source. After the enlightenment of this newest and most thrilling experience, I realized that some of the things which had puzzled me most were now clear to me. The explanations had been simple, logical and unassuming, and they seemed to have "clicked" with a deeper knowingness which had been dormant within me. True, I had been stunned at first, but there had been no mental struggle to understand or to accept. It was as though a great Light had been turned on and, though its brilliance had first blinded me, I was no longer in the darkness.

Probably many of you have heard and read about this New Age which we have entered. There are many others throughout this Earth who, like me, have learned about life and the beings on other planets from some of those very beings themselves. We now realize that the "heavenly" sort of life, which most of us have heard about since Sunday-school days, is not only possible but is actually in existence on many other planets. We have learned that Venus is said to be the most highly evolved and the most beautiful of all the planets in our solar system. We also understand that our Earth has quite a way to go in evolving to what it could be!

Let me assure you that the Space People want only to see our eyes opened, so that we may help ourselves to bring about a "heavenly" existence on our own Earth, which is really a very beautiful planet.

I know that many of you have scoffed as you've read my message, and I can only agree that you are entitled to your opinion. But remember, my friends, that he who is wise does not ridicule or discredit, merely because he does not understand. He allows that "all things are possible."

The great Teacher, Jesus, said, "In my Father's house are many mansions . . ." No doubt He referred not only to the countless other planets, similar to ours in shape and substance, but to numberless other galaxies and solar systems . . . as well as to the infinite dimensions in consciousness, of which we have not yet even dreamed.

To you who accept these things, I say that there is much to be done. If you wish to be an active part of the establishing of an harmonious, peaceful and abundant life on our Earth for all people, your sincere desire will lead you to the right place to be of service.

My wonderful experiences are not over, for my Saturnian friends have promised me the greatest experience yet: a tour of the planets! On that occasion, they said, five other persons will be taken also, but I do not yet know who they will be.

There is much to look forward to, and I give you my solemn promise that I will faithfully bring to you the true messages from my space friends, as I receive them.

Meanwhile, let us all work together to make our Earth home a far better and happier place than it has ever been before.

\* \* \* \*

REINHOLD SCHMIDT

World Copyright Reserved 1960 by Reinhold O. Schmidt  
Printed by Permission

# AFSCA Magazine, Book, and Space Tape Order Form

To avoid errors: Please type or print plainly.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me the following: Amount

\_\_\_\_\_ 12 issues of AFSCA World Report—\$3.00. (Includes AFSCA membership). \_\_\_\_\_  
 Please start my subscription with issue # \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Back issues of Thy Kingdom Come (#'s 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 available at 25¢ each). \_\_\_\_\_  
 Send me #'s \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Back issues of AFSCA World Report (#'s 10, 11, 12 available at 35¢ each or 3 for \$1.00). \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special combined issues #'s 13, 14, 15: "The Reinhold Schmidt Story" — \$1.00. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Send me #'s \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Space Tapes # \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Books # \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Donation to help advance the cause. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Calif. State Sales Tax (Calif. residents please add 4% tax on Space Tapes and Books only). 4% \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tax applies on \_\_\_\_\_

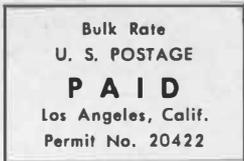
Please make checks and money orders payable to AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif. Total Amount Enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

## Subscribe To AFSCA World Report! Send Us \$3.00 In Earth Money Today!

### BOOKS ON FLYING SAUCERS AND RELATED SUBJECTS

The following listed books are available from AFSCA as a service to our readers. (See order form above.)

Author	Title	Price
Adamski, George and		
Leslie, Desmond:	"Flying Saucers Have Landed".....	\$ 3.50
Adamski, George:	"Inside The Spaceships".....	3.50
Allen, Gordon:	"Space-Craft From Beyond 3 Dimensions" .....	3.50
Anderson, Carl:	"Two Nights to Remember".....	1.50
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Secret of the Saucers".....	3.00
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Nature of Infinite Entities".....	1.00
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Concrete Evidence" .....	1.00
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Son of the Sun".....	3.95
Barker, Gray:	"They Knew too Much About Flying Saucers" .....	3.50
Bethurum, Truman:	"Aboard A Flying Saucer".....	3.00
Bethurum, Truman:	"The Voice of the Planet Clarion".....	1.25
Brown, Addison:	"The Articles" .....	2.00
Brown, Addison:	"The Believer Plan For World Peace".....	4.50
Constance, Arthur:	"The Inexplicable Sky" .....	3.95
Crompt, Leonard:	"Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" .....	3.00
Crandall, Lee:	"The Venusians" .....	2.00
Fort, Charles:	"The Books of Charles Fort".....	7.50
Fry, Dr. Daniel W.:	"The White Sands Incident" and "Alan's Message: to Men of Earth" .....	2.00
Gibbons, Gavin:	"Coming of the Space Ships".....	3.50
Girvin, Calvin:	"The Night Has 1000 Saucers".....	3.00-2.00
Heard, Gerold:	"Is Another World Watching?".....	2.75
Howard, Dana:	"Dione, She Came From Venus".....	2.00
Howard, Dana:	"Over The Threshold".....	3.00
Howard, Dana:	"Up Rainbow Hill".....	4.50
Howard, Dana:	"The Strange Case of T. Lobsang Rampa" .....	1.50
Howard, Dana:	"The Earthborn Venusian".....	4.00
Howard, Dana:	"Keys to the Citadel of Space".....	3.95
Jessup, M. K.:	"Expanding Case For The UFO".....	3.50
Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers From Outer Space".....	3.00
Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers Conspiracy".....	3.50
Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers: Top Secret".....	3.95
Kraspedon, Dino:	"My Contact With Flying Saucers".....	3.75
Lee, Glorio:	"Why We Are Here".....	3.75
Marshall, James Scott:	"World of Tomorrow".....	1.00
Menger, Howard:	"From Outer Space To You".....	4.50
Michel, Aime:	"Truth About Flying Saucers".....	3.95
Michel, Aime:	"Flying Saucers And The Straight Line Mystery".....	4.50
Miller, Max B.:	"Flying Saucers: Fact or Fiction?".....	.75
Miller, Will & Evelyn:	"We Of The New Dimension".....	2.00
Mustapa, Murgit:	"Space Ship to the Unknown".....	3.95
Nelson, Buck:	"My Trip To Mars, The Moon And Venus" .....	1.00
Norkin, Israel:	"Saucer Diary" .....	3.00
Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Venus" .....	3.00
Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Eros" .....	3.95
Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Hermes" .....	3.95
Norman, Ernest:	"The Truth About Mars".....	1.50
Norman, Ernest:	"Cosmic Continuum" .....	3.95
Norman, Marke A.:	"Many Shall Be Called".....	2.00
Phylos:	"A Dweller on Two Planets".....	7.50
Reeve, Helen & Bryant:	"Flying Saucer Pilgrimage".....	3.50
Rowe, Kelvin:	"A Call At Dawn".....	3.50-2.50
Ruppelt, Edward J.:	"Report On UFO".....	2.95
Ruppelt, Edward J.:	"Report on UFO" (Pocket Book).....	.35
Schmidt, Reinhold O.:	"The Reinhold Schmidt Story" (AWR #16) .....	1.00
Spiva, Frank:	"America Know Thy Destiny".....	2.50
Stanford, Ray & Rex:	"Look Up" .....	2.00
Stranges, Dr. Frank E.:	"Flying Saucerama" .....	3.00
Stranges, Dr. Frank E.:	"My Friend From Beyond Earth".....	1.00
Stringfield, Leonard H.:	"Inside Saucer Past".....	2.50
Summer, Dr. F. W.:	"The Coming Golden Age".....	3.00
Troxell, Hope:	"Wisdom Of The Universe".....	3.25
Urides, Eras:	"The Planet Mars and Its Inhabitants" .....	1.00
VanTassel, George W.:	"Into This World and Out Again"....	1.50
VanTassel, George W.:	"Council Of The Seven Lights".....	3.50
Venusian Scientist:	"The Race To The Moon".....	2.00
Wilkins, Harold T.:	"Flying Saucers On The Attack".....	3.50
Williamson, George H.:	"Other Tongues, Other Flesh".....	4.00
Williamson, George H.:	"Secret Places Of The Lian".....	4.00
Williamson, George H.:	"Raad In the Sky".....	4.00
Williamson & McCoy:	"UFO's Confidential" .....	3.00
Michael X:	"Venusian Secret Science" .....	5.00
Michael X:	"Flying Saucer Revelations".....	3.00
Michael X:	"Venusian Health Magic" .....	5.00
Michael X:	"D-Day Seers Speak".....	2.00
Michael X:	"Secrets of Higher Contact".....	2.00
Michael X:	"Rainbow City and The Inner Earth People" .....	2.00
Young, Bob:	"Flying Saucers Are".....	.50



To:

## Subscribe To AFSCA World Report Today!

Form 3547 Requested.

### TAPE RECORDED MESSAGES FROM SPACE PEOPLE (SPACE TAPES) AVAILABLE FROM AFSCA

ORIGINAL SERIES (2 talks per reel)		(See order form on page 19.)			
Tape No.	Title and Speaker	Price	Reel Size	Speed	Playing Time
1a	To Men of Earth, by Voltra.....				30 min.
1b	Monka & Merku Speak, by Monka & Merku.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	16 min.
2a	Earthman Come Home, by Hatonn.....				19 min.
2b	Maldek, The Lost Planet, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	20 min.
3a	Mars, The Red Planet, by Monka.....				29 min.
3b	Solar Government, by Sutko.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	21 min.
<b>GALAXY SERIES (2 talks per reel)</b>					
5a	Introduction, by Narrator.....				13 min.
5b	Methods of Communication, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
6a	Station K.O.R., A Tour, by Soltec.....				13 min.
6b	Power, (Historical Outline), by Narrator.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
7a	Elementary Magnetism, by Bellarian.....				13 min.
7b	Earth's Relationship, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
8a	The Great Pyramid, by Kla-la.....				13 min.
8b	Spacecraft, Part 1, by Kla-la.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
9a	Profile of Man, by Hatonn.....				13 min.
9b	Magnetism & Spacecraft, by Newton.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
10a	The Green Emerald, by Monka.....				13 min.
10b	Spacecraft, Part 2, by Kla-la.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
<b>MASTERWORKS SERIES (2 talks per reel)</b>					
17a	Life and Death, by Monka.....				27 min.
17b	Universal Vibration, by Esu & Monka.....	\$7.50	7", 1200'	7 1/2	25 min. 15 sec.
18a	A Solar Tour, by Monka.....				35 min. 20 sec.
18b	A Galactic Tour, by Hatonn.....	\$7.50	7", 1800'	7 1/2	44 min. 50 sec.

**AFSCA'S PURPOSE:** AFSCA is a non-profit organization conducting research and investigation into the subject of flying saucers, interplanetary travel and communication, and related subjects. It endeavors to disseminate the results of such research for the public benefit.

**WHAT FLYING SAUCERS ARE:** We affirm that flying saucers are real, that they are in reality true spacecraft from other worlds having already accomplished the conquest of space that earth science hopes to achieve in the next few years. They are manned by people much like ourselves from many other planets, who are visiting and making contact with various persons of our planet

for the purpose of imparting vital information, in a gradual manner, which can be used for the benefit of all men of earth.

**SPACE PEOPLE REVEAL SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS:** It is quite easy for the more advanced people of other planets, having long ago solved the type of problems which seem so insurmountable to men of earth today, to reveal the solutions which can help the people of Earth in our present time of great crisis. We deplore the actions of our present leaders in withholding information on this subject which is so vital to the health and welfare of our people, our nation, and the world.

#### IN THIS ISSUE: Reinhold Schmidt's Contacts With The Saturnians

1. Nov. 5, 1957 — Kearney, Nebr. (Aboard landed 100' Spaceship for 30 minutes.)
2. Feb. 5, 1958 — Kearney, Nebr. (Short ride aboard 100' Saturnian Spaceship.)
3. April 1958 — Tulsa, Okla. (Aboard landed 100' ship for 2 hours.)
4. August 14-19, 1958 — Mohave, Calif. (40,000 mile per hour ride to Arctic Circle and under the ice cap in a 200' Spacecraft for a 4 day trip.)
5. Jan. 24, 1960 — Bakersfield, Calif. (200' craft taken aboard mile long "carrier" Spacecraft. U.S. and Russian missiles on display aboard "carrier" craft.)
6. Feb. 9-11, 1960 — Bakersfield, Calif. (200' and "carrier" Spacecraft trip to Great Pyramid of Gizeh in Egypt.)

# AFSCA

# WORLD REPORT

*Published by AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS of  
AMERICA, Inc. in cooperation with Hundreds of Independent  
Flying Saucer Research Groups Throughout the World.  
Gabriel Green, Founder-Pres.*



**35c**    **JULY - AUGUST, 1960**    **ISSUE NO. 16**

# The Space People's Choice



GABRIEL GREEN

INDEPENDENT NON-PARTISAN WRITE-IN CANDIDATE  
FOR PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES IN 1960

# AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA SECOND NATIONAL CONVENTION SHRINE AUDITORIUM, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AUGUST 13 AND 14, 1960

## PROGRAM

### Saturday, August 13, 1960

10 a.m.-12 noon— Convention officially opened by convention chairman, Dr. Daniel W. Fry  
Pledge of Allegiance, led by Commander George Madis of the American Legion, Los Angeles Downtown Post #336.

National Anthem

Invocation—Rev. Frank E. Stranges

Introduction of speakers and honored guests

Introduction of Keynote Speaker—Elary J. Willsie

Keynote Speech—Gabriel Green, AFSCA Founder-President

12 noon - 1:00 p.m.—Lunch

1:00 p.m.-2:00 p.m.—Dr. Daniel W. Fry

2:00 p.m.-3:00 p.m.—Dr. Frank E. Stranges showing actual Flying Saucer photographs.

3:00 p.m.-3:30 p.m.—Intermission

3:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.—Reinhold O. Schmidt

4:30 p.m.-5:00 p.m.—Gabriel Green

5:00 p.m. —Benediction—Rev. Frank E. Stranges

### Sunday, August 14, 1960

10:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m.—Opening of second day of convention—Daniel W. Fry

Pledge of Allegiance, led by Commander George Madis of the American Legion, Los Angeles Downtown Post #336.

National Anthem

Invocation—Rev. Frank E. Stranges

Gabriel Green

10:30 a.m.-11:15 p.m.—Buck Nelson

11:15 a.m. - 12 noon—Kelvin Rowe

12 noon - 1:00 p.m.—Lunch

1:00 p.m. - 1:45 p.m.—Truman Bethurum

1:45 pm. - 2:30 p.m.—Calvin Girvin

2:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m.—Intermission

3:00 p.m. - 3:45 p.m.—Dr. Daniel W. Fry

3:45 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.—Elary J. Willsie

4:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.—Gabriel Green

5:00 p.m. —Benediction—Rev. Frank E. Stranges  
Convention close.

Official Convention Hostess: "Miss Out of This World," Daryle F. Nieman

**Issue No. 16**

**AFSCA WORLD REPORT**

**July-August, 1960**

Official Journal  
of the

**AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.**

(A Non-profit Philanthropic, Educational, Religious  
and Scientific Research Organization)

Dedicated to

The Physical, Spiritual, and Economic Emancipation of Man

Cover by Lawrence Blazey

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor-Publisher

A bi-monthly publication. AFSCA membership is \$3.00 for individuals or clubs and includes 12 issues of "AFSCA World Report." The number typed after your name on the address label indicates the issue number with which your membership expires. Issues #4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 are available for 25¢ each. Issues #10, 11 and 12 are available for 35¢ each or 3 for \$1.00. Special combination of issues #13, 14 and 15—\$1.00. Foreign currency is acceptable. 12 issue memberships may start with any issue number. World copyright reserved. Editorial quotations permitted if source is acknowledged. Please make all checks payable to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. U.S.A. Phone: NOrmandy 2-1145. Cable Address: "Utopia."

# SPACE AGE PLATFORM OF GABRIEL GREEN: CANDIDATE FOR THE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We the proponents of the New Age, in order to present to the nation a solution for her salvation, to wit:

To insure world peace and a common bond of brotherhood among the race of man; to free the nation and its people from financial bondage; to promote domestic peace; to provide for the promotion of science and education; to eliminate from society those conditions which create crime, corruption, and unhappiness; to insure prosperity and abundance for all our people; and to seek from the Divine Being the blessings of true freedom and liberty for ourselves and our heirs, forever;

Do hereby adopt and ordain this platform, which we offer for consideration by our nation's citizens.

Signed at the city of Los Angeles this 4th day of July, in the year of our Lord 1960, and of the independence of the United States of America, the one hundred and eighty fourth.

Gabriel Green

Elary J. Willis

Daniel W. Fry

Reinhold O. Schmidt

Helen I. Sibert

Alda Van Buren

Kelvin Rowe

Calvin C. Girvin

James G. Johnson

## PLATFORM

### • PRIOR CHOICE ECONOMICS

We advocate the revision of the economic system to that of a more workable one, and one which is adequate to meet the needs of our people and our chaotic times; therefore, we would inaugurate the Prior Choice Economic system with its resultant benefits as outlined in "Thy Kingdom Come" #6, which would make possible the following advantages:

1. Automatic retirement without any reduction in living standard.
2. Fair wages. Just reward for service rendered.
3. Free permanent insurance on everything.
4. No more taxes.
5. Guaranteed profits.
6. Increases production, creates abundance.
7. 100% distribution of what is produced.
8. No decrease in purchasing power when sick or out of work.
9. Poverty and starvation ended.
10. Free medical and dental care for everyone, without the disadvantages of socialized medicine.
11. Free college education.
12. Cradle to grave economic security.
13. Retains American system of free enterprise and individual initiative and prevents Communism and Socialism.
14. Trade between "have" and "have not" nations now possible.
15. Emancipation of mankind from economic slavery at last.

### • FLYING SAUCERS

We affirm that flying saucers are real, that in reality they are true spacecraft manned by people from other planets, who are visiting and making contact with various persons of our planet for the purpose of imparting information which can be used for the benefit of all men of earth. We deplore the actions of our government in withholding information on this subject which is so vital to the welfare of our nation and its people.

### • SPACE

We advocate that the United States stop shooting tin cans into space and concentrate on building a true free-

energy-powered, man-carrying space ship to send first to the moon and then to the planet Mars. We advocate that a message of friendship be broadcast to the Space People offering to exchange diplomats with them, and offering them the same hand of friendship that we would offer to nations and people of earth.

We would also throw open to public investigation the huge volume of top secret files on the subject of flying saucers which are in the Pentagon in Washington, D.C.

### • GOVERNMENT SECRECY

We would set up a board of competent newsmen to pass on what should be kept secret and what information should be released to the public. This board would also attempt to declassify other so called secrets which all too often can be used to cover up blunders, mistakes, incompetence and waste. We would make this declassified information available to the public.

### • EDUCATION

Under Prior Choice Economics, greatly needed schools could be financed and built, and those people who are qualified to teach and who are not now teaching because of low salaries, would receive fair purchasing power in relation to other professions, in order that they could afford to return to their preferred profession of teaching. Under Prior Choice Economics, education would be free to all people as long as they wished to attend school.

Greater use of television in the classroom would enable the greatest minds in the world to reach directly into the classroom and thus eliminate education to concepts which, in many cases, are over a quarter of a century behind the times.

### • METRIC SYSTEM

We advocate the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures as an aid to scientific advancement.

### • LABOR

We favor the repeal of the Taft-Hartley Act and the Landrum-Griffin Bill because we believe that they were designed solely to cripple the labor unions. Under the Prior Choice System, there would be no need for labor and management to oppose each other, which is only due

to the inadequacy of the present economic system. We favor the continuance of strong labor unions in order that the workers might have direct representation of their interests.

- **HUMAN RIGHTS**

We are in favor of passing legislation to enable all American citizens, regardless of their race, creed, or color, to enjoy the same human rights, without any reservations. We would expect the officials of the land to uphold these God given rights for all our citizens. If an official was lax in his duty, we would recommend that steps be taken to have him removed from office.

- **NUCLEAR BOMB TESTS**

We favor the discontinuation of all bomb tests as we already know that they will go off. As our friends from Space have told us, there are no clean bombs and all radiation from them is harmful to the health and well being of an earthly life.

- **PUBLIC WORKS**

In order to employ everyone who desires to work, the government would inaugurate public work projects for the construction of super highways, dams, public buildings, and reclamation projects.

- **SCIENCE**

The government would expand existing science and set up new research centers for all phases of science. Results of such advanced research would not be withheld from the public and would be disseminated for the public benefit.

- **PUERTO RICAN STATEHOOD**

We advocate the admission of Puerto Rico as the 51st state of the Union.

- **LAW**

We recommend that uniform laws be established throughout the nation which would prevent discrimination against some and allow special privileges for others.

- **PENAL CODE**

Since the major motives for crime will have been removed, crime would be virtually eliminated under a Prior Choice system. However, in order that the honest and law-abiding citizens of the nation may be protected from the destructive actions of any remaining criminal elements, we advocate that proven criminals be required to serve their full sentence.

- **NATIONAL DEFENSE**

We favor remaining strong militarily while preparing for peace by eliminating the cause of, and the motives for, war.

- **FOREIGN POLICY**

We are in favor of friendship with nations all over the world and of conforming our actions to promote mutual trust and respect. We favor the formation of a confederation of nations that would include all nations. This confederation would have free and open trade with each other and free exchange of cultural and scientific ideas. We would accelerate the program for student and teacher exchange between nations. We would also favor the formation of a board, made up of representatives of all nations, to explore the possibilities of disarmament and to inspect nuclear bomb centers all over the world, but we are not

in favor of disarming until the causes of war have been removed.

We are in favor of recognizing the Peiping Government of China, but we would continue to have diplomatic relations with the Taiwan Government of China of Chiang Kai Shek. This is not to suggest that we are in total agreement with the policies of any foreign government or with their system of government itself, but the fact that it is the government of nearly all China brings us to this conclusion. We feel that it is better to be able to negotiate with a government that you have representation with, than to hurl threats and insults at each other across 3000 miles of water. The people of China have been our traditional friends for ages in the past and we would like them to remain our friends, and we theirs, in spite of our differences in government. However, we would leave it up to the United Nations as to which of the Chinese governments that they would seat in the U.N.

We also favor the recognition of the sovereignty of all nations. This includes their territory, territorial waters, their embassies and consulates, and their ships and planes on and over the high seas.

- **CONNALLY AMENDMENT**

We are opposed to this amendment because the world court should have a voice in protecting the rights of people all over the world no matter where they live, when they can not get justice within their own province or nation. This is to give justice to people rather than to deprive them of any of their national rights.

- **FARM POLICY**

We would be in favor of giving government waste lands to homesteaders so that they could develop them into productive acreage. We would have the settlers in the Colorado River Basin keep those lands which they have developed and show them as examples of what can be done to reclaim waste lands. Under Prior Choice Economics there would be no need to destroy food and pay farmers to be unproductive. There is still plenty of need for food in the world today, and under Prior Choice Economics we can distribute it without destroying the economy.

- **FOREIGN AID**

We favor the giving of technical aid and advice to countries that need it to enable them to better help themselves. We also favor the free distribution of the surplus food, that we have hoarded, to the starving people of the world.

- **DISARMAMENT**

We would work toward establishing those conditions which would permit eventual total disarmament, but not to disarm until the causes of war have been eliminated through solving the problems of international commerce by application of Prior Choice Economics on a world wide scale.

- **PLANNED PARENTHOOD AND POPULATION CONTROL**

We recommend that the latest scientific information and achievements in this field be made available to the general public and that a crash program of scientific research be inaugurated to research more natural methods of planned parenthood.



## BOOKS ON FLYING SAUCERS AND RELATED SUBJECTS

The following listed books are available from AFSCA as a service to our readers. (See order form on back page.)

No.	Author	Title	Price
A 1.	Adamski, George and Leslie, Desmond:	"Flying Saucers Have Landed".....	\$ 3.50
A 2.	Adamski, George:	"Inside The Spaceships".....	3.50
A 3.	Allen, Gordon:	"Space-Craft From Beyond 3 Dimensions".....	3.50
A 4.	Anchor:	"Tronsvaal Episode".....	1.00
A 5.	Anderson, Carl:	"Two Nights to Remember".....	1.50
A 6.	Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Secret of the Saucers".....	3.00
A 7.	Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Nature of Infinite Entities".....	1.00
A 8.	Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Concrete Evidence".....	1.00
A 9.	Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Son of the Sun".....	3.95
A10.	Barker, Gray:	"They Knew too Much About Flying Saucers".....	3.50
A11.	Bethurum, Truman:	"Aboard A Flying Saucer".....	3.00
A12.	Bethurum, Truman:	"The Voice of the Planet Clarion".....	1.25
A13.	Brown, Addison:	"The Articles".....	2.00
A14.	Brown, Addison:	"The Believer Plan For World Peace".....	4.50
A15.	Constance, Arthur:	"The Inexplicable Sky".....	3.95
A16.	Cramp, Leonard:	"Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer".....	3.00
A17.	Crandall, Lee:	"The Venusians".....	2.00
A18.	Ferguson, William:	"The New Revelation".....	2.50
A19.	Fort, Charles:	"The Books of Charles Fort".....	7.50
A20.	Fry, Dr. Daniel W.:	"The White Sands Incident" and "Alan's Message: to Men of Earth".....	2.00
A21.	Fry, Dr. Daniel W.:	"Steps to the Stars".....	2.50-1.50
A22.	Gibbons, Gavin:	"Coming of the Space Ships".....	3.50
A23.	Girvin, Calvin:	"The Night Has 1000 Saucers".....	3.00-2.00
A24.	Heard, Gerald:	"Is Another World Watching?".....	2.75
A25.	Howard, Dana:	"Diane, She Came From Venus".....	2.00
A26.	Howard, Dana:	"Over The Threshold".....	3.00
A27.	Howard, Dana:	"Up Rainbow Hill".....	4.50
A28.	Howard, Dana:	"The Strange Case of T. Lobsang Rampa".....	1.50
A29.	Howard, Dana:	"The Earthborn Venusian".....	4.00
A30.	James, Trevor:	"They Live In The Sky".....	4.50
A31.	Jessup, M. K.:	"Expanding Case For The UFO".....	3.50
A32.	Jung, Carl G.:	"Flying Saucers—A Modern Myth".....	3.95
A33.	Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers From Outer Space".....	3.00
A34.	Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers Conspiracy".....	3.50
A35.	Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers: Top Secret".....	3.95
A36.	King, George:	"The Twelve Blessings".....	1.60
A37.	Kraspedon, Dino:	"My Contact With Flying Saucers".....	3.75
A38.	Lee, Gloria:	"Why We Are Here".....	3.75
A39.	Marshall, James Scott:	"World of Tomorrow".....	1.00
A40.	McCoy, Jahn:	"They Shall Be Gathered Together".....	1.95
A41.	Menger, Howard:	"From Outer Space To You".....	4.50
A42.	Michel, Aime:	"Truth About Flying Saucers".....	3.95
A43.	Michel, Aime:	"Flying Saucers And The Straight Line Mystery".....	4.50
A44.	Miller, Max B.:	"Flying Saucers: Fact or Fiction?".....	.75
A45.	Miller, Will & Evelyn:	"We Of The New Dimension".....	2.00
A46.	Mustapa, Murgit:	"Space Ship to the Unknown".....	3.95
A47.	Nelson, Buck:	"My Trip To Mars, The Moon And Venus".....	1.00
A48.	Newbrough, John B.:	"Oahspe".....	10.00
A49.	Norkin, Israel:	"Saucer Diary".....	3.00
A50.	Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Venus".....	3.00
A51.	Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Eros".....	3.95
A52.	Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Hernes".....	3.95
A53.	Norman, Ernest:	"The Truth About Mars".....	1.50
A54.	Norman, Ernest:	"Cosmic Continuum".....	3.95
A55.	Norman, Marke A.:	"Many Shall Be Called".....	2.00
A56.	Phylos:	"A Dweller on Two Planets".....	7.50
A57.	Reeve, Helen & Bryant:	"Flying Saucer Pilgrimage".....	3.50
A58.	Rowe, Kelvin:	"A Call At Dawn".....	3.50-2.50
A59.	Ruppelt, Edward J.:	"Report On UFO".....	2.95
A60.	Ruppelt, Edward J.:	"Report on UFO" (Pocket Book).....	.35
A61.	Schmidt, Reinhold O.:	"Kearney Incident & To The Arctic Circle".....	1.25
A62.	Spiva, Frank:	"America Know Thy Destiny".....	2.50
A63.	Stanford, Ray & Rex:	"Look Up".....	2.00
A64.	Storm, Margaret:	"Return Of The Dove".....	5.00
A65.	Stranges, Dr. Frank E.:	"My Friend From Beyond Earth".....	1.00
A66.	Stranges, Dr. Frank E.:	"Flying Saucerama".....	3.00
A67.	Stringfield, Leonard H.:	"Inside Saucer Post".....	2.50
A68.	Summer, Dr. F. W.:	"The Coming Golden Age".....	2.50
A69.	Troxell, Hope:	"Wisdom Of The Universe".....	3.25
A70.	Universarium Foundation:	"Voice Of Universarius".....	2.50
A71.	Universarium Foundation:	"Universarium Space Messages".....	2.50
A72.	Urides, Eras:	"The Planet Mars and Its Inhabitants".....	1.00
A73.	VanTassel, George W.:	"Council Of The Seven Lights".....	3.50
A74.	VanTassel, George W.:	"Into This World and Out Again".....	1.50
A75.	Venusian Scientist:	"The Race to the Moon".....	2.00
A76.	Williamson, George H.:	"Secret Places Of The Lion".....	4.00
A77.	Williamson, George H.:	"Road In the Sky".....	4.00
A78.	Williamson, George H.:	"Other Tongues, Other Flesh".....	4.00
A79.	Williamson & McCoy:	"UFO's Confidential".....	3.00
A80.	Michael X:	"Venusian Secret Science".....	5.00
A81.	Michael X:	"Flying Saucer Revelations".....	3.00
A82.	Michael X:	"Venusian Health Magic".....	5.00
A83.	Michael X:	"D-Day Seers Speak".....	2.00
A84.	Michael X:	"Secret of Higher Contact".....	2.00
A85.	Michael X:	"The Rainbow People".....	2.00
A86.	Young, Bob:	"Flying Saucers Are".....	.50

### PLATFORM — Continued from preceding page

#### • HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS

We favor the elimination of all unnecessary torture to helpless animals, and the end of vivisection on cats and dogs as instruction for college students.

#### • HISTORICAL SHRINES

We advocate the preservation of objects, buildings, and historical shrines, to preserve examples of our great American heritage for posterity.

#### • TELEVISION

Television programs could be supported by the Prior Choice Economic system rather than by commercial sponsors, and the blight of annoying commercials could be forever banished from the TV screen.

#### • DEPARTMENT OF PEACE

We would institute a Department of Peace to research every available avenue for establishing a just and a lasting peace among the peoples of our planet.



# AMERICA NEEDS A SPACE AGE PRESIDENT

## IF YOU WANT...

- ★ Progress instead of prattle.
- ★ Principles instead of personalities.
- ★ Answers to problems instead of only talk about them.
- ★ Results instead of promises.
- ★ Ideas instead of double talk and ballyhoo.
- ★ Solutions instead of stalemates.
- ★ Survival instead of annihilation.
- ★ Peace instead of pieces.
- ★ Morality instead of moral degeneration.
- ★ Issues instead of smears, sneers, and jeers.
- ★ Abundance for everyone instead of poverty and waste.
- ★ A better tomorrow instead of no tomorrow.
- ★ Inspired leadership instead of rule by political opportunists.
- ★ Leadership by enlightened direction rather than by popularity polls and pressure groups.



- ★ A workable Plan for Peace rather than directionless confusion.
- ★ Hope and national purpose instead of apathy and hopelessness.
- ★ Government by moral and universal law rather than by military expediency and special interests.
- ★ Competition for the minds of men with new ideas instead of bombs and bullets.
- ★ Economic security and true freedom instead of economic slavery.
- ★ Everyman a Richman tomorrow in relation to his effective purchasing power today.
- ★ A Passport to Paradise on earth instead of oblivion.
- ★ The true Stairway to the Stars instead of missile-fizzles and launching-pad-blues.
- ★ What may be your last chance for a real choice.

then **VOTE** for

**GABRIEL GREEN**  
YOUR WRITE-IN SPACE-AGE CANDIDATE  
(HIS HEART IS WITH THE PEOPLE)

for INDEPENDENT  
NON-PARTISAN  
PRESIDENT of the  
UNITED STATES

- ★ If you are "fed up" with the same hypocritical promises offering you a welfare state and plenty for everybody, but they can't tell you how to pay for it without raising your taxes or the national debt beyond our ability to pay—
- ★ If you want adequate school rooms and unlimited education for all; medical and dental care, better housing, highways, and transportation; more jobs and shorter work hours; better wages and more profits; retirement from work without reduction in living standard; and 100% distribution of all that our advanced technology is capable of producing—
- ★ If you want all these things for all our people without taxing them to pay for it—
- ★ If you want to eliminate vested interest in inefficiency so that machines and automatic industry can be permitted to do the laborious work of man, and still distribute the abundance produced by those machines to the people who need it—
- ★ If you want more new freeways instead of traffic jams, free energy instead of costly

- smog-producing power, full employment for all who are willing and able to work, and full production without surpluses and layoffs—
- ★ If you would like to see abundance where there is want, happiness where there is misery, true freedom where there is oppression and economic slavery—
- ★ If you want real peace in the world and not just lip service to peace as a substitute—
- ★ If you want a nation without discrimination by reason of race, color, or creed, and a nation where HUMAN rights are superior to those of the state—
- ★ If you want to see the people told the truth rather than kept in planned ignorance of the most vital information in all history—
- ★ If you want America to fulfill her sacred destiny to lead the nations onto the pathway of true peace, security, and righteousness—
- ★ If you want The World of Tomorrow today, and UTOPIA now,  
THEN VOTE FOR, AND WORK TO ELECT GABRIEL GREEN FOR PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in 1960.

**ACT NOW!** TOMORROW MAY  
BE TOO LATE!

★ Learn the answers to mankind's problems before it is too late.  
★ Be sure to hear **GABRIEL BLOW HIS HORN** for a better way of life for all people, at the Second National Convention, **AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS of AMERICA, SHRINE AUDITORIUM**, August 13 & 14, 1960. 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Admission \$1.00 per day. Buy tickets at door. Don't be late. Don't miss it!  
This ad sponsored by:

**AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA,**  
2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif., U.S.A.

Mail to:  
**GABRIEL GREEN FOR PRESIDENT CLUBS**  
2004 N. Hoover St.  
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

I would like more information on how the above needs of our people, nation, and the world can be accomplished, and how I can help to elect a Space Age leader capable of effectively dealing with these needs.

Please mail to me your free 16-page public information booklet on "Prior Choice Economics", the key to a greater America.

Please type or print plainly.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**AFSCA WORLD REPORT**

2004 North Hoover St.  
Los Angeles 27, California

Issue No. 16

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Las Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 20422

To:

**JOIN AFSCA NOW!**

Form 3547 Requested.

**TAPE RECORDED MESSAGES FROM SPACE PEOPLE  
(SPACE TAPES) AVAILABLE FROM AFSCA**

**ORIGINAL SERIES (2 talks per reel)**

Tape No.	Title and Speaker	Price	Reel Size	Speed	Playing Time
1a	To Men of Earth, by Voltra.....				30 min.
1b	Monka & Merku Speak, by Monka & Merku.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	16 min.
2a	Earthman Come Home, by Hatonn.....				19 min.
2b	Maldek, The Lost Planet, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	20 min.
3a	Mars, The Red Planet, by Monka.....				29 min.
3b	Solar Government, by Sutko.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	21 min.

**GALAXY SERIES (2 talks per reel)**

5a	Introduction, by Narrator.....				13 min.
5b	Methods of Communication, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
6a	Station K.O.R., A Tour, by Soltec.....				13 min.
6b	Power, (Historical Outline), by Narrator.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
7a	Elementary Magnetics, by Bellarian.....				13 min.
7b	Earth's Relationship, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
8a	The Great Pyramid, by Kla-la.....				13 min.
8b	Spacecraft, Part 1, by Kla-la.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
9a	Profile of Man, by Hatonn.....				13 min.
9b	Magnetics & Spacecraft, by Newton.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
10a	The Green Emerald, by Monka.....				13 min.
10b	Spacecraft, Part 2, by Kla-la.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.

**MASTERWORKS SERIES (2 talks per reel)**

17a	Life and Death, by Monka.....				27 min.
17b	Universal Vibration, by Esu & Monka.....	\$7.50	7", 1200'	7 1/2	25 min. 15 sec.
18a	A Solar Tour, by Monka.....				35 min. 20 sec.
18b	A Galactic Tour, by Hatonn.....	\$7.50	7", 1800'	7 1/2	44 min. 50 sec.

**AFSCA MEMBERSHIP, BOOK, AND SPACE TAPE ORDER FORM**

To avoid errors: Please type or print plainly.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me the following: \_\_\_\_\_ Amount \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AFSCA membership and 12 issues of AFSCA World Report (\$3.00) \_\_\_\_\_

Please start my subscription with issue # \_\_\_\_\_

Back issues of Thy Kingdom Come (#'s 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 available at 25¢ each). \_\_\_\_\_

Send me #'s \_\_\_\_\_

Back issues of AFSCA World Report (#'s 10, 11, 12 available at 35¢ each or 3 for \$1.00). \_\_\_\_\_

Special combined issues #'s 13, 14, 15: "The Complete Reinhold Schmidt Story" — \$1.00. Send \_\_\_\_\_

me #'s \_\_\_\_\_

Space Tapes # \_\_\_\_\_

Books # \_\_\_\_\_

Donation to help advance the cause. \_\_\_\_\_

Calif. State Sales Tax (Calif. residents please add 4% tax on Space Tapes and Books only). 4% \_\_\_\_\_

Tax applies on \_\_\_\_\_

Please make checks and money orders payable to AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif. \_\_\_\_\_

Total Amount Enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

**JOIN AFSCA! SEND US \$3.00 IN EARTH MONEY TODAY!**

# AFSCA

# UFO INTERNATIONAL

*Published by AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS of  
AMERICA, Inc. in cooperation with Hundreds of Independent  
Flying Saucer Research Groups Throughout the World.*

*Gabriel Green, Founder - President*



35c

SEPT. - OCT. 1962

ISSUE NO. 17

# THE DICK MILLER STORY

## PART 4

(Editor's note: This is the Fourth Part of the Dick Miller Story. The first three installments of this amazing true story appear in issues #10, 11, and 12 respectively.)

The Space People have stated many times that not one government here on Earth is at present functioning in accordance with Universal Laws. Therefore our leaders are, as yet, unable to guide us into the ways of lasting peace---and so into the Utopian existence which is to our Space friends an actual reality. However our Brothers (as we consider the Space People) are prevented by karmic laws from intervening in our behalf beyond certain limits, except in the event of a cataclysm which might affect the whole planet and galactic system. Decisions and choices are entirely up to us. Obviously that implies that any changes for the better in our way of life must come about primarily as a result of our own actions. Meanwhile the Brothers continue to observe us and to occasionally contact some of the earthlings who they hope will try to put the information they receive to constructive use for the benefit of all mankind.

The next message we received was perhaps the most unusual and most important. It was a technical and scientific formula and pertained to the processes of levitation and teleportation, which are controlled entirely by an individual's own mind. The date was October 7, 1954. Time 10:30 P.M. 11 meters--voice:

"Brothers, the following is of great import. Solve for its knowledge.  $Gr = (2KR/TA)^2$ . Grasp a magnetic moment as described here, the product of a magnetic field and the distance between its representative poles. R = Magnetic Momentum. A = Angular Momentum. Gr = Gravitational Constant. K = Velocity of Light. T = Correction factor of 0.250. Remember every electron is an electromagnet. In solving, the answer is not as important as the ability to grasp the relationship between the various factors."

This formula has been submitted to a private research organization which we hope can provide us with the right answer. It is hereby offered to the public in the hope that someone will solve it and then present to mankind the answers to levitation and antigravity.

Four days later we receive another radio communication. October 11, 1954. 11:45 P.M. 11 meters--voice:

"Greetings, Brothers---Zo at Khem 4. Transmission disrupted for Tuesday evening. Have all our friends present when informed of next message. George Williamson will receive enlightenment on certain details. Be present at the meeting and send a tape recording of its contents to us via light beam, Sunday at 9:45 P.M., Masar position. You are to inform him of our reply. Will speak after tape estanned." Signed SOL-TEC Centaurus. (Centaurus is a planet of the Star Sun, Alpha Centauri, which is 4 1/2 light-years from the earth.)

I told Mr. Williamson about this several days later and invited him to join us at the time we agreed to send his taped lecture to our friends via light-beam. On October 17, 1954, in the presence of Mr. Williamson and eight other witnesses, we played the tape as requested by our space friends. There were many technical difficulties with the equipment, and the appointed hour of contact came, and then passed. Finally around midnight I got everything working properly. The room was darkened so that no light reflections would be cast on the window glass. After transmitting the tape recording we switched the equipment over to the receiving positions, and then turned on the recorder. Several minutes later, we looked out the window and saw an object in the distance about the size of an orange held at arm's length, descending very rapidly to slightly above tree-top level. It seemed to be about half a mile from us. You can imagine our excitement as we recognized it as a space ship! It gleamed with a bright orange color which pulsated and throbbed, and frequently changed into other colors. It hovered for a few seconds and then started weaving back and forth and up and down. At first we were puzzled as to the meaning of these strange manouvers, but we soon realized that the ship was centering itself with our light-beam receiver, which was a small tube four inches long and half an inch in diameter. At the instant it was centered, our recorder lights started to flicker, showing that the receiver was picking up the light from the ship. The Space People, we noticed, were impressing their voices upon this glowing force-field which surrounded their ship, causing the light to pulsate even more rapidly than before. Several people in the group dashed outside to get a better look. They watched for several

2.

minutes and, as the message ended, the ship suddenly glowed much brighter and then streaked upwards until it was lost to our sight.

When everything had quieted down we played back the tape recording. The Space People had spoken directly to several of us who were present. (This proved again to us that the Brothers could see us and could read our thoughts.) October 17, 1954. 11:45 P.M. Via light-beam, in voice:

"We estann the message. George (Williamson), stress watchfulness; diety is of the uppermost. Universal mind of brothers to be stressed in all future talks. Otherwise contents satisfactory. Watch San Andreas Fault. Within seven days Palomar (Mount Palomar) will be shaken. Ray (Cosmic Ray) activity that vicinity approaching ten megatrons. Absorbtion nearing capacity. Henry (Mayday), you are soon to see us in a light of truth. Your efforts to help our brothers, Dick and Don, are to be commended. Laud your efforts and stress continuance. Dick, we estann your successful completion of Ray Equipment (light-beam). Our plans (light beam) have proved usable. George will help propagate your experience. You will soon meet the fellow Brothers. Adonai."

Probably the outstanding statement was their prediction of a disturbance along the San Andreas Fault, which is the major earthquake zone on the west coast. They said that an earthquake would shake Mount Palomar "within seven days". Naturally we bought every available Los Angeles paper that we could find for the next week. When a mild quake did shake the Mount Palomar vicinity exactly seven days later, and which was reported in the L. A. Times, we were not surprised. Furthermore, our belief was again justified that our Space friends did, indeed, have some unusual abilities. They not only seemed to have superior intelligence but, through the use of instruments which measure cosmic-ray intensity levels in "megatrons", could, among other things, predict an earthquake at least a week in advance. Later they told us that cosmic rays affect the earth's magnetic fault zones and produce an unbalanced magnetic condition.

We wondered if we should notify George Adamski about the coming quake, since he lived on Mount Palomar. The Space People evidently were aware of our concern for, on the following Tuesday, we received the following message by radio. October 24, 1954. 1:00 P.M. 16 meter band--radio code:

"Brother, we have need to speak with you. Meet us alone at the site where you have often experienced contact with us. Inform others of your group to be at the same location at 2:00 A.M. for a communication by radio. Personal contact and understanding now essential."

I was alone when this message was received. It was very exciting to anticipate a personal contact with these people to whom we had listened for the past several months. According to their instructions, I left a note for Don and the others of our group to get together at the proper time for the radio message.

## UFO INTERNATIONAL

ISSUE NO. 17

Official Journal  
of the

SEPT. - OCT., 1962

AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.

(A Non-profit Philanthropic, Educational, Religious  
and Scientific Research Organization)

Dedicated to

The Physical, Spiritual, and Economic Emancipation of Man

Cover by Lawrence Blazey

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor-Publisher

A bi-monthly publication. 12 issues of UFO INTERNATIONAL for \$3.00 includes AFSCA membership and benefits. The number typed after your name on the address label indicates the issue number with which your subscription expires. Issues #4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 are available for 25c each. Issues #10, 11 and 12 are available for 35c each or 3 for \$1.00. Special combination of issues #13, 14 and 15—\$1.00. Foreign currency is acceptable. 12 issue subscriptions may start with any issue number. World copyright reserved. Editorial quotations permitted if source is acknowledged. Please make all checks payable to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. U.S.A. Phone: NOrmandy 2-4404. Cable Address: "Utopia."

## THE DICK MILLER STORY (Cont'd)

After an hour's drive, I finally arrived at the specified location which is an isolated area near Ann Arbor, Michigan. I parked on a little-used side road, so that no one would notice the car, and walked to the designated spot. There was a gully between two hills and I waited there where I could not be seen from the highway.

It was a bright Sunday afternoon and all was very quiet. I had been there for almost 15 minutes when suddenly a flash of light overhead caught my eye. There, descending rapidly, was a round-looking, silvery-colored object which I was sure was a Flying Saucer! In a matter of seconds the ship was hovering over the hill beside me. I noticed its shape and approximate size and then scrambled up the hill to meet it. Its appearance was that of light colored metal, similar to that of aluminum or magnesium. It seemed to be about 150 feet in diameter. There were 3 rectangular openings about half way up the side of the craft which looked like windows. The ship was hovering about 12 feet off the ground, and not a sound could be heard from whatever was its source of power. I remember thinking how silently it had descended without even a swish of air.

As I approached the ship and waited for something to happen, my skin tingled as if I were receiving a mild electric shock. (I later learned that this effect was caused by my entering the force field which surrounded the outside of the ship.) Then a rectangular opening appeared in the bottom of the ship. The opening seemed to be caused by two sliding doors which opened from the middle and withdrew into the bottom of the ship. As I watched, a stairway descended from the interior of the ship. It looked very much like the mobile stairways which we use to board a modern airliner. The stairway came down to about a foot above the ground. I moved over to it and looked up into the interior of the ship which was glowing with a soft white light.

There, standing at the head of the stairway, was a young man dressed in a brown one-piece suit. He beckoned to me to enter the ship, which I did. I was standing in a large circular hallway which seemed to encircle the whole craft. It also was made of the same light-colored material as the outside of the ship. The ramp by which I had entered slowly slid back into the ship, much like a filing cabinet drawer being shoved back into the cabinet. Although nothing had yet been said, the young man radiated a kind of friendliness which put me at ease. Directly before me was a hallway leading towards the center of the ship. It was lighted to about the same degree as the rest of the ship, and was closed at the far end by some type of door or panel. As soon as the stairway was completely back within the ship the hatch in the floor closed. The man motioned me to follow him down the hallway. The silence embarrassed me but he still made no attempt to speak. We stopped in front of the door and it slid open without any apparent cause.

I was amazed to find myself in a large room which I estimated to be about 90 feet in diameter. Half way across the room was a desk about 6 feet across. Seated with his back to me was a man dressed in a white coverall suit who appeared to be operating the ship. Since he was busy, I looked around the room. There were several curving sections or banks of equipment, difficult to describe. They looked about 8 feet tall and 20 to 25 feet long. They were arranged in a circle approximately 8 feet from the inner wall of this control room. There were aisles dividing the circle into sections. The two sections directly opposite me seemed to contain some kind of communicating equipment. There were also six large screens having a frosted appearance, similar to our television screens. Three curving sections of equipment each had its own swivel chair, something like that of a typist's, but completely unupadded. The chairs were made of the same metallic-looking substance as the rest of the ship.

I felt no sensation of motion at any time while I was aboard the craft, although in a very short time we had travelled many miles above the earth's surface. The air and gravity appeared to be normal. The walls around me were of a material which looked like pink mother-of-pearl. The lighting was indirect and of such a nature that it did not cast shadows. Directly behind the equipment racks were doorways leading into other sections of the ship which I had no chance to explore.

The man seated at the circular desk in the center of the room seemed to finish his particular duties, and then got up and walked toward me. He raised his right arm and I thought he was going to shake hands. But he laid his open hand palm down on my left shoulder, which was evidently their form of greeting or salutation. I felt rather foolish with my hand sticking out in front of me to shake his, but he noticed my embarrassment and said in perfect English, "Please do not feel foolish, for we have a great deal to discuss". Then he motioned me to one of the chairs.

He told me that his name was Sol-Tec and that he was the commander of the ship. How-

ever, I didn't notice any military insignia on any of the men that I met on the ship. One of those to whom I later spoke, was an electronic engineer called Meck-Tau. The spelling of their names may be only approximate and is only in accordance with my understanding of their pronunciation.

Sol-Tec explained their type of clothing, since I asked him why all the crew members wore different colored outfits. He said that each color denoted a different occupation. The white suit he wore indicated that he was a philosopher. Purple signified an electronic engineer or related field, while orange meant an astro-physicist. A light powder blue signified a physio monitor. Brown stood for a geo-planetary engineer. The suits were fastened with buttons and looked very comfortable as well as functional.

Sol-Tec was a rather distinguished looking man, slightly grayed at the temples, who resembled our late movie actor, Clark Gable. Several times when I looked directly into his eyes, I was greatly impressed by his obvious intelligence. We sat down and I wondered if he would answer some questions for me. "Sir," I asked, "why have you visited our planet?"

He paused as if slightly disturbed by my question and then answered. "Please do not feel that it is necessary to call me sir, unless it proves more comfortable for you to do so." He smiled and then went on. "We have visited your planet many times in the past. By your standards of time, we first approached the inhabitants of your surface more than fourteen thousand years ago. Periodically, before that time, we had observed the progress of your people, from time to time. At that time there were two races that were dominant on your surface. They are mentioned vaguely in your accounts of history as the Atlantean and Lemurian races."

He must have noticed the amazed look on my face for he asked, "Do you find this so difficult to believe?"

"Sir, pardon me, but I find it easier to address you as sir, frankly I'm amazed at what you say. You see those two races are considered legends by our people. What does this have to do with your being here now?"

"My son," he said, "please do not be impatient. As I tell you more, all will become clear. I trust that you do not object to my starting at the proper beginning, so that you may be brought up to date, as that is the only way by which you can evaluate what I must relate to you later."

"Oh no," I said, "please continue. This is all very new and interesting to me."

"We decided to contact both of the two races at that time," he said. "We started trading goods and various objects with the Atlanteans and Lemurians. Most of the trade was with the planet you know as Venus. The reason for this was that from a social and cultural standpoint both civilizations at that time were nearly equal. Also, they were both advanced significantly in the sciences.

"Our people from Venus had the more advanced science however, and therefore had space travel. They were the ones we considered most suitable for the contact. The brilliant scientists of both your ancient races had discovered the natural method of anti-gravity and therefore had aircraft capable of exploring your surface. They did not as yet possess the force field and so were not able to leave your upper atmosphere.

"The information that we were able to exchange with your people benefited all of them. As time went on we noticed that the Atlanteans were starting to become arrogant and proud. Since the only relations we maintained were strictly trade ones, we became more and more alarmed as both races leaped ahead on the path of knowledge.

"The Lemurians were humble and quietly devoted people, interested mainly in elevating the standard of living for all their people. On the other hand the Atlanteans grew envious of the beautiful way of life the Lemurians possessed. As Atlantis was the proud queen of the seas, and Lemuria the noble ruler of the land, the two peoples gradually drew apart. Relations between them became intolerable and finally strained to the breaking point." He paused here and said, "I do not proceed too rapidly for you to follow, do I?"

"Oh no," I said. "There is a question, though, that I would like to ask you if I may."

"I believe I know what it is," he answered. "It concerns my statement about the anti-gravity devices those ancient races had developed."

"Why, yes it does," I answered. "but how did you know?" Then I remembered that in the radio and light beam messages, that these people could read our thoughts. As if he knew what I was thinking even then, Sol-Tec smiled warmly and then went on.

"The Atlanteans and Lemurians," he said, "had learned that by utilizing the power contained in the magnetic fields of your planet, and by causing these fields to warp out of their normal ninety degree angle to each other, that a new form of energy was produced which would oppose the normal polarity of your Earth. Because of the universal law of cause and

## THE DICK MILLER STORY (Cont'd)

effect the only way an object containing this apparatus could move was away from your surface. By controlling the amount of warping of these fields a means of maneuvering was achieved." He paused and then added, "But perhaps I confuse you?"

"Well," I said, "it will take a good deal of thought before I grasp fully what you have just said. But please go on. What finally happened to these people?"

He looked at me rather strangely and then went on with a sad note in his voice. "Much, I'm afraid, the same thing that is happening to the people on your planet today."

"What do you mean?" I asked.

"The Atlanteans had a small group controlling their government who became intrigued by the idea of taking the land away from the Lemurians. They let the ideas of wealth and power become their chief goal. As in every civilization where this occurs, their ambitions turned them to declare war. At first the Lemurians couldn't believe that their sea-faring neighbors actually meant what they said. It wasn't until the Atlanteans started using nuclear weapons that they finally did realize that they would have to defend themselves."

"Wait a moment," I said, "you just said that the Atlanteans had Atomic Power. How could that be? We just discovered it ourselves a few years ago."

He looked at me gravely and then went on. "Atomic energy is not something new. The Atlantean people had used it for a number of years to propel their ships through the ocean. They had, however, utilized the energy of the atom in such a way that radiation was not present. Your scientists, my son, are approaching the edge of knowledge from the far side. If long ago they had re-examined their fundamental theories about magnetism and electricity they would have advanced far beyond their present achievements. Also they would not have the dangers of radiation to contend with. There is a much safer way to utilize the power of the atom than by trying to split it or break it up. Do they not realize that by destroying matter, they are opposing the will of the Creator? Destruction is not the proper way; it only causes more destruction. You may review in your own mind whether or not the power of the universe which is being unleashed by your people has contributed to their benefit. I can see from your thoughts that I am right. The atom has not led to a richer and fuller life for your people. Instead they live in constant dread of it. In fact they try not to even think about it. Yet they place their faith in those who would use it only for destruction. Instead of benefiting from a power that could be used to heat their homes, give them light, and transport them from place to place, what happens? They are told to be patient, because in a few short years they will be allowed the privilege of paying the local power company for the results of its transformation into electrical power. In future times they will see their children grow up to become monstrosities and freaks because the residual radiation in your atmosphere is affecting the genes of your race."

"No, my son, the outlook is far from bright for your people. It has become so easy for them to sit back and let others do their thinking, while the others manipulate every worthwhile scientific discovery into the terms of how much more money it will put in their pockets. This is my reason for going back in time and telling you how the power of the atom destroyed two races on your surface that, had they been given the chance to evolve without the atom's power, would have had their children's children populating many of the planets of our universe. It is my sad misfortune to be a witness in your present time, to practically the same historical event that took place on your beautiful planet in the remote past. I see you are shocked by what I say."

"If only the rest of your people could also be shocked, we would not have to interfere in their lives. But the outlook from that standpoint is not encouraging, is it? They have been lulled into a coma by those who do their thinking for them and who selfishly profit by it. It is fortunate indeed that we are here to prevent what happened to Atlantis and Lemuria from happening again. Also, we cannot bear the thought of the effects which the disintegration of your planet would cause to your solar system and its inhabitants. We will not let this happen (as with the planet Maldek) again. We love your people, even though they are not yet aware of our existence."

"Forgive me if I have let my feelings get the better of me. I have much more to tell you while there is yet time."

"Our visits to your planet have been for several reasons. We are very interested in your development in the field of rocket propulsion and in your attempts at space flight. I can see, though, that your scientists will be in for quite a surprise. It will be possible for them to make a trip to your moon and even establish a base there. However, when they attempt to reach out and proceed to Mars or Venus they will never return."

"Why is this?" I asked.

"In leaving the Moon and proceeding farther outward, they will have to cross through your own planet's magnetic field into another one. With your present type of propulsion motors, a trip within your own magnetic field is entirely possible. But to cross through it into a different one is another problem. Your craft will disintegrate upon entering this area of space, because of the tremendous molecular agitation set up in the ship itself. The only possible way to cross over is by using a variable polarity resonant field to surround the ship."

"There will be a lot of our engineers who will question your remarks, Sol-Tec."

He smiled warmly for a moment and then said, "They should be able to find this out by examining several of our craft. If a reaction motor, no matter how highly developed, could be used for interplanetary travel, would it not seem strange that not one of our craft is powered in such a manner?"

"Well, I hope our engineers take a good long look at that viewpoint. But wait a minute, did you mean by your remark that our government has some of your ships?"

"They have several of our craft. Some we deliberately left for them to find, and some were caught in the magnetic vortexes of your surface. These latter ships came into their hands quite accidentally."

"What do you mean?"

"In maneuvering close to your surface our craft frequently encounter an unknown magnetic whirlpool or vortex. If they happen to be on automatic flight control, they often will be drawn down to your surface before the pilot is able to recover control. When this happens, the craft's power plant can become short-circuited, as you have a way of expressing it, unless the pilot has a chance to make certain adjustments to nullify the surface polarity in the craft's immediate vicinity. That is why we now run regular mapping flights over areas of magnetic fault zones and anomalies."

"I wondered about that. I seem to recall hearing that your ships were often sighted over the San Andreas Fault in California."

"Yes, that is one reason we are often seen by your people. Without these charts, showing the density and direction of magnetic current flow, we would not be able to come close to your surface at all. Do you recall that, in your year of 1947, our craft were observed everywhere around your surface?"

"Yes, I remember that well. However, I didn't know why."

"Another reason for our coming, my son, is to tell you this. As you know, the universe is expanding. To do this, all stellar systems are moving away from a central point. You know also that this solar system, of which the Earth is a member, is proceeding in the direction of the Sun Vega."

"Yes, I am familiar with that theory."

"Directly in your path of movement, is an intense cloud of cosmic radiation. This is an occurrence which often confronts numerous solar systems throughout the galaxy. Normally, this condition would not pose a serious problem but, because your planet is not as highly progressed as others in this solar system, your technology has not been able to provide force fields capable of completely shielding your planet from these occasional clouds of cosmic debris. This accumulation of debris lies directly ahead of this system in its path of motion, and is the largest cloud of its kind that this system has encountered. All of the other inhabited planets in your solar system have sufficient technological development to shield themselves properly from this intense cosmic ray concentration. Your planet does not. Therefore we have completed a ring of 10 million of our craft about the Earth to act as a shield. The combined force fields of these craft are capable of warding off, or deflecting, the major share of these cosmic rays. Even so, some of these rays still manage to reach your surface. The effect is most serious."

"How serious?"

"It is affecting the magnetic field balance of your north and south poles. It could cause your planet to completely reverse its present poles. Such a shift of your axis would mean the complete destruction of practically everything on your surface. But we believe we can keep this from happening by using our craft to screen off as much of this radiation as possible."

This was indeed a sobering thought. Looking very grave, Sol-Tec continued. "That is not all that could happen. When these radiation particles reach your planet's surface, they will cause a great increase in cases of insanity. There will also be more heart trouble and many deaths due to heart attacks." (Been reading your newspapers lately folks?--Ed.)

"Is there no protection for us?" I asked.

"Only in the employment of force fields, which you do not have," he answered. "We are doing all we can to spare your people. We can only wait and see how successful we are."

# Patrolmen Sight Mystery Flying 'Thing' U.S. Far' Set to Listen for 'Life' on Planets

## Eight Others View Object

Aug. 16, 1960  
RED BLUFF, Calif. (UPI) — Two California highway patrolmen have reported sighting—and then racing—a mysterious flying football-shaped thing which gave off a mysterious red glow.

At least eight other persons also reported spotting the object, which was described as being the size of an airliner. They reported that some times it hung silently in the air only 200 feet off the ground.

The strange story began about 11:45 p.m. Saturday when Patrolmen Stanley Scott and Charles A. Carson were cruising in their patrol car 18 miles south of here. Scott Monday night reported that he first saw the thing about a mile and a half away at an altitude of 200 feet. It seemed to have a row of horizontal lights and "something on the end that made a red beam" and appeared to be sweeping the ground, he reported.

As they kept looking at it in disbelief, it suddenly shot noiselessly up about 500 feet.

They sent out a radio alert and then put their flashing red lights on. The object began to slide across the sky, they reported. They pursued the object for about two hours.

At one time, it went into "various maneuvers—straight up and down, and sideways." But it soon left its pursuers behind.

Three deputy sheriffs, hearing the radio alert, raced into the hunt. They reported that they saw it too, but were also outmaneuvered as the thing disappeared over the eastern horizon around 2 a.m.

All this time, the patrolmen's radio was full of static, presumably caused by the flying object.

Meanwhile, here in Red Bluff, the night jailer, Clarence Fry, picked up the radio alert. About 1 a.m. he marched four prisoners onto the front steps of the jailhouse. All five men testified to seeing the glowing mysterious object "about 20 miles to the south."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

## PRAVDA ATTACKS 'SAUCER' RUMORS

MOSCOW, Jan. 9 (Reuters) — Two of the Soviet Union's biggest editorial, guns Sunday tried to shoot down one "Sp Sputnik" that is new to Russia—the flying saucer.

The Communist Party newspaper Pravda and the youth paper Komsomolskaya Pravda sarcastically hung "fantastic fairy tales" labels on reports that flying saucers have been seen over this country. The papers sternly warned the public it was time to put an end to these widespread rumors.

Oct. 1961  
And Now... Flying Saucers!

Yes, Flying Saucers... one of the most exciting and controversial subjects of the last 15 years... and Disneyland has them!

PAGE 2 SAN FRANCISCO SUNDAY CHRONICLE, Aug. 28, 1960 FE\*\*

## Space Fans Hear Travelogue

He's Been Around---Mars, Venus

By James Walls  
Chief Frank Buckshot Standing Horse, an Ottawa Indian from Oklahoma, told an audience of about 3,000 persons in Berkeley yesterday that the figs on Planet Orion are as big as watermelons.

The chief, who said he is an ordained minister in the Holy Church of God as well as a doctor of medicine and naturopathy, admitted this was a little hard to believe.

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
Hundreds in L. A. See Sky Fireball

Brilliant Meteor Falls, Puzzling Astronomers

## Flying Saucers

TO-21-61  
Lecture Subject  
The New Age Bible and Philosophy Center, 1120 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, will present Gabriel Green in a lecture "Flying Saucers and the Plan of the Space People" at 4 p.m. Sunday.

Green is founder and president of the Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc., with headquarters in Los Angeles.

## U.S. Told to Prepare for Finding of Intelligent Beings on Other Planets

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Federal Space Agency was told Wednesday America should begin figuring out how to meet the psychological impact of a discovery that intelligent beings live on other planets.

A research report said such a discovery could bring profound changes or even collapse of civilization on earth.

"Whether or not earth would be inspired to an all-out space effort by such a discovery is moot," the document said.

"Societies sure to be formed in their own place in the universe have disintegrated and propaganda of a superior society, and others have survived even though changed."

Dec. 15, 1960  
The report said that if intelligent or semi-intelligent life was discovered elsewhere in the universe in the next 20 years, it probably would be found by radio communications with other solar systems.

Washington, March 5  
'WE'RE COMMON AS PIG TRACKS'

Los Angeles Examiner

## 'HUGE BALL OF FIRE' SIGHTED OFF HOLLAND

Jan. 16, 1961  
IJMUJIDEN, Holland (UPI) — An "enormous ball of fire" flared 15 miles off the Dutch coast Sunday night, disappearing slowly in a northerly direction and decreasing in brilliance from a bright to a dark red, observers here said.

The Schevevingen observatory is located on northern island of Terschelling.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — Senate investigators have been ordered by Democratic Leader Lyndon B. Johnson to keep "close watch" on major developments involving unidentified flying objects.

Johnson, the Democratic vice presidential candidate, also has ordered the staff of the senate preparedness subcommittee to give him a report on any "significant" sightings of UFOs along with an analysis of resulting air force investigations.

"Nothing Sensational" Congressional sources said the check has been under way some time but that nothing sensational has turned up so far.

## Johnson Calls For Close Check On Flying Objects

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The mysterious, glowing football-shaped object reportedly chased by two California Highway Patrolmen at Red Bluff, Calif., may have been over Hollywood Saturday night.

Mrs. Peggy Caldwell, 2100 Calhoun, reported today she and four other persons spotted a glowing red football-shaped object at about 10:30 p.m. Saturday night.

SEATTLE, May 11 (AP) — Famed test pilot Joe Walker says films taken during his recent flight in the rocket-powered X15 experimental plane to a record height of 248,700 feet showed five or six mysterious objects.

It was the third report of unexplained objects at high altitudes, American Astronaut John H. Glenn and Russian cosmonaut Gherman Titov reported sighting strange objects during orbital flights around the earth.

## Scientists Convinced Intelligent Life Exists on Some Far-Distant Planets

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The organization has been battling for years to gain official recognition of the existence of such things as flying saucers.

Raps Air Force Keyhole made the letter public with a statement by his group accusing the air force of a "wrong and dangerous" policy in allegedly suppressing information on UFOs.

Keyhole's committee said it carefully has evaluated hundreds of UFO reports by military airline pilots, missile trackers and other experts during the last three years.

"It was the majority conclusion," the committee said, "that the UFOs reported by these skilled observers are man-made devices under intelligent control."

## Observed by Hundreds Fireball Streaks Across NCW Sky

Wenatchee, Wash., 5-29-62  
A mysterious fireball with a flaming trail soared across the sky from Canada to Idaho Monday night.

Okanagan and Chelan county residents flooded law enforcement agencies with calls in an effort to determine just what it was.

A British Columbia scientist said it was a meteor. Research scientist Frank Hughes of nearby North Surrey said he has observed about 200 meteors and "this one was the largest I have seen."

It was on a 20-degree angle from the east about 20 degrees in width and traversed about 30 degrees in five seconds, said Hughes, who did meteor observations for the British Astronomical Assn.

## U.S. Far' Set to Listen for 'Life' on Planets

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Federal Space Agency was told Wednesday America should begin figuring out how to meet the psychological impact of a discovery that intelligent beings live on other planets.

A research report said such a discovery could bring profound changes or even collapse of civilization on earth.

"Whether or not earth would be inspired to an all-out space effort by such a discovery is moot," the document said.

"Societies sure to be formed in their own place in the universe have disintegrated and propaganda of a superior society, and others have survived even though changed."

## Did Spacemen See 'Saucers'?

By RALPH BELM  
VALLEY VIEW, TODAY (UPI) — American astronaut John H. Glenn Jr. and Soviet cosmonaut Gherman Titov recently talked about — among other things — strange glowing objects they saw streaking past their orbiting spaceships.

A Studio City man thinks what they saw may have been flying saucers.

Dr. Leslie Kaeber, 11475 Sunset Terrace, a physicist, said he has been on the faculty of the University of California since 1937. He got his Ph.D. in chemistry at the University of California at Berkeley.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

## Big Scope Attuned in Dixie

GREEN BANK, W. VA. (UPI) — Astronomers Monday rigged a great radio ear to listen for any "hello, earth" signals coming from life on distant planets.

The telescope was expected to begin its actual listening Monday night or today, the observatory reported.

Astronomers are sure intelligent life must exist on other planets, while billions around some of the billions upon billions of stars in the universe.

And they're hoping some planets are close enough for us to overhear their radio signals, or pick up signals which they may be beaming at us out of their own wondering whether anyone lives on Earth.

Dr. Frank D. Drake and associates Monday began installing the special listening equipment on the 85-foot-diameter radio telescope at the National Radio Astronomy Observatory here. It can pick up radio noises coming from points thousands of billions of miles away.

## Motorist Witnesses Landing of 'Saucer'

Chico Morales, of North Bakersfield, says he saw an aircraft which for want of a better word, will call a "flying saucer," early Saturday morning about five miles south of Granite Station a half-mile off the Glennville Road.

Let him tell it: "I am not a drinking man nor am I crazy. I wasn't going to tell anybody about this because I don't want to wind up in Modesto state hospital for insane but I'm going to tell the paper and you guys can do what you want with it because I'm not going to say another word to anybody."

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

## Sky Scanners Spot Weird Flying Objects

Utah 10-16-61  
SUNSET—Renolds A. Miskin, 1703 N. Main, head of the Strange Aerial Sightings Information Organization (SASIO) just being organized, has recorded several unexplained "sightings" of unidentified flying objects in the sky, but he got his information firsthand Sunday afternoon.

Mr. Miskin had received a report late Saturday afternoon of some strange objects high in the sky from Mrs. Michael Burson, 2146 N. 400 West, wife of Sunset's mayor.

She told him she had seen four white, circular objects Saturday about 5:30 p.m. traveling southeast. Her husband told her he had seen similar objects a few minutes earlier.

Sighted By Others  
Mr. Miskin learned that the same objects had also been seen by Thomas J. Kay, 23, 252 W. 2300 North and Kent Draper, 23, 1704 N. 250 West, Sunset.

When Mr. Miskin arrived at the Burson home Sunday afternoon to question Mr. and Mrs. Burson on the matter, he saw Mr. Burson outside and asked him to describe what he had seen. The time was 4:20 p.m.

Mr. Burson looked up into the sky and said, "There's one of them coming now."

Puffs of Cotton  
"It was the most amazing thing," Mr. Miskin said. "There were several, but they had no definite shape. They were rather puffy and irregular, like puffs of cotton. They were moving at a high speed in the same line of flight as the objects seen Saturday, coming from the northwest to southeast."

When another came, with a definite shape to it. It was round and looked about like the moon does in the daytime, but of course was much smaller.

Mr. Miskin said he notified flight operations at Hill Air Force Base of the sighting.

Terrific Speed  
Mayor Burson said two of the objects, which had the general appearance of "angel hair," seemed to be attached to each other.

## Saucer Leads S.L. Pilot Merry Chase

By Darlene Galbraith  
Tribune Correspondent  
What began as a routine flight Monday noon for a Salt Lake City pilot turned into an exciting chase and launched an investigation by Air Force officials into a report of a "flying saucer."

PILOT WALDO J. HARRIS, 631 Garfield Ave. (1831 S. State), was the first to sight an "unidentified object" while he was preparing for takeoff on a flight from Utah Central Airport, 3200 W. 2100 South, at least seven other witnesses sighted the same object on the ground.

Mr. Harris, a Salt Lake real estate and insurance salesman, and veteran pilot, told Hill Air Force Base security officials that he first sighted what he thought was another airplane when he turned onto the airport runway ready to begin his flight.

"AT FIRST I thought it was another plane south of the field," Mr. Harris said, "but when I was airborne I was surprised to find the object was still in the same position as when I had first sighted it."

Mr. Harris continued, "and flew toward what appeared to be a large disk, hovering with a rocking motion at an altitude of between 6,500 and 7,000 feet."

THE PILOT radioed back to Utah Central Airport that he had sighted what he thought to be a "flying saucer" and was going to attempt to get a closer view.

Mr. Harris told officials that he estimated the distance between his plane and the object at about five miles at the time of the sighting.

HE HAD REACHED a point about three miles from when "it suddenly moved upward like an elevator and began to move south."

His observations of the object, he reported, showed it to be a light gray disk which he estimated to measure at least 50 feet across and about four feet thick at the widest point.

"THERE WERE no openings visible, no vapor trail or exhaust smoke, yet I am sure it was a controlled craft from the performance during my observation," Mr. Harris continued.

## Flying Saucer Warning to AF

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

## Motorist Witnesses Landing of 'Saucer'

Chico Morales, of North Bakersfield, says he saw an aircraft which for want of a better word, will call a "flying saucer," early Saturday morning about five miles south of Granite Station a half-mile off the Glennville Road.

Let him tell it: "I am not a drinking man nor am I crazy. I wasn't going to tell anybody about this because I don't want to wind up in Modesto state hospital for insane but I'm going to tell the paper and you guys can do what you want with it because I'm not going to say another word to anybody."

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27 (UPI) — The Air Force has sent its commands a new warning to treat sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO's) as "serious business" directly related to the Nation's defense, it was learned today.

## Did Spacemen See 'Saucers'?

By RALPH BELM  
VALLEY VIEW, TODAY (UPI) — American astronaut John H. Glenn Jr. and Soviet cosmonaut Gherman Titov recently talked about — among other things — strange glowing objects they saw streaking past their orbiting spaceships.

A Studio City man thinks what they saw may have been flying saucers.

Dr. Leslie Kaeber, 11475 Sunset Terrace, a physicist, said he has been on the faculty of the University of California since 1937. He got his Ph.D. in chemistry at the University of California at Berkeley.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The Air Force will continue to investigate all reported unidentified objects (UFOs), even though 15 years of investigation have produced no evidence they exist, a spokesman said today.

## Calvin Sees Life On Other Planets

By HAROLD V. STREETER  
BERKELEY, Calif., Nov. 2 (AP) — Man one day may be able to shift the moon's orbit to suit his earthly needs.

When he flies to other worlds in space, he may be able to keep himself supplied by the same process — photosynthesis — which causes plants to grow.

On other planets, he very likely may encounter other living beings. And some may be smarter than he is.

Thoughts of a speculative visionary? No. They are projections from the cautious analytical mind of a renowned chemistry researcher, Dr. Melvin Calvin, who today was announced in Stockholm as Nobel prize winner for chemistry.

The budding 50-year-old Dr. Calvin is truly a chemist of the atomic age.

His Nobel award is for work made possible by a product of the nuclear age—a radio active carbon discovered by the University of California cyclotron, Dr. Calvin and a colleague, Dr. J. Bassam, used it in a 10-year search which has unraveled much of the mystery about photosynthesis.

They introduced the radioactive substance in the form of carbon dioxide into plants. At varying stages of growth, the plants were killed, and

chemical analysis of stone worlds in space, he may be able to keep himself supplied by the same process — photosynthesis — which causes plants to grow.

On other planets, he very likely may encounter other living beings. And some may be smarter than he is.

Thoughts of a speculative visionary? No. They are projections from the cautious analytical mind of a renowned chemistry researcher, Dr. Melvin Calvin, who today was announced in Stockholm as Nobel prize winner for chemistry.

## Eerie Flying Saucers Reportedly Seen Over Wide Area of Southland

Oct. 1, 1960  
The Southland again early yesterday.

Eerie lights in the sky, described variously as bluish-white or red-and-green, were reported by a housewife in South San Gabriel, an unidentified motorist on the

she was sitting in her patio at midnight waiting for her husband to return from work when she first spotted the light.

It appeared in the northwestern sky, bluish-white with the blinking brilliance of a star, but moving in relation to the horizon, she reported. The light appeared moon-size in her perspective and would zoom swiftly westward, then return more slowly.

Her husband joined her and together they watched hundreds of Vancouver real-estate slammed switchboards at the airport and weather office with reports of a flaming airliner, an off-course rocket or a comet.

But authoritative observers said too would be probing the heavens seeking life.

Somewhere in the vastness of space a culture could be methodically checking each of the billions of planets one by one, like sticking a fork into a potato.

Let's take the Milky Way galaxy which is in a different

Let's take the Milky Way galaxy which is in a different

Let's take the Milky Way galaxy which is in a different

## People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the climax of creation, which is believed to be the human being, solely upon the earth."

Monday, Jan. 4, 1960  
People Live on Other Planets, Says Bishop

BALTIMORE, Jan. 4 (UPI) — "Surely God... did not devote all his creative power to an unpopulated universe and did not place the

## THE DICK MILLER STORY (Cont'd)

By our estimates you will pass through the center of this cloud in your year 1956. It will then take about six months for you to leave it behind. The effect of the radiation on the people of Earth will last through the next 70 years. There will be many severe earthquakes, tidal waves, harsh weather and other natural catastrophies because of the radiation's effect on the core structure of Earth."

Then I asked a question which has been uppermost in the minds of many of our engineers. "Sol-Tec, would you mind telling me about this ship, its speed, power plant, etc.?"

"There is much I could tell you, my brother. However, I do not believe you could understand all the principles."

"Then may I ask how fast your ship can travel?"

"We can travel at various speeds. From very slowly up to what you call the speed of light, and then we can accelerate in multiples of the speed of light. At these higher velocities we can travel to various other galactic and star systems in a more practical length of time. Our journey from Centurus, the second planet of Alpha Centauri, required only four hours of your time for this craft to reach your solar system. Sometime you may want to figure at what multiple of light speed we traveled to reach your planet, remembering your stellar distance as 4.5 light years."

"What kind of power plant or motor could you use on a ship this size that would be capable of producing such a tremendous amount of power?"

"The answer to that, my brother, shows one of the fallacies in your present scientific thinking. Your people believe that only by generating enormous quantities of power can they accomplish large tasks. It seems strange that they do not realize they could tap and use the energy which propels the planets around suns, and causes your Earth to rotate on its axis. We generate no large amount of power on this craft, but we do convert and use the universal power which permeates the universe, and which is unlimited. Our convertors are governed in size by the amount of this universal energy which we wish to use. I suggest that your scientists go back and re-examine their theories concerning magnetism and magnetics. Perhaps they will find this enlightening."

"I guess that answers my question, Sol-Tec."

"Yes," he said, "you may call this a resonating magnetic field."

"How is it that those of you aboard one of these craft can withstand sudden right-angle turns at fantastic speeds?"

"In converting primary light force to power our craft, we develop a force field about our craft. When acceleration is applied or a change of direction desired, all matter within this field is acted upon simultaneously. Therefore we do not feel any change. Inertia within the field is null."

"How many planets in our solar system are inhabited?", I asked.

"Seven are inhabited. Jupiter, Saturn, Venus, Earth, Mars, Neptune and Uranus. Life is present on Mercury, your Moon, the two satellites of Mars, and many of the other planets moons, but only in the form of bases or installations of the Confederation."

"How is this possible? Our scientists tell us that conditions on those planets are very unfavorable to human life as we know it."

"Do you know how your science arrives at these conclusions?"

"Yes, by spectrographic tests."

"I suggest that your scientists speculate upon the presence in a gaseous state of many elements in your upper atmosphere, which the light arriving from these observed bodies must pass through. I am quite sure they will find that your own atmosphere contributes a quality to all light passing through it, which makes their tests of dubious value. In addition, if you consider the fact that the light of your Sun is seldom reflected from a planet's surface but rather from its atmosphere, there you have two distorting conditions which render your tests completely invalid. For example, observing your planet through a spectroscope on Mars would show the Earth as having an atmosphere of almost pure hydrogen gas, because there are large quantities of it in your upper atmosphere. Therefore, to a Martian scientist, life on Earth would be impossible, for what human creature could exist in a hydrogen atmosphere? I point this out, my brother, to illustrate how inaccurate are many concepts in your present science."

"That certainly is a good illustration. I noticed, Sol-Tec, that you said 'We' and also referred to a 'Confederation'. Whom do you mean and what is this Confederation?"

"There is an organised group of over 680 planets which have all earned the right to membership by their evolutionary progress. This group makes up what we call the Universal

Federation. These planets are of widely different stages or degrees of evolution, yet they all live and work together for the good of all. Your planet, my brother, was once a prospective member of the Brotherhood. With the downfall of civilization after the Atlantean period, we had to wait until there was again a comparable culture before attempting contact and offering your people membership. Now the time is rapidly drawing near when we can extend this invitation. Before this can come about, there will have to be a concerted attempt by your various nations to live together as brothers. As a sincere effort is put into practice there will be an awakening of higher spiritual values which will lead your people into an era of much beauty and purpose so that no splendor of your past history will be comparable. My son, we long to see this age come into being so that we may bring brotherhood and love to you all. When love of your fellow man becomes established, then will the Sons of Light appear and the Kingdom of your God will reign on Earth. "

"The Sons of Light? I don't know what you mean. "

"They are called in your holy works the Host, or Angels. "

"I see. That explains it. Sol-Tec, do you think that a state of brotherly love will ever exist on our planet? I think most of us want it very much, but every time there is an attempt in that direction, something always blocks it. "

"I believe this could be called an evolutionary growing pain. However, progress is being made and you will not always have such a troublesome time establishing truth. "

"Is there any planet in our solar system that is one of authority, or which governs this section? "

"Yes, the most majestic appearing of your planets, the one you call Saturn. It is the location of the Solar Tribunal, or law-administering body, for this solar system. Those of your people who study a science called Astrology, will note the significance of Saturn's being the source of planetary law for this system. "

"Sol-Tec, have you or your friends ever contacted our government authorities or scientists, or for that matter any other nation on Earth? "

A look of weariness crossed his face. Then he answered. "My brother, we have, in the past few of your years, contacted all of the various heads of your nations. In some instances we have spoken to your scientists. Unfortunately, many of them dared not believe or act upon the information we related to them. We spoke to them of ceasing their hostile attitudes towards each other and also of technological advances which would bring to your people a new standard of living and a new way of life. It is sad to note that those in authority either did not believe their people were ready for such progress or, for selfish reasons, did not wish them to exercise a new found freedom. We cannot, of course, force your leaders to accept our suggestions or offers of aid. That is why we have contacted individuals and groups of your various nations, so that a public once informed can exert its influence on your government leaders. "

"I see. It seems to me, that our people have a long hard way to go before they will either listen or believe that there are other intelligent beings anywhere else in the Universe. I'm afraid we're all egotistical, Sol-Tec. You see, so many Earthlings seem to think that we are the only people in the Universe. To suddenly face the idea that we're not, may be a concept that many of us cannot yet accept. Is there any way that we who know of your existence can help or be of service? "

"These characteristics which you mention as being common to your people have often amused us. Fortunately, we are aware of them and have a means of awakening your people and of causing them to open their minds and accept broader concepts. As for helping us, there is much that you and the others we've contacted can do. Bide your time at present. Shortly you will feel an urge to speak of your experience aboard this craft. You will find many among your people who will listen and believe your statements. Others will only ridicule. Do not let this bother you though, for we will in the next five years bring about many events which will confirm your statements. You will soon become aware of a new method of communication which does not have certain defects, as does your radio method. Much of the events in the next few years ahead, my son, shall amaze and astound you. However, I caution you to use these occurrences only for the good they can do for your fellow men. To use them for personal profit or gain, or to cause trouble, will only result in severe harm to you, yourself. Mark well my words and profit from them. "

"I feel very humble, Sol-Tec, that I have had the privilege of this experience and I shall always do what I conceive as right in whatever situations confront me. I hope I prove worthy of your faith in me. " I paused. "You mention others who have had contact with some of your people. Would you mention their names to me? I would like to meet them and

## THE DICK MILLER STORY (Cont'd)

discuss all of this with them."

"My son, I need mention only one, who will greet you as a brother. He was recently taken aboard one of our remote-controlled craft, and then traveled to your city of New York, and back to the desert area from which he started. His journey consumed 30 minutes of your time."

"Yes, Sol-Tec, I believe I know who you mean," I answered. (Several months after this experience occurred, I met Mr. Daniel W. Fry, who then lived in El Monte, California, and who was a technical expert only recently detached from the Guided Missile Base located at White Sands, New Mexico. Mr. Fry, in every way has proved to me the truth of Sol-Tec's remarks. His trip to New York City and back to the White Sands Proving Grounds in New Mexico, plus information received enroute and in subsequent communications with the Space People, have brought about the authentication of much information related to and experienced by both of us. I deem it a great privilege to know Mr. Fry and to have him as a good friend.)

At this moment, Sol-Tec was briefly called away to perform some function in the operation of the space ship. I looked around the huge room in which I sat, and sensed that my visit here was about to end. Soon I would return to mundane things, but I would always keenly remember this wonderful experience. I knew that this ship was the product of a very advanced race of people. It represented a miracle of engineering and technical knowledge which some day would be shared with our people here on Earth. If only we could develop the necessary attitude and understanding, so that peace could come to our divided and bewildered world. Then we could expect these advanced people, who had welcomed me aboard one of their craft, to openly land on our planet and share with us the obvious knowledge they possessed.

Such an opportunity would lead to our experiencing the greater way of life which has been the dream of men since time began. The thought of this makes one feel very humble. An infinite Creator gave us the Universe and the "many mansions" in it, and then made it necessary for us to learn by sometimes painful experience that we must all live together peacefully.

The eternal drama of man's evolution goes on. As always, this inborn thirst for truth will expand the frontiers of his consciousness until he finally realizes that he is a native, not of just one planet, but of the entire Universe---and a brother to all its inhabitants.

The End.

## THE DICK MILLER MESSAGES FROM SPACE (SPACE TAPES) AVAILABLE FROM AFSCA

### ORIGINAL SERIES (2 talks per reel)

Tape No.	Title and Speaker	Price	Reel Size	Speed	Playing Time
1a	To Men of Earth, by Voltra.....				30 min.
1b	Monka & Merku Speak, by Monka & Merku.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	16 min.
2a	Earthman Come Home, by Hatonn.....				19 min.
2b	Maldek, The Lost Planet, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	20 min.
3a	Mars, The Red Planet, by Monka.....				29 min.
3b	Solar Government, by Sutko.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	3 3/4	21 min.

### GALAXY SERIES (2 talks per reel)

5a	Introduction, by Narrator.....				13 min.
5b	Methods of Communication, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
6a	Station K.O.R., A Tour, by Soltec.....				13 min.
6b	Power, (Historical Outline), by Narrator.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
7a	Elementary Magnetics, by Bellarian.....				13 min.
7b	Earth's Relationship, by Monka.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
8a	The Great Pyramid, by Kla-la.....				13 min.
8b	Spacecraft, Part 1, by Kla-la.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
9a	Profile of Man, by Hatonn.....				13 min.
9b	Magnetics & Spacecraft, by Newton.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.
10a	The Green Emerald, by Monka.....				13 min.
10b	Spacecraft, Part 2, by Kla-la.....	\$6.50	5", 600'	7 1/2	13 min.

### MASTERWORKS SERIES (2 talks per reel)

17a	Life and Death, by Monka.....				27 min.
17b	Universal Vibration, by Esu & Monka.....	\$7.50	7", 1200'	7 1/2	25 min. 15 sec.
18a	A Solar Tour, by Monka.....				35 min. 20 sec.
18b	A Galactic Tour, by Hatonn.....	\$7.50	7", 1800'	7 1/2	44 min. 50 sec.

## NEWS IN BRIEF:

We are very sorry for the prolonged delay in publication of our new magazine, formerly called "AFSCA World Report", due to unforeseen circumstances. The delay involved many factors: my running for political office at the request of our space contacts; special research projects; shortage of help, time, and MONEY.

-----

We hope that you like the name change in our new "UFO International" magazine. We feel that our new name is more appropriate because of our growing world-wide membership and influence. The UFO in our title stands for "Unusual Flying Objects" instead of the Air Force's designation of "Unidentified Flying Objects". \*\*\*\* In your editor's recent campaign for the office of United States Senator in the California Democratic primaries, he received over 171,000 votes --- a very impressive total under the circumstances. This is a real indication that our numbers are constantly growing along with our effectiveness and influence. Thanks all you wonderful saucer fans for giving me the all important support of your vote, and for understanding that if we are to solve our problems we must elect people to high positions in government who know how to solve them. Even though we didn't get the nomination, our victory was in your support. And this is still --- only the beginning! \*\*\*\* U Thant, acting Secretary General of the United Nations, predicts that the United States and Russia will reconcile their differences with some new form of political philosophy. (Could it be our "New World Economics? YES! --Ed.) \*\*\*\* Astronomers tell us there are over 100 Billion Suns (some say 200 billion) in our Milky Way galaxy. The Milky Way is only one of many billions of galaxies. If only one sun in one billion has a system of planets, (although astronomers estimate that up to 50% could have life-sustaining environments), there would still be over 100,000 million stars with planetary systems. If only one in 100,000 of these has only one planet capable of supporting life, there would be over one million inhabitable planets. Whoever came up with the egotistical idiotic concept that life is unique to this planet only, goofed somewhere! \*\*\*\* What with so many astronauts seeing "fireflies" and "friends" that accelerate and come toward the space capsules, and the X-15 photographing disk-shaped flying objects, we wonder if "fireflies" isn't just another code word of Flying Saucers! \*\*\*\* George Adamski, well known contactee, is currently lecturing on his recent experience of spending 6 days on the planet Saturn! \*\*\*\* Buck Nelson, author of "My Trip to Mars, the Moon, and Venus", reports that he has been hobnobbing with his space friends again. This time he was taken to Germany and other European countries via Flying Saucer. Also, with his space friend "Bucky", he visited the Seattle World's Fair before it opened to the general public. \*\*\*\* In our next issue: Don't miss "The Bob Renaud Story"---the account of a new contactee having radio and television contact with spaceships and people from other worlds! \*\*\*\* Coming in future issues of "UFO International": Contactee Elary Willsie's accounts of his spaceship ride to the planet Mars; his teleportation to Alpha Centauri and return; his Flying Saucer visit to the "Third Temple of On" which is now located underground in the Rocky Mountains and was reportedly previously visited by many great personalities throughout history including Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, George Washington and Abraham Lincoln; and his recent trip into the future to "Downtown Los Angeles--2061 A. D., via Time Warp". \*\*\*\* We may be wrong, but: if or when we get to Mars and find autos running on wheels but propelled by free energy; that the canals are really canals; that the ice cap really is ice; and that the two Martian moons (Phobos and Demos) really are artificially constructed satellites; don't say that we didn't tell you so. \*\*\*\* Hurray! Evangelist Billy Graham has declared his belief in life on other planets. Who knows, if this keeps up, we may get everybody educated to the facts of the cosmos. \*\*\*\* The greatest argument for life on other planets --- it exists here! \*\*\*\* Flash: Spacemen from other planets are roaming our Earth! Have you met one yet? \*\*\*\* "Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares."--Heb. 13:2. \*\*\*\* Many Flying Saucer and psychic phenomena fans have been finding much of interest on Rod Serling's TV Show "Twilight Zone" (Fictional stories many times inspired by actual facts in the UFO field), and John Newland's "One Step Beyond" (Factual accounts of little understood experiences). Also, TV cartoon shows "Space Angel" (builds an anti-gravity Flying Saucer employing electro-magnetic propulsion) and "The Jetsons" (life of a family who lives in a world of push buttons and Flying Saucers) are doing much to expand man's consciousness in preparation for the Space Age. \*\*\*\* Walt Disney's entertaining color movie "Moon Pilot" employs concepts of a beautiful girl from another more advanced planet; telepathy or mind reading; teleportation (instant appearances and disappearances); time warp; etc. Hey! They must have been reading our

stuff! \*\*\*\* Congratulation to seven of the leading UFO research organizations in Great Britain for uniting together in common bond to strengthen their effectiveness through formation of the British UFO Association. This cooperative trend towards greater effectiveness should be continued by UFO research groups throughout the world. \*\*\*\* Sound Advice Dept.: Work to ban nuclear bomb testing of all kinds! Your future is at stake! Protest now! \*\*\*\* More and more people all over the world are saying "I'm a Believer now! How about you? Have you seen a Flying Saucer lately? Let us hear from you. \*\*\*\* CONTACTEES: Come on, we know there are lots of you unpublicized contactees out there just sitting on vital information. Let the world have the benefit of your experiences. Send your material to AFSCA. Use a pen name if you like, but speak up and take a stand now! \*\*\*\* Flying Saucer Stamps are available from AFSCA upon request. Merely tell us the number of stamps you can use. Here is a way that all people can help our cause by using saucer stamps on all your mail and passing the word that Flying Saucers Are Real! Keep pasting those stamps. Remember, they are free from AFSCA. \*\*\*\* FLYING SAUCER PHOTOS and newsclippings are wanted by AFSCA. Send us your photos and clippings so that we can make them available for everyone to see. \*\*\*\* ADDRESS CHANGES: Please keep us informed of your current address. We are charged 8¢ for every incorrectly addressed magazine and we may lose track of you altogether. A postcard from you will keep your address up to date.

## NEW AFSCA MEETINGS

Weekly study group meetings summarizing 15 years of Flying Saucer research will be conducted by Gabriel Green beginning Sunday, November 4th, 2-4 P. M. at AFSCA headquarters. Subjects covered will include: introduction; history of movement; sources of information; study materials available; suggested reading; UFO photographs; motion picture sources; publications; contactees and their experiences; Space Tapes; types of communication, spacecraft and their propulsion; purpose and plan; religious and scientific significance; future achievements; the world of tomorrow; new contacts--1962; The Future World Republic; The Philosophy of New Worldism; New World Economics--A Plan For Peace And Abundance For All; questions and discussion. Donation--\$1.00. As space is limited, attendance is by reservation only. Please call NO 2-4404.

## AFSCA STARTS BIG MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

AFSCA has 1700 members. We need 5000. As an incentive to increase our membership, we are giving a 20% discount on all Flying Saucer book and Space Tape purchases through Christmas to all AFSCA members. Even though all our help is of a volunteer nature and we have no paid staff, AFSCA's present low membership fees come a long way from covering our expenses, and we need extra financial support from those who are able to help our cause in this manner. Your editor has given many thousands of dollars to help support this work over the years but, in order to get out this issue, we had to borrow money which must be repaid. You can help by telling your friends about AFSCA; using Flying Saucer stamps on your mail; buying our Flying Saucer books and Space Tapes; soliciting new members; renewing your own subscription in advance; and by making a donation to our work.

In addition to our regular members, we are also sending this issue to many thousands of UFO researchers who are not AFSCA members as a complimentary introductory issue, in the hope that they will think enough of our work and our cause to help support it. A \$3.00 subscription received from non-members within 30 days will keep your name on our mailing list. Otherwise it will be removed. Much more evidence will be forthcoming in future issues which we know sincere researchers will not want to miss. Join AFSCA today!

---

**AFSCA's PURPOSE:** AFSCA is a non-profit organization conducting research and investigation into the subject of flying saucers, interplanetary travel and communication, and related subjects. It endeavors to disseminate the results of such research for the public benefit.

**WHAT FLYING SAUCERS ARE:** We affirm that flying saucers are real, that they are in reality true spacecraft from other worlds having already accomplished the conquest of space that earth science hopes to achieve in the next few years. They are manned by people much like ourselves from many other planets, who are visiting and making contact with various persons of our planet

for the purpose of imparting vital information, in a gradual manner, which can be used for the benefit of all men of earth.

**SPACE PEOPLE REVEAL SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS:** It is quite easy for the more advanced people of other planets, having long ago solved the type of problems which seem so insurmountable to men of earth today, to reveal the solutions which can help the people of Earth in our present time of great crisis. We deplore the actions of our present leaders in withholding information on this subject which is so vital to the health and welfare of our people, our nation, and the world.

---

## 20% OFF AFSCA FLYING SAUCER BOOK SALE

A 20% discount on all Flying Saucer book sales will be given to all AFSCA members through December 25, 1962 during our Special Pre-Christmas Book Sale and Membership Drive. You must be an AFSCA member to qualify for this discount.

Saucer books make wonderful gifts the year around, but this is an outstanding opportunity to obtain Christmas gifts for all those whom you would like to help be better informed on this vital subject. We stock all in-print Flying Saucer books, although some may not appear in the list below. Two fine new books not included on the list are "Changing Conditions Of Your World" by Gloria Lee--\$4.00 and "Flying Saucers Farewell" by George Adamski--\$3.95.

To save you postage and packaging costs, we will mail your gift books directly to your friends if you so indicate. We pay the postage on all domestic mail. Foreign addresses--25¢ extra. California residents please add 4% Sales Tax. By buying your books from AFSCA, you will not only save money, but are thereby directly helping to support the Flying Saucer Movement.

While we believe that all of the books on the list below will help to bring greater understanding of the Flying Saucer subject to the reader, books marked with an (\*) are highly recommended as good introductory books to the subject.

### BOOKS ON FLYING SAUCERS AND RELATED SUBJECTS

The following listed books are available from AFSCA as a service to our readers. Calif. residents please add 4% tax. Please make checks and money orders payable to AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Author	Title	Price
* Adamski, George and Leslie, Desmond:	"Flying Saucers Have Landed".....	\$ 3.50
* Adamski, George:	"Inside The Spaceships".....	3.50
* Allen, Gordon:	"Space-Craft From Beyond 3 Dimensions" .....	3.50
Anderson, Carl:	"Two Nights to Remember".....	1.50
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Secret of the Saucers".....	3.00
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Nature of Infinite Entities".....	1.00
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Concrete Evidence" .....	1.00
Angelucci, Orfeo:	"Son of the Sun".....	3.95
Barker, Gray:	"They Knew too Much About Flying Saucers" .....	3.50
* Bethurum, Truman:	"Aboard A Flying Saucer".....	3.00
Bethurum, Truman:	"The Voice of the Planet Clarion".....	1.25
Brown, Addison:	"The Articles" .....	2.00
Brown, Addison:	"The Believer Plan For World Peace".....	4.50
Constance, Arthur:	"The Inexplicable Sky" .....	3.95
Crompt, Leonard:	"Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" .....	3.00
Crandall, Lee:	"The Venusians" .....	2.00
Fort, Charles:	"The Books of Charles Fort".....	7.50
* Fry, Dr. Daniel W.:	"The White Sands Incident" and "Alan's Message: to Men of Earth" .....	2.00
Gibbons, Gavin:	"Coming of the Space Ships".....	3.50
Girvin, Calvin:	"The Night Has 1000 Saucers".....	3.00-2.00
Heard, Gerald:	"Is Another World Watching?".....	2.75
Howard, Dana:	"Diane, She Came From Venus".....	2.00
Howard, Dana:	"Over The Threshold".....	3.00
Howard, Dana:	"Up Rainbow Hill".....	4.50
Haward, Dana:	"The Strange Case of T. Lobsang Rampa" .....	1.50
Howard, Dana:	"The Earthborn Venusian".....	4.00
Howard, Dana:	"Keys to the Citadel of Space".....	3.95
* Jessup, M. K.:	"Expanding Case For The UFO".....	3.50
* Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers From Outer Space".....	3.00
* Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers Conspiracy".....	3.50
* Keyhoe, Maj. Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers: Top Secret".....	3.95
Kraspedon, Dino:	"My Contact With Flying Saucers".....	3.75
Lee, Gloria:	"Why We Are Here".....	3.75
Marshall, James Scott:	"World of Tomorrow".....	1.00
* Menger, Howard:	"From Outer Space To You".....	4.50
* Michel, Aime:	"Truth About Flying Saucers".....	3.95
* Michel, Aime:	"Flying Saucers And The Straight Line Mystery".....	4.50
* Miller, Max B.:	"Flying Saucers: Fact or Fiction?".....	.75
Miller, Will & Evelyn:	"We Of The New Dimension".....	2.00
Mustapa, Murgit:	"Space Ship to the Unknown".....	3.95
* Nelson, Buck:	"My Trip To Mars, The Moon And Venus" .....	1.00
Norkin, Israel:	"Saucer Diary".....	3.00
Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Venus" .....	3.00
Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Eros" .....	3.95
Norman, Ernest:	"Voice Of Hermes" .....	3.95
Norman, Ernest:	"The Truth About Mars".....	1.50
Norman, Ernest:	"Cosmic Continuum" .....	3.95
Norman, Marke A.:	"Many Shall Be Called".....	2.00
Phylos:	"A Dweller on Two Planets".....	7.50
* Reeve, Helen & Bryant:	"Flying Saucer Pilgrimage".....	3.50
Rowe, Kelvin:	"A Call At Dawn".....	3.50-2.50
* Ruppelt, Edward J.:	"Report On UFO".....	2.95
* Ruppelt, Edward J.:	"Report on UFO" (Pocket Book).....	.35
* Schmidt, Reinhold O.:	"The Reinhold Schmidt Story" (AWR #16) .....	1.00
Spiva, Frank:	"America Know Thy Destiny".....	2.50
Stanford, Ray & Rex:	"Look Up" .....	2.00
* Stranges, Dr. Frank E.:	"Flying Saucerama" .....	3.00
Stranges, Dr. Frank E.:	"My Friend From Beyond Earth".....	1.00
Stringfield, Leonard H.:	"Inside Saucer Post".....	2.50
Summer, Dr. F. W.:	"The Coming Golden Age".....	3.00
Troxell, Hope:	"Wisdom Of The Universe".....	3.25
Urides, Eras:	"The Planet Mars and Its Inhabitants" .....	1.00
VanTassel, George W.:	"Into This World and Out Again"....	1.50
VanTassel, George W.:	"Council Of The Seven Lights".....	3.50
Venusian Scientist:	"The Race To The Moon".....	2.00
* Wilkins, Harold T.:	"Flying Saucers On The Attack".....	3.50
Williamson, George H.:	"Other Tongues, Other Flesh".....	4.00
Williamson, George H.:	"Secret Places Of The Lion".....	4.00
Williamson, George H.:	"Road In the Sky".....	4.00
Williamson & McCoy:	"UFO's Confidential" .....	3.00
Michael X.:	"Venusian Secret Science" .....	5.00
Michael X.:	"Flying Saucer Revelations".....	3.00
Michael X.:	"Venusian Health Magic" .....	5.00
Michael X.:	"D-Day Seers Speak".....	2.00
Michael X.:	"Secrets of Higher Contact".....	2.00
Michael X.:	"Rainbow City and The Inner Earth People" .....	2.00
Young, Bob:	"Flying Saucers Are".....	.50

# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America

2004 NORTH HOOVER STREET  
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Return Requested



Postage Due \_\_\_\_\_  
"UFO INTERNATIONAL" Issue No. 17

**Join AFSCA Now!**



2100 Calhoun Terrace

To: Frank Scully  
210 E. Cerritos  
Palm Springs, Calif.

C-1419

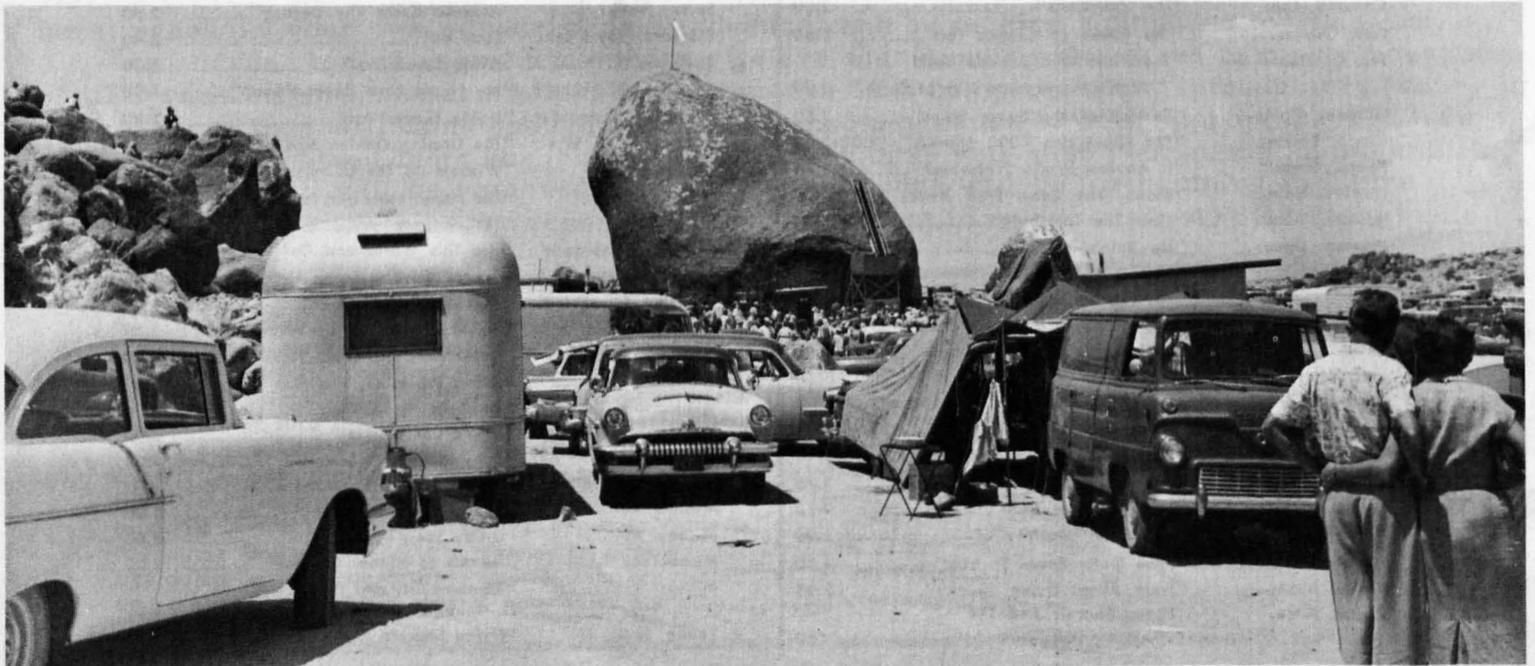
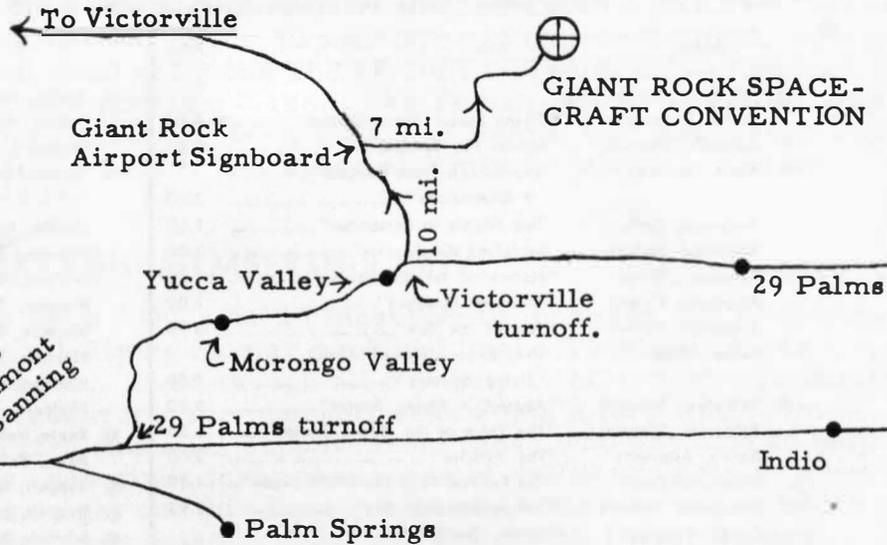
## NINTH ANNUAL SPACECRAFT CONVENTION

SAT. - SUN., OCT. 27 - 28, 1962

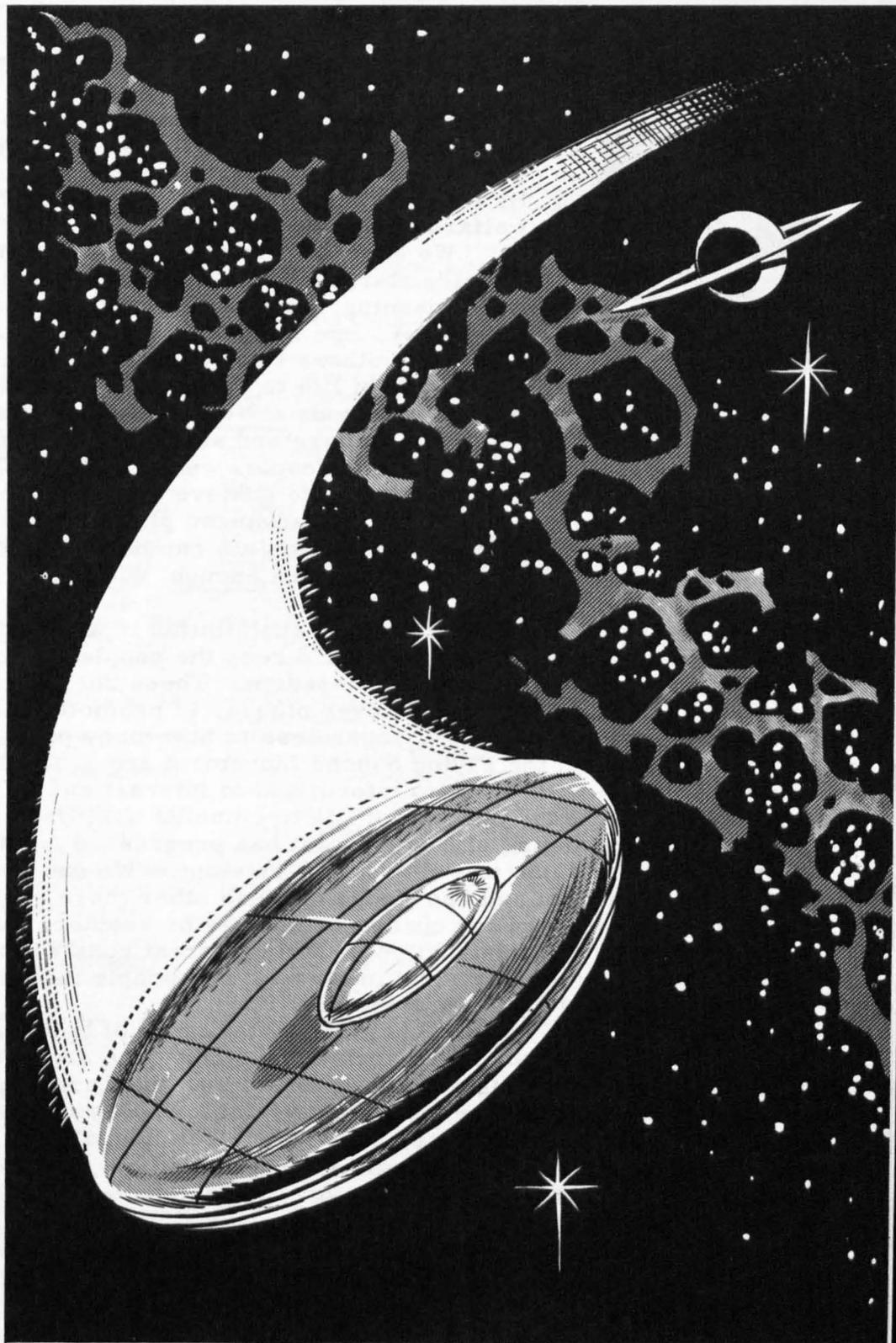
GIANT ROCK, CALIFORNIA

George W. Van Tassel, Host

Map to Giant Rock.  
(About 150 miles from  
Los Angeles.)



# W F O



# *INTERNATIONAL*

**50c**

JUNE, 1963

ISSUE NO. 18

## EDITORIAL . . . GABRIEL BLOWS HIS HORN



GABRIEL GREEN

Bob Renaud is an exceptional young man (only 18 years old at the time of his first contact) --- a member of "the new breed" of contactee, without many of the disadvantages of his predecessors. He is intelligent, humble, and sincerely dedicated to truth and to the welfare of mankind.

We at AFSCA are proud to present Bob's story in "UFO International", starting with this issue. But the words alone have relatively little meaning, no real value or significance unless they inspire you, the reader, into more constructive action as a result. Your efforts, along with others like yourself, will be the only means of bringing a better way of life to our planet. The world situation is critical. Self-interest demands selfless service by many people, and concern for the welfare of all people if the welfare and security of the individual is to be served.

In cooperation with the Space People, we here at AFSCA now have a definite program for world betterment which can help to achieve on Earth the heaven-like conditions that are enjoyed by people on other more advanced planets. But we cannot carry out this program alone. We need your help. Everyone can help in some way, regardless of his present position or ability. Those who care enough will find a way to be of service in this great cause.

Our greatest defense from self-annihilation is an enlightened public. Civilization's greatest enemies are those who would keep the people ignorant of the truth that could bring them a greater measure of freedom. These enemies of progress foster ignorance in order to retain their control over others, to promote their own special interests, and to maintain the "status quo", regardless of how many people suffer as a result.

Many of us in the Flying Saucer Movement are gradually receiving more evidence and information with which to inform and to interest and influence those who are ready to act now --- to change our way of life to coincide with Universal Laws before it is too late. Science (understanding of God's Laws) has progressed on other advanced planets so that destructive conditions are almost non-existent. We can learn and benefit much from the experience, wisdom and knowledge of these other more evolved peoples.

We must prepare for change in one way or another, for change will surely come --- either through great destruction or through great constructive actions. The outcome will be determined by the action or inaction of our people to promote truth, and to act on presently-available solutions to problems.

If you sincerely want to help this vital cause of truth and good for all people, then support to the extent of your capabilities, those who are attempting to enlighten mankind as to the truth regarding our Space Brothers, the Earth's peril, and the solutions to our problems. This is not somebody else's job. It does not belong to somebody in a better position to be of help or to someone who is better qualified. It is your job. It is your responsibility. Your reward will be determined by your actions and the successful actions of others working with you to build the better world which can be achieved if we work together now!

### UFO INTERNATIONAL

ISSUE NO. 18

Official Journal  
of the

JUNE, 1963

AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.

GABRIEL GREEN, Pres.  
ELARY J. WILLSIE, V. Pres.  
CLETUS J. GOFFARD, Sec.  
HELEN GREEN, Treas.

(A Non-profit Organization)

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor  
HELEN GREEN, Asst. Ed.  
SAL TRAPANI, Cover Artist  
JOSEPH CATER, Science Advisor

Dedicated to

The Physical, Spiritual, and Economic Emancipation of Man

6 issues of UFO INTERNATIONAL for \$3.00 includes AFSCA membership. The number typed after your name on the address label indicates the issue number with which your subscription expires. Please make all checks payable to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. U.S.A.

Phone: NOrmandy 2-4404. Cable Address: "Utopia."

World copyright reserved.

# THE BOB RENAUD STORY

By ROBERT P. RENAUD

## PART 1

**INTRODUCTION:** In the wee hours of the morning, when the first golden rays of the sun were probing the black veil of a cold December night for an opening through which to illuminate the world, I held my ninth radio communication with people from another planet.

For a few fleeting hours, I was privileged to share once more in the wisdom and kindly understanding of a race wiser by far than we. During these moments of light in a world of darkness, these beneficent beings from a planet far outside our own sun-system discussed with me matters of importance to myself, to America, and to the people of the entire Earth.

I am, however, ahead of myself, and therefore shall begin at the beginning, which, as has been said, is a very good place to start.

**FIRST RADIO CONTACT WITH SPACESHIP:** My original contact with these people was in early July of this year (1961). As usual, I was browsing around in the short-wave bands, searching for something interesting to listen to. It was a fairly good day for DX reception, and there was much clutter around the dial, but finally my choice was the BBC (British Broadcasting Company) station in the upper part of the 25-meter band.

I settled back and began to scan the photographs in an astronomy book as I listened. Suddenly, from the loudspeaker, came a very high-pitched beep-beep-beep. This was quite annoying and, since it was a few kilocycles on the high end of the BBC signal, I tried to remove it by tuning downward. This didn't work and by this time I was really curious to find the cause of this irritating disturbance. Then, as soon as I lined up with it---it stopped, but was replaced by a soft, warm, crystal-clear feminine voice that said, "Bob, we'd like you to stay on this frequency for awhile."

Naturally, this hit me right between the eyes---hard. I was stunned. The shock must have lasted a full minute before I snapped back to attention. As soon as I had regained my composure, she continued.

"I am called Lin-Erri", she said, "and my associates and I come from the planet Korendor. We are speaking to you from our spaceship many miles above your Earth at this time."

Although the concepts of life on other planets and of spaceships from other worlds visiting our planet were not totally new to me, having previously read several saucer books, nevertheless, I was still somewhat skeptical of such things and therefore quite unprepared for such "out of this world" information. I wasn't sure whether I was hearing clearly, but apparently this person was aware of my doubt, and reassured me.

"Yes, it is true. You are hearing clearly. We are as real as the people you see and work with every day." Then she went on to explain why they were interested in us.

It seems they discovered us about two years ago. Their interest was aroused by our satellite activity which, they said, indicated a high technical level. So they wanted to learn all they could about us.

**SPACE WOMAN REVEALS CONTACT PLANS:** "Bob, my associates and I have spent long hours deliberating on this contact. We have decided that it would be best if we carried out our plans, so as a result, I am now speaking to you in the first of what we hope will be a long series of fruitful ventures into the world of knowledge."

Lin-Erri continued. "You are our first contact with the people of your world. Our previous telepathic attempts were unsuccessful, because most of your people have not developed their mental faculties to a level capable of that type of communication. A few have done so, but your society is very intolerant and has branded them lunatics or "screwballs", to use a term common in your speech."

**THEY LEARN OUR LANGUAGE:** She went on to explain that their first main obstacle to communication with us was that of a language barrier. Since they, for the most part, conversed telepathically (having no semantic system as evolved and complex as ours), they were forced to learn our language. They chose English because it was the language of the people who were most interested in things concerning life on other planets at the time. This required weeks of research. The spoken word had to be correlated with the mental image.

The melodious voice went on: "We did not think this would be difficult, since we needed only to monitor your radio and telescreen transmissions. But we did not realize how extensively you used recordings in both these media. The recordings, of course, did not retain thought-impulses as well as audio-visual images. For days we tried, but we accomplished nothing, because our analysers were successful only with sim-

ultaneous sensory and extra-sensory stimuli.

"The situation seemed hopeless. We could not land and make contact directly because of atmospheric differences. Our air is richer than yours and we cannot breathe yours without an extensive period of adaptation. So, for the present, we are forced to remain outside your atmosphere.

"In desperation we decided to drop special sensing devices into your midst to record both sounds and images from close range."

Then she told how they used electronic transmission of objects (teleportation) to place the remote sensor devices into places known to be active during the day. Several of them were located in the various Washington government buildings, the rest in different types of public places. This undertaking involved a most complex problem because of the absence of receivers. (Ordinarily, teleportation is done between two stations, where the object is transmitted at one place and received at another. In this case however, they had to materialize the sensors without any receiver at the other end.) This proved to be quite a difficult task, but it was eventually accomplished. This worked very well and gave them about 3000 words of basic English. They continued working to increase their fluency, until they had managed to decipher the meanings of 7432 of our most commonly used words.

"But," Lin-Erri said, "we could go no farther, and we sent this information back to our home world via Sub-Space Radiation. A few days later our Lunar station received (via teleportation) some new mechanical analyzers employing an entirely new concept. This was forwarded to us in our craft which was then stationed over California. With this new device our English vocabulary quickly increased to over 50,000 terms, until we finally had a good working knowledge of your tongue. We now speak your language quite fluently, but with a definite Southern California accent, due to our monitoring mostly in that area.

"You may wonder why we did not learn your tongue from the apparatus and the records of our Venusian, Martian, and Saturnian brothers. We could have but we decided to learn it directly from your people, as our brothers did not have some of the information we required for our research. Their instruments can provide highly accurate data, but since their needs and interests are somewhat different from ours, we could not obtain from them certain scientific information necessary to our very technical experiments.

**HOW RADIO CONTACT WAS MADE:** "Meanwhile, we discovered something of interest to us in the mountains of the Berkshires (Note: This something proved to be a metal which they needed for certain electronic devices. I shall not reveal the name of the metal nor the devices, since both are capable of being used as weapons.), and immediately re-stationed our craft in that vicinity.

"It was at this time, Bob, in early June of this year which you call 1961, that we discovered your interest in us, in world peace, and in the future of mankind. Then we decided to contact you. After some deliberation we decided that short-wave radio transmission would be the best method. We had only to make sure that you would not miss this transmission.

"We did this by monitoring the intermediate frequency of your receiver. By measuring the frequency of the weak signal transmitted by the oscillator stage through leakage into the antenna, we arrived at two frequencies to which you might be tuned. Then at the center point we resonated with your oscillator frequency. That way you would be sure to hear our transmission, and we relied on your scientific curiosity to make you tune in on the signal. To insure this, we thought that a monotonous beeping would be the most demanding of your attention. We see that our decision was correct."

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION GIVEN:** Then Lin-Erri introduced some of the other members of the group aboard.

For the next half hour they gave me explicit instructions on how to build both a sub-space converter for my receiver, and a companion sub-space transmitter, so that I could have two-way communication with them during future contacts. Future Contacts! Wow! I couldn't wait! Again they must have read my thoughts when I deeply desired to hear from them at a future time and to talk with them if possible. Things were happening so fast it was almost unbelievable!

**THEY DESCRIBE THEIR HOME PLANET:** Lin-Erri's lovely voice came through the speaker again:

"Perhaps you would be interested now in a description of our home-planet. The 25 of us in this Peace Party, you might

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

call it, are all natives of the planet Korendor. It is like your Earth in its appearance, although about 6 times larger. Its density, which is lower than yours, keeps the gravity to only twice that of Earth's, but this difference makes our atmosphere denser than yours.

"Our atmospheric composition is similar to yours, only a few percent richer in oxygen. But even this slight difference would make necessary the use of cumbersome breathing equipment if we were to land on your surface.

**KORENDOR'S LOCATION:** "Korendor is the third world in the 12-planet system of the star Korena. Its orbit averages about 144 million miles from our sun. Its year is about two of yours, and its day has been adjusted by a massive operation to exactly 24 hours, which on our time scale is 20 units---the Galactic day. (Note: They use a decimal system for greater ease in calculations.)

"Our planet has four moons, one of which rotates retrograde in motion to the others twice every five days. Our scientists have not yet figured out the reason for this.

**KORENA, 400 LIGHT YEARS AWAY:** "Korena, our sun, is located at a point in the Constellation Bootes, about 3 degrees from Arcturus on a line between Arcturus and the center of the M-3 cluster. It is roughly 400 light years distant, and is visible in the larger-aperture telescopes, although it has been given no specific name by your astronomers.

**NO "BUG-EYED MONSTERS" IN SPACE:** In addition to native Korendorians our people are descended from over 100 planets in this sector of space. They all look like human beings and, as far as we know, there are none of the "bug-eyed monsters" seen in your science-fiction books existing anywhere in the galaxy. Our society is far in advance of yours scientifically and morally. There is no hatred and no thought of violence to settle differences. We have a Council of Worlds to take care of such things peacefully."

**DEVELOPED SPACE TRAVEL 3000 YEARS AGO:** She went on to say that they developed space travel about 3000 years ago and they are now using craft as far ahead of ours as we are ahead of chariots. Their craft are powered by gravity, magnetism, light, ions, etc. These craft are brought from star to star in magnetically driven carriers or "mother ships", which are literally travelling cities or worlds in themselves. One of the largest of these is a sphere over 100 miles in diameter. These larger carrier ships can exceed the speed of light by many multiples in star-to-star travel.

**INTERSTELLAR TRAVEL IS A FAST TRIP:** "We found, to our dismay, that when traveling at such high velocities over the speed of light, one was apt to end up a fantastic distance off course in only a few seconds time. This proved to be the oft-discussed fourth-dimensional warp so often hypothesized in your science fiction. It took some years learning to control our course once in this 'warp', but we managed, and now travel in a breath across the galaxy and back. Of course there are still a few pilots with less than sufficient experience who start out for Sirius and end up in M-31. Eventually the control of crafts will be entirely automatic, where the pilot sets the destination on a series of dials and pushes a button, to arrive there a second later.

**LEARNED CREW MANS SPACECRAFT:** "You might like to know also, Bob, that my profession is in the field of Psychology. Others here are active in Terratology, the study of your world; Anthropodynamics, the study of humans and their motivations (which borders on Psychology); Sociology, which you are familiar with; Chemistry and Physics, also known to you; Parapsychophysics, which is the study of the physics of Parapsychics, including Telepathy, Psychokinesis, Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, ESP, and other fields of mental activity beyond the five physical senses. In later contacts we will explain some of these in detail. We have here, also, two genetic biologists, interested in the evolution and physics of your people. Of course there are the crew members, as found in various ships.

They are analysts, mathematicians, console operators and others associated with ventures into interstellar space.

"But it is time," Lin-Erri continued, "to speak of matters of interest and importance to the happiness and future of mankind.

**NUCLEAR WAR FORMOST THREAT TO EARTH:** "Our main concern now is the possibility that your people will engage themselves in a nuclear war, which would inevitably mean the end of your race. We of other worlds cannot stop you from doing this. Our codes do not allow intervention in the affairs of man to the point of forceful action. Nowhere in the civilized galaxy are there any races who would impose themselves on another race to the extent of actually altering conditions in another world --- without the express consent of that

world's inhabitants.

**EARTH MUST DISARM OR PERISH:** "Therefore, we can only warn you that your present course can lead in but one direction --- ultimate destruction of your peoples. We are somewhat heartened by the voluntary moratorium on nuclear weapons testing now being observed by the major powers on your world. However, we feel that this will not continue for long, and there is but one answer to that: complete disarmament. In future contacts we will speak of the way in which this could be accomplished. For the present we will say only that there is no alternative to this if your race is to continue.

**DIFFERENCES CANNOT BE SETTLED BY WAR:** Our researches on your past history, through the cooperation of the information departments on your local planets (Venus, Mars and Saturn), have shown us that your race has been involved more or less continuously with war in one degree or another. We note with sorrow the two World Wars which were responsible for the slaughter of millions of innocent people from many of your nations. This was for the same reason that all wars have been fought --- the lack of intelligent leadership, and the inability to discuss difficulties and differences of opinion in a peaceful manner.

**ADVANCED PLANETS OUTLAW WAR:** "In our Alliance of Planets, war is outlawed formally, but no one on any Alliance planet could seriously consider any form of fighting as the means to an end. That is contrary not only to the laws of man but to the Laws of the Universe, the Laws of Intelligence and to the Laws of the Maker of Laws.

**EARTH IS ANNIHILATION BOUND:** "It is with great consternation that we watch you running madly along a road that leads only to your destruction. We have seen other planets follow the same route as you are now travelling. Always it has led to war and to the same racial suicide that you now face."

It made me feel very sad to hear these things, for I have long hated the thought of war, and surely many millions of people feel the same way. Many must have wondered, as I have, how they, as individuals, could help the cause of peace and freedom. For myself, I must continue to seek. There must be a way --- there must be something I can do.

Lin-Erri's lovely voice brought me back from my reverie.

**SAUCER SIGHTINGS FAIL TO DETER MAN'S FOLLY:** "We had hoped that seeing our craft in your skies would cause you to consider that your race is not alone in the Universe. With this enormous revelation, it was felt that any international quarrels would shrink to insignificance, and that you would see the folly of your ways."

But they didn't count on the fantastic greed and ego of certain powers and special interest groups here and the lengths to which they would go in order to appease it!

**MANY CONTACTEES FAIL TO SPEAK UP:** "Our brothers from local planets have been flying over Earth in great numbers since 1947. They felt, as we do, that your present way of living will be to your great harm. They have contacted you in greater numbers than you think. Many of those contacts are yet to be revealed by those who were contacted.

**CRACKPOT LABEL THWARTS SAUCER CAUSE:** "Unfortunately our cause has not been an easy one. We have met with unforseen skepticism among your people. Some have even gone so far as to label those who have seen our craft 'insane'.

"The Venusian's and Martian's have been contacting some of your people regularly, but this skepticism and ridicule has caused many of them to conceal their experiences. The number of 'contactees', as you say, who are known publicly is not even 10% of the total number who have actually been contacted."

**PERSISTANCE WILL BRING ITS REWARD:** Our space friends want all men to hear what they have to say and to reconsider their lives --- and then to do something for their fellow men instead of against them. They know that all ears are not deaf to their words --- that there are those who will listen and try to heed them. But those who listen will often be met with ridicule and name-calling. The way is not easy, but if they stick with their task, persistence will have its effect.

**LOVE FOR ALL MEN IS WHAT IS NEEDED:** The soft, smooth voice from another world continued:

"Your people can never hope to be awakened to the Universal Truth if they are continually stormed on all sides by talk of war, bombs, murder and strife. Only a deep inner feeling of brotherhood with all men will bring about the awareness which produces Love and Harmony.

**EARTH MEN MUST AWAKEN TO SAVE THEMSELVES:** "We of other sun systems have therefore come to this planet in the hope of giving strength to the words of our brothers who have come before us. It is shocking to us to find that contact with people from outside your own world has had no great effect on

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

your thinking. It is most disconcerting to see that, despite our warnings, your people are so set in their ways that they can ignore the fact that they are headed for doom, unless drastic changes are made.

"Therefore we are contacting you, Bob, with our warnings and suggestions to your people. We bring information and words of peace. With them we bring the deepest hope that the people of Earth will awaken in time to save themselves from the perils of continued militarism and insane races for 'perfect' weapons.

**ALL MEN ARE BROTHERS:** "Your people are our brothers, as are those of other worlds, and we are yours. The same Great Creator made us all. You can see why we take such an interest in your people and their happiness, because we are all members of the human race.

**LET NO HARDSHIP SAVE EFFORTS FOR PEACE:** "But your people must help themselves, for the most part, without outside support. They must heed the words of their extra-terrestrial brothers and teach them to their fellowman. They must be so firm in their convictions that no threat or hardship can sway or deter their actions to bring peace.

**ENTIRE GALAXY WATCHES EARTH:** "It is possible for your people to do this, but not with half-hearted efforts. It is all or nothing in the quest for world peace. All the Universe is watching your planet. Your failure at this crucial time would be a great blow to the Universal Peace that would be felt throughout the entire Galaxy.

**FUTURE HELP PROMISED:** "In future contacts we will give you information of both a scientific and of a sociological nature which, if followed, will help to eliminate many of the tensions which are endangering you of Earth. Some of this will be for immediate revelation, and some must be held until the time that men are ready for it. All will be for your betterment.

"We have contacted you, Bob, in order that you might spread our word to your fellow men, by whatever means you choose. You will be our voice to your Earth brothers and, likewise, their channel of communication with us. We have reason to believe that you will do this because you are as interested in seeing your race live in peace as we are."

Would I? I jumped at the chance. This would be my way to help! This was the answer to the urgent need I had felt to help in some way --- to give my life to a cause that was bigger than just the personal --- to a cause that would benefit all mankind. I was so excited and proud that I wanted to yell about it.

"We have exceeded the time planned for this contact," Lin-Erri said, "and we must sign off in a moment. If you will construct the transmitter and converter as we told you earlier, our next contact, on August 5th, will be more helpful to both of us.

"We wish you the peace of mind that comes from knowing the Great Truth, and we look forward to the next contact. For now we must leave the air. Your atmospheric conditions are changing now to the point where some of the beam on which my voice is carried may be scattered and received by others than yourself.

"Va i luci eno nol si unir." (Later translated to "Go in Light 'til next we meet.")

Their signal faded and vanished, and the BBC pulled me back to earthly thoughts with a start. I turned off the receiver and sat for a long time thinking over the things that had happened in the last two hours. It had never occurred to me that one day I would have the job of communicating information which could effect the survival of the race --- information from another planet to ours! It was a tremendous responsibility, but a thrilling one. I was one of many chosen to spread their words of love and peace. May I never fail them.

It was almost too much to comprehend in just one short period of time. I was excited at the prospect of the job ahead of me, sad at the thought of the lethargy of our people, and happy at the thought of future contacts to anticipate.

It was nearly 1 A.M. and, with mixed emotions, I fell into bed to sleep on the events of the night.

## PART 2

**SECOND CONTACT:** The date was August 5th. It was exactly three weeks since that eventful evening in July, that night of nights when the Space People informed me of my sudden promotion from lone wolf Ufologer to the official spokesman for the Korendians.

It was almost 2 A.M., the time of contact. My equipment was in top condition and was waiting silently for the momentous events to come.

The newly-constructed sub-space transmitter, its final stage tube glowing with a soft, cheery red luminescence, sat

anticipatingly in the center of the table to my left. I had spent a full three hours the evening before, carefully aligning its circuits according to the instructions received in the first contact. In a few moments it would experience its moment of truth.

To my right, the old reliable Hallicrafters S-38E receiver was hissing the contempt of space and time at me. It had been converted to SSR (Sub-Space Radio) transmission late in July and it, too, was awaiting its test.

As the minute hand approached the hour, I tensed, waiting for the first faint hum that would herald the signal from a million miles away. I gripped the mike with a strangle-hold. Fifteen seconds. There's the hum, growing louder by the moment. The noises of the universe released their grip on the antenna and reluctantly stepped aside for the immense signal that came from somewhere beyond the night.

At exactly 2 A.M. my second contact began.

**SUCCESSFUL TRANSMISSION --- A JOB WELL DONE:** "Kalo, brother Bob." It was Lin-Erri's voice. "If you are ready with your transmitter, please send a short transmission to allow us to align with your signal."

I flipped on the transmit switch. The NE-2 Monitor lit, and in the old tradition, I said "Testing --- testing --- one two three --- three two one."

The receiver came again to life. "We are now aligned. Your signal is tremendous. You get an 'A' for transmitter construction.

"What have you to say for the converter and our transmission?" I replied, "30 over S9, and beautiful." She spoke off mike for a second to one of the other scientists. "What does that mean?", she asked. He laughed and answered, "It means that he's receiving us well."

**LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR EXPLAINED:** "Good enough. On to business. We got the distinct impression via telepathic sensor that you were in a fog concerning our explanation of how we learned your language. Would you like to question us on this?"

"Yes. You mentioned that you had translated about 3000 English words from their roots in the Galingua-Korendian languages. Then you more than doubled this number. Can you explain how you did this without the analyzer obtained from Korendor?"

"This was through the conversion of one of our Datacoder consoles which we had in storage, to function as a language-translator. This conversion was done by Jarren, our psychologist-electronician-linguist. It is with this apparatus that our total increased to 7432 words, as we told you earlier."

"Could you explain the operation of the language-analysis devices?"

She was silent for a second, and I assumed that she was consulting with associates. Then she spoke. "One second, while I connect you with Jarren."

An instant later, a male voice. "This is Jarren speaking. In peace, greetings. You wish an explanation of the Translingua.

"The machine is actually a specialist computer, with a memory console, input, output, and the relevant circuits. The input consists of the impulses relayed by our Robot Sensors which we have planted in various places around your country.

"These impulses consist of two components --- the spoken sound and the corresponding mental impression. They are separated in the analyzers' Discriminator, and fed to two circuits. The first receives the sound impulse and stores it for the moment. The other, the mental impulse section, instantly begins breaking down the image into basic components, and these components of the received telepathic signal are then compared with those in the machine's memory banks.

"Within a few micro-seconds, the analyzer has found an impulse exactly or nearly exactly like the received impulse. Their combined strength activates a semiconductor relay. This triggers another storage bank in which are all the words in Galingua-Korendian that correspond to the mental impulses in the first memory section. This releases the appropriate word and also the stored English word, and together they are recorded as the output, and are the translations of each other.

"The larger unit, received from Korendor, has no memory banks in itself, but is connected by direct SSR line to the Master Language Center's half-billion word memory network. With this device, there is no word that cannot be translated.

"Once we had learned the words, it was a simple matter to study your transmissions for proper placement, inflection, pauses, etc.

"I assume that your questions on this matter have been answered. Jarren now clearing to control."

**FLYING SAUCER GROUPS AND CONTACTEES DISCUSSED:** Lin-Erri returned. "Now we should like some information

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

from you. It concerns the various flying saucer research groups around your country, and indeed your world."

For the next hour, the topic was spaceships, spacemen, and saucer clubs.

Among other discussions was the policy of many saucer groups to discredit the contactees. To this she said, "It is very distressing to find so much doubt in the minds of your people, concerning the communications between yourselves and the people from other planets.

"It is fact that many of these are exactly as they claim to be. We personally have seen taped records, both picture and sound, of the various contacts of such as Adamski, Fry, Van Tassel, Angelucci, and Green.

"Admittedly, the stories which they relate are fantastic to the average man. But who could expect otherwise? Does one expect to be told of a trip into outer space on a discoid ship powered by magnetic energy, and find it no more exciting than a drive from Los Angeles to San Francisco?

"My friend, if their stories did not seem incredible, they would not be true. A ride in a spaceship is not something that one can take for a few dollars any day of the year.

"These people who give accounts of tremendous ships, rides to the planets, and talks with the Masters are not average people. Each has been screened carefully, as were you, and chosen for their particular task on the basis of their abilities and belief in the cause of Universal Brotherhood. These people are the modern-day prophets, the media between you and ourselves. They give you information that we feel you must have.

"There are also those people who, like yourself, having never seen us or been in a saucer, are nevertheless channels of information. Some are telepathic. Others use radio communication as you do. When they speak of such beings as Monka, Merku, (whose real names, I might add, are Kel-Ran and Len-Myr, respectively), Ashtar, and Kla-La, and the fact that these beings have been speaking to them or through them, they are doing no less than telling the truth, which is all that can be expected of anyone.

"We feel that this antagonism toward contactees shown by certain groups is a result of several factors. First there is the 'If we did not see it, it is not so' philosophy held by so many of your people. On this note, we feel that a little jealousy may be responsible for some attacks.

"Also, many minds are unable to cope with something contrary to everything they hold sacred, everything they believe in, everything with which they have been indoctrinated during their lives.

"Then of course there is the religious belief that Terran (Earth) man is a unique creation of God and, since that impression not only appeals to man's mysterious nature but to his ego as well, such an impression is extremely hard to counter and dispel.

"There are a few who, as a result of their contacts with extraterrestrial brothers, have become haughty and arrogant, rather than peace-loving and humble in their service to humanity. Other necessary attributes are devotion to the cause, love of mankind, desire for peace, and an unflinching drive despite obstacles. We have detected these characteristics in you, and thus have chosen you for our voice to your people."

**WITHHOLDING SAUCER INFORMATION PERILS WORLD:**  
When I told Lin-Erri of the government policy of withholding information on flying saucers, she replied: "If that be fact, then it is completely mad.

"The public must be prepared for us, because eventually we are going to land, and the last thing in our minds is to cause panic. This preparation must be undertaken by responsible people, and by authorities in high positions whose words are respected by the multitudes.

"Any group policy which would try to conceal information vital to public needs, and which would tend to refute what is obvious to the masses, is both illogical and harmful.

"If, in truth, your government is withholding information on our existence and our presence about your planet, then we can only say that it is an extremely dangerous and precarious state of affairs. Do not the men responsible for this deliberate affront on the intelligence of their fellows realize that by withholding information that should be public, (since in fact most of it came from the public), they are not only opposing the preparedness of the populace for the inevitable, but are also losing whatever esteem they might have by turning intelligent people against them through their falsehoods, deceptions, and continued secrecy?

"It would be best if they were to reveal all information

about us and our crafts at once. They need not worry over panic that might arise from such a revelation; the people of your planet are conditioned to great shocks by now. Two world wars and the nuclear bomb will prepare a race for practically anything.

**WORLD LEADERS CONTACTED:** "We know through probes of their files that they possess data that could change the course of life on Earth overnight. They know for example that the leader of the United Nations, Dag Hammarskjold, was contacted three times by Venusians.

"They know that President Kennedy, during his time in the Pacific in the war, was contacted. They know that the Soviet leader, Nikita Khrushchev, was contacted twice. While on the topic of Russian leaders, Lenin was a passenger 4 times in a Martian craft, and Karl Marx was from the planet Mercury!" (The contacts mentioned above are not necessarily all inclusive nor are they necessarily the latest such contacts. -Ed.)

"Their files contain information relating to meetings of U. N. officials with ambassadors from the local planets.

**GOVERNMENT FILES BULGE WITH SAUCER PHOTOS:**  
"Finally, they have information concerning many thousands of sightings, and hundreds of photographs.

"There is of course much that they do not know. When they have released their information, we will add substantially to it. Until that time, nothing could be gained by our giving you that information, since a great deal of it is based on what they have locked away in their secret government files.

"We therefore feel that this withholding of vital information can bring only peril and harm to you, and should be abandoned in favor of a free, fast means of spreading saucer data around the world. Your people cannot be prepared otherwise."

The rest of our discussion on saucer research groups was mostly information on their operations, plans, and methods.

**CATASTROPHIC RESULTS OF ATOMIC WARFARE:** After a few moments of informally swapping information about ourselves and our backgrounds, we turned to the questions all men are asking --- what can be done about atomic weapons?; what can these weapons do?; and how can those in power be made to see that bombs are unnecessary?

Lin-Erri's voice grew serious, in contrast to its usual merry quality. "Let me first tell you what you face if you engage in atomic warfare.

"Over 95% of your population would be wiped out in the first few days. The rest would survive the war itself, if a certain condition does not occur.

"These few survivors would degenerate to unreasoning savages, and live the lives of prowling scavengers, hunting incessantly for what little food might be available. Without food, the next step would be to eat human flesh. The survival instinct is very strong indeed, even to the extent of obliterating what principles one possesses.

"Those few remaining would soon die off because of radiation, disease, and lack of treatment, or by the hand of a fellow scavenger.

"Within 20 years the planet Earth would be a barren hell, unfit for habitation. As such, it would be destroyed by the other solar system planets, in order to erase a gruesome memory from the pages of the diary of the universe. This would make the solar status unbalanced, but such difficulties are solvable scientifically.

**UNITED NATIONS NEEDS STRENGTHENING:** "As to what can be done about atomic bombs --- they must be completely dismantled. All countries possessing them must do so. In a later contact, in which we will discuss the United Nations, we shall advise you how to strengthen this group so that it can become a truly effective world organization. All nuclear ability should be turned over to the U. N. in the meantime, and must not be under the control of any one country or group of countries. The U. N. must not under any circumstances use this atomic power for other than constructive purposes, such as for generation of steam for electricity in underground sealed caves. Even this should be eliminated as more efficient forms of power become available to you.

**"NEW WORLD ECONOMICS" IS FUTURE CONTACT TOPIC:**  
"The system called Prior Choice Economics, (Now called New World Economics. -Ed.), which has been proposed by a leader of your saucer movement, is a good means to insure that no nation will want war. We shall discuss this new economic plan in a future contact.

**THE PEOPLE SHOULD MAKE THEIR DESIRES KNOWN:**  
"We must now speak of you, the layman, the people who are affected by the policies of your governments.

"In a free society, relatively speaking, such as the United

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

States supports, all men are entitled to have opinions and to express them. It is most unfortunate that so few use this privilege with which they are endowed.

"The government of the United States is, as we are informed, elected by the people to serve the people. That is the democracy of your system. They then do the people not let the members representing them in the government know what their desires are?"

"You are often invited to write to your congressman, or write to your representative, etc. With such an opportunity given to you, why are you not using it to its fullest extent? You have a say in the running of your country, since you put those people in office. They must listen to the people, if the people will speak out loud enough to be heard through the din of confusion that surrounds any government trying to keep itself safe and secure.

END THE ARMS RACE --- NOT THE HUMAN RACE: "You the public must make your desires known. You must tell them that you are opposed to nuclear war, that you are against arms races. You must inform them of your wish for peaceful existence in brotherhood. This you must do in such numbers that you cannot be ignored.

"When your government is finally convinced that arms, even controlled, are futile, then you must besiege the other governments with this same expression of peace and humanitarianism. You must stir up the people of those countries to do likewise.

"It will take concerted effort --- a great deal of it --- to achieve world peace, but IT CAN BE DONE. It is NOT impossible.

DEMAND ACTION FOR PEACE --- NOT PREPARATION FOR WAR: "You of the Western block of countries should be glad that you have some control over your government, that you are free to express your feelings on matters of world policy, and that you are able to let the leaders know you want action toward peace instead of preparation for war.

EXERCISE YOUR FREEDOM --- SPEAK OUT AGAINST WAR: "The governments under dictatorial control are not so affected by their underlings. They have no say in their countries' affairs. What the government does is strictly the business of the government, and the people cannot oppose the leaders' policies, nor can they tell their leaders how they feel that situations should be handled. They are mere pawns in a political chess game.

"You, my friends, are not so controlled. Make use of your freedom to speak out. Let the world know that there is no longer any place for warfare in an intelligent society.

UNITY OF PURPOSE CAN ACHIEVE EFFECTIVENESS OF ACTION: "Of course there are many who forget their rights to voice their opinions, saying 'What can I do as one man in a world of people?'. One grain of sand is insignificant, but put them together, and you get a mighty desert.

"One cell is of relatively little importance. If that cell, however, divides and increases in number, the whole organism soon comes into being.

"On that same reasoning, although one man by himself can do little, many men of the same motivations and purpose can work miracles. Although one's lone voice is lost in the vastness of the world, many voices can create a resounding cry that will shake the world to its core --- and they will not be ignored as ineffectual.

"We of other planets have come to Earth in order to stir you from your apathetic slumber into an awareness of the world about you. We are trying to arouse you to action while you are still able to be aroused.

"We have given you many messages of peace and hope. With these you should arm yourselves, and advance en masse to the fortresses of hatred and fear that are all around you. You must storm in and bring their trembling occupants to the side of the Brotherhood. Then with your numbers mounting into millions, you can deliver your weapons of peace to the governments of the world. Together you can shout loudly enough to overcome any deafness that might be residual in the political ears of your leaders.

END OF TRANSMISSION: "On that note we must end this transmission, as always, with regret. Our next contact will be on August 19, at 0200 Eastern Standard Time. We will turn it to you for any final comments."

I could think of nothing else, so I thanked them for this great honor and the wisdom I had been given. Then I spoke of my own regrets at having to stop, and signed off.

Lin-Erri sounded a bit more jovial than she had been a moment before, and seemingly, they did not dwell on unpleas-

antries very long.

"Lin-Erri Elani for Korendian Research Craft, of the Alliance of Planets, is now clearing this channel for two weeks. Good morning, Bob."

I whispered goodbye, and shut down the transmitter. As the light from its tubes faded, I thought how also was the light of brotherhood fading from my fellow man, and vowed again to use the rest of my life in work for universal peace.

While the thoughts were still fresh in my mind, fatigue began to overtake me, and I fell back on my pillow into deep sleep.

## PART 3

THIRD CONTACT: The date was August 19, 1961. The time --- 1 minute to 2 A.M. The occasion --- the third contact with the Korendian scientists.

I watched as the sweep-second hand on the clock made its swing past the three. Abruptly the silence was interrupted by voices, obviously not intended for me. "Alliance Craft RK-11 on Channel 15. Your signal is weak. Transmit for tuning purposes." The frequency was then occupied by a high whining sound, that lasted 15 seconds. "On channel, Korendor. Stand by. RK-11."

The band was silent again except for the hissing noise of space and the universe. I awaited the hum that would indicate the signal to me from the Korendians. As it came nearer to 2 A.M., I wondered where the signal was. Had they been delayed? Or weren't they going to contact?

At 2 O'clock sharp, the speaker burst with sound. "In peace, greetings, Bob. We're testing a new transmitter which requires no warm-up period. How's our signal strength, quality, etc.?"

I replied, "You're doing fine. Nothing to worry about."

MASTER KALEN-LI SPEAKS: "Excellent. We should not want you to miss tonight's messages. You will be speaking, through our relay, to one of our most revered Masters. He is in his home on Korendor and is anxious to begin. Since we are using "S" function transmission, there will be approximately 7 seconds delay between your transmission, and that from Korendor, which is about 3 1/2 seconds each way. We now turn you over to Kalen-Li, Universal Master."

7 seconds later a voice began to speak. It was a deep voice, one that sounded as if it were echoing between the walls of infinity. It impressed me immensely.

"In peace, kalo, brother. This is not the last time that we shall speak together, nor am I the only Master with whom you shall communicate. You will in time be privileged to listen to Masters far wiser than I, but I fear that for now you will have to be content with me.

"I should like at this time to speak of your people, your world, and your destiny.

EARTH COMPARED WITH ANNIHILATED PLANET: "I have, through our Stereo-screen system, seen your planet. I am awed by its beauty, by its hominess, by its enchanting small and personal dimensions. Unlike this great globe on which I now reside, yours is a world with a touch of nostalgic remembrances for me. I was born on a planet like yours, called Krystalina. It, too, was small --- and yet comfortable. It's people were wonderful and friendly.

"Unfortunately, its leaders, like yours, were constantly bickering over trivial matters.

"We also had an armaments race waging between nations. In our case, three countries, each opposed to the other two, were in the thick of it.

SPACE PEOPLE APPEAL FOR SANE ACTIONS: As with your world, the brothers from the nearby planets came often to try to teach our people a sane and peaceful way of life. My people did not listen, either.

"The condition on Krystalina grew steadily more tense and explosive. Wise men pleaded with our government to stop the insane race for annihilation. But our leaders were stubborn. None would concede, lest the other two would pounce upon and destroy his country.

FORMER CONTACTEE BECOMES A MASTER: "This condition lasted for one hundred years of your time. During that period, I was to them a 'contactee', as so many of your people are now. We contactees were also ridiculed, called names, derided, and scorned --- although by a minority group. Such mistreatment was very harmful to our cause, and made the public wary of our claims, although they would have liked to believe in us.

"I was one of the contactees with 'fantastic' claims of rides in space craft to other worlds. I, too, contacted Masters and

# DAVE BRIGHT METEOR IS VENUS LOOKING BACK? RIPS WESTERN SKIES 'SAUCER' OVER CALIFORNIA

## Explodes Like an A-Bomb Attack

4-19-62  
SALT LAKE CITY, April 19 (AP)—A dazzling multi-colored light, as "bright as day" apparently from an exploding meteor, flashed across the Western sky from Kansas to Northern California last night.

The light was so brilliant that street lamps in Eureka, Utah—operated by a photo electric system—went off automatically at daybreak.

The flash lasted only seconds. Many people reported hearing what sounded like an explosion as the fireball vanished. Hundreds of people telephoned newspapers, law enforcement officials and radio and television stations asking about it.

LIKE A BOMB  
Some thought it was an atomic attack for a moment. "I took a look at it, turned my back and thought, 'I should have built that bomb shelter,'" said one Salt Lake City man.

In California, a spokesman at Hamilton Air Force Base north of San Francisco said Air Force pilots reported seeing the flash at various points between Stockton and the Canadian border.

At the Reno Municipal Airport, observers said the light was so bright that surrounding mountains were seen clearly for an instant.

The light occurred between 8:15 p.m. MST to 8:19 p.m. MST. It was described variously as a brilliant white with a long trail, changing to green, orange, red and blue.

Pebble Beach Resident Spots  
UFO Over Carmel

4-24-63  
Calif. 2-15-63  
A brilliant comet-like flash arced over the Southland sky last night and resulted in hundreds of inquiring phone calls to police.

The California Highway Patrol in Kern County said the flash was probably a magnesium flare fired for night photography at Edwards Air Force Base.

Baldwin Park policeman Bill Jones said that at 10:48 p.m. he saw a "green flash with a long, long trail" arc from east to west across the sky.

A Granada Hills resident told Van Nuys police: "The flash was so brilliant it came through the living room drapes."

The light, which reportedly lasted about 30 seconds, brought these comments to the Herald-Examiner:

JULIAN MATTHEWS, 37, of 15762 Brighton Ave., Gardena—It was about 15 degrees above the horizon, about basketball size with a very long trail, and it was extremely bright.

ARCHIE B. CASE JR., of 6318A Chanslor Ave., Bell—It was a bright green object and seemed to fall in the mountains to the north-west . . . like a satellite dropping back into the earth's atmosphere.

Huge Meteor's Blazing Trail Dazzles in Dixie  
NEW ORLEANS, March 16 (AP)—A giant meteor, visible over southwestern and southeastern parts of the na-

## Humans on Some Stars, Astronomer Believes

### Sees Radio Contact In Future

(Other Rocket Society stories on Page A-12. Photos on Page A-29.) 11-15-62

By CLIFFORD JACKSON  
A tall brunette young man, an expert in the field of astronomy, started fellow scientists today with the expressed belief that one of 100,000 stars are inhabited by human beings.

He is Dr. Carl Fagan, 28, assistant professor of astronomy at Harvard, and visiting professor at Stanford in the departments of electrical engineering and medical genetics.

Dr. Fagan was the principal speaker at the American Rocket Society meeting in its third day at Pan Pacific Auditorium.

He titled his talk, "Intelligent Extra Extraterrestrial Life."

SOME INHABITED  
Dr. Fagan said he is convinced that of the billion stars in the galaxy of which earth is a part, at least one out of every 100,000 must be inhabited. To communicate with these supposedly intelligent communities it will be necessary to devise electronic magnetic messages over vast space distances, he said.

The speaker said he is convinced that in due time—say within the next one or two centuries—earthlings will be able to communicate with other planets by direct contact.

Mystery Light in L.A. Skies  
4-24-63

A brilliant comet-like flash arced over the Southland sky last night and resulted in hundreds of inquiring phone calls to police.

The California Highway Patrol in Kern County said the flash was probably a magnesium flare fired for night photography at Edwards Air Force Base.

Baldwin Park policeman Bill Jones said that at 10:48 p.m. he saw a "green flash with a long, long trail" arc from east to west across the sky.

A Granada Hills resident told Van Nuys police: "The flash was so brilliant it came through the living room drapes."

The light, which reportedly lasted about 30 seconds, brought these comments to the Herald-Examiner:

JULIAN MATTHEWS, 37, of 15762 Brighton Ave., Gardena—It was about 15 degrees above the horizon, about basketball size with a very long trail, and it was extremely bright.

ARCHIE B. CASE JR., of 6318A Chanslor Ave., Bell—It was a bright green object and seemed to fall in the mountains to the north-west . . . like a satellite dropping back into the earth's atmosphere.

Huge Meteor's Blazing Trail Dazzles in Dixie  
NEW ORLEANS, March 16 (AP)—A giant meteor, visible over southwestern and southeastern parts of the na-



## Mystery Space Object Sighted By Hawaiians

HONOLULU, March 12 (UPI)—An unidentified flying object, traveling west at a very high altitude and a high rate of speed, was sighted by hundreds of persons in the Hawaiian Islands last night.

Two Hawaii Air National Guard pilots said they saw the object north of the island of Kauai during a routine training mission in jet fighters at an altitude of 40,000 feet. Honolulu newspapers and radio stations were flooded with calls.

Capt. John Parish said he thought the object was "possibly a rocket or some sort of space object, flying a pre-determined course." Lt. George Joy said he thought it was the Milky Way at first, but then noticed that it left a visible vapor trail.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## Brilliant Object in L.A. Skies

13-61  
A flaming object, believed to be a meteor, flashed across the Southern California sky last night, authorities in several communities reported.

The object was sighted in Los Angeles, Ontario, Chino, San Bernardino, and Santa Monica. All the cities involved were located within a 50-mile radius of Los Angeles. Compton police said it appeared northeast of that city.

Two California highway patrolmen saw the object shortly before 10 p. m. PST, and one thought it disappeared near Alhambra while the other believed it disappeared near Pomona.

Ken Carr, a controller at Los Angeles International Airport, said he saw the object from his tower.

"It appeared to be fluorescent green with a long tail. It burned bright red just before it disappeared," Carr said.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## Flying Object Cited Over Salem Street Last Thursday

Woburn, Mass. 11-2-62  
Oct. 28  
Mr. Charles F. Kirk, 20, of Mount Pleasant Street, Woburn today reported a "mysterious flying object" that hovered over Woburn for 8 to 9 minutes, above Salem Street on Tuesday, November 1.

The object, which looked like a streamlined egg cut through the middle was first noticed between 2 p. m. and 2:10 p. m. yesterday against a dark blue sky. Estimations showed that the strange hovering object was 2,000 feet or less high.

Kirk, a family man, works for the Wells Machine Company as a machinist and carpenter and was working on top of their new building on Salem Street when he sighted the UFO. He estimated that the object was over 40 feet long, 30 feet wide and 15 feet in height and could have been much bigger.

Kirk was visibly shaken after his encounter, as he described the "eerie" feeling of being watched and thoughts of fear. He has no idea what the object was or where it came from, but a good idea of why it was here. Kirk also reported "I never want to see one again either."

The object, which was golden orange in color, was flat on the bottom, having a black band near its lower edge and a projection or periscope hanging around ten feet from the bottom of the object. This strange device kept clicking on and off at about 15 second intervals like a camera. Kirk felt sure that the strange object was taking pictures of the land below.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## UFO Spotted In Mason County

Shelton, Wash. 5-31-62  
Several Mason County residents, Monday, witnessed an unidentified flying object passing over the county in southerly direction, according to Shelton Police Department records.

The first call received by the Shelton Police Clerk was about 10:45 p.m. when Mrs. John Drywick called and reported a low-flying, apparently soundless object, passing over John's Prairie. She suspected that it was possibly an air craft on fire.

Within minutes another call was received from the Mason Lake area reporting what was evidently the same object, suspected of being a plane in trouble.

Still another report from a rural area described the object as low-flying, completely noiseless and having several lights spaced sparsely on the unknown intruder of the airways.

The city police department also reported that according to radio conversations from law enforcement stations in other counties, Mason County was not exclusive in spotting the object, or at least a similar object.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## 10 See N. Cal. 'Flying Saucer'—Cops Chase it 2 Hrs.

RED BLUFF, Aug. 16 (UPI)—Two California highway patrolmen have reported sighting—and then reported that at times it just raced—a mysterious flying saucer—silently off the ground, giving off a strange red glow.

At least eight other persons also reported seeing the day when Stanley Scott and Charles Carson were cruising in their CHP car 18 miles south of here.

Scott says he first saw the thing about a mile and a half away at an altitude of 200 feet.

It seemed to have a row of horizontal lights and "something on the end that made a red beam" that appeared to be sweeping the ground, he reported.

AS THEY KEPT looking at it in disbelief, it suddenly shot up noiselessly about 500 feet.

They sent out a radio alert and then flashed on red light. The object swung its red beam and then began to slide across the sky, they reported. They pursued it for about two hours.

At one time, it went into "various maneuvers—straight up and down, and the thing disappeared over the eastern horizon around 2 a. m.

Here in Red Bluff, the night just past, Stanley Fry picked up the radio alert.

About 1 a. m. Sunday he marched four prisoners to the front steps of the jailhouse.

All five men testified to seeing the glowing mysterious object about 25 miles to the south.

'Flying-Saucer' Reports Studied  
SEATTLE (AP)—Robert J. Gribble of Seattle is a one-man data processing center. He analyzes material on "Unidentified Flying Objects," more commonly called "flying saucers."

Gribble has collected reports on these mysterious objects since 1947. There are 1,200 persons in the Seattle area on his mailing list. He is one of the nation's leading experts on the subject.

## Are Martians Hostile? Rocket Probe May See

Aug. 11, 1960  
SEATTLE, Aug. 10 (AP)—The first rocket probe to Mars should reveal whether there is any hostile inhabitants, two California scientists announced today.

There's enough evidence of past or present intelligence on Mars, they said, so that the first rocket should be able to detect and identify any hostile life.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## UFO's Spotted On X-15 Flight

EDWARDS AFB, Calif. (UPI)—Several mysterious unidentified objects were filmed by the X-15 rocket ship on its recent record altitude flight to 46,700 miles above the earth, scientists said Friday.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) expressed "surprise" at Walker's revelation, indicating that several mysterious unidentified objects were filmed by the X-15 rocket ship on its recent record altitude flight to 46,700 miles above the earth, scientists said Friday.

Employees at International Airport said they saw "a couple of bright flashes of light" illuminated the coastline in that area. Nothing showed on our radar. We can't venture a guess as to what they were.

One witness said the phenomenon looked like the light from a "huge flash-bomb."

No planes were reported down, there were no known explosions or fires and it was many months too early for 4th of July demonstrations.

Witnesses in Redondo Beach said the flash at about 7:30 was brilliant enough to light up the inside of their cars. Police reported numerous phone calls from citizens.

Employees at International Airport said they saw "a couple of bright flashes of light" illuminated the coastline in that area. Nothing showed on our radar. We can't venture a guess as to what they were.

One witness said the phenomenon looked like the light from a "huge flash-bomb."

No planes were reported down, there were no known explosions or fires and it was many months too early for 4th of July demonstrations.

Witnesses in Redondo Beach said the flash at about 7:30 was brilliant enough to light up the inside of their cars. Police reported numerous phone calls from citizens.

Employees at International Airport said they saw "a couple of bright flashes of light" illuminated the coastline in that area. Nothing showed on our radar. We can't venture a guess as to what they were.

One witness said the phenomenon looked like the light from a "huge flash-bomb."

## UFO Spotted In Mason County

Shelton, Wash. 5-31-62  
Several Mason County residents, Monday, witnessed an unidentified flying object passing over the county in southerly direction, according to Shelton Police Department records.

The first call received by the Shelton Police Clerk was about 10:45 p.m. when Mrs. John Drywick called and reported a low-flying, apparently soundless object, passing over John's Prairie. She suspected that it was possibly an air craft on fire.

Within minutes another call was received from the Mason Lake area reporting what was evidently the same object, suspected of being a plane in trouble.

Still another report from a rural area described the object as low-flying, completely noiseless and having several lights spaced sparsely on the unknown intruder of the airways.

The city police department also reported that according to radio conversations from law enforcement stations in other counties, Mason County was not exclusive in spotting the object, or at least a similar object.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## UFO Spotted In Mason County

Shelton, Wash. 5-31-62  
Several Mason County residents, Monday, witnessed an unidentified flying object passing over the county in southerly direction, according to Shelton Police Department records.

The first call received by the Shelton Police Clerk was about 10:45 p.m. when Mrs. John Drywick called and reported a low-flying, apparently soundless object, passing over John's Prairie. She suspected that it was possibly an air craft on fire.

Within minutes another call was received from the Mason Lake area reporting what was evidently the same object, suspected of being a plane in trouble.

Still another report from a rural area described the object as low-flying, completely noiseless and having several lights spaced sparsely on the unknown intruder of the airways.

The city police department also reported that according to radio conversations from law enforcement stations in other counties, Mason County was not exclusive in spotting the object, or at least a similar object.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## UFO Spotted In Mason County

Shelton, Wash. 5-31-62  
Several Mason County residents, Monday, witnessed an unidentified flying object passing over the county in southerly direction, according to Shelton Police Department records.

The first call received by the Shelton Police Clerk was about 10:45 p.m. when Mrs. John Drywick called and reported a low-flying, apparently soundless object, passing over John's Prairie. She suspected that it was possibly an air craft on fire.

Within minutes another call was received from the Mason Lake area reporting what was evidently the same object, suspected of being a plane in trouble.

Still another report from a rural area described the object as low-flying, completely noiseless and having several lights spaced sparsely on the unknown intruder of the airways.

The city police department also reported that according to radio conversations from law enforcement stations in other counties, Mason County was not exclusive in spotting the object, or at least a similar object.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## UFO Spotted In Mason County

Shelton, Wash. 5-31-62  
Several Mason County residents, Monday, witnessed an unidentified flying object passing over the county in southerly direction, according to Shelton Police Department records.

The first call received by the Shelton Police Clerk was about 10:45 p.m. when Mrs. John Drywick called and reported a low-flying, apparently soundless object, passing over John's Prairie. She suspected that it was possibly an air craft on fire.

Within minutes another call was received from the Mason Lake area reporting what was evidently the same object, suspected of being a plane in trouble.

Still another report from a rural area described the object as low-flying, completely noiseless and having several lights spaced sparsely on the unknown intruder of the airways.

The city police department also reported that according to radio conversations from law enforcement stations in other counties, Mason County was not exclusive in spotting the object, or at least a similar object.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## UFO Spotted In Mason County

Shelton, Wash. 5-31-62  
Several Mason County residents, Monday, witnessed an unidentified flying object passing over the county in southerly direction, according to Shelton Police Department records.

The first call received by the Shelton Police Clerk was about 10:45 p.m. when Mrs. John Drywick called and reported a low-flying, apparently soundless object, passing over John's Prairie. She suspected that it was possibly an air craft on fire.

Within minutes another call was received from the Mason Lake area reporting what was evidently the same object, suspected of being a plane in trouble.

Still another report from a rural area described the object as low-flying, completely noiseless and having several lights spaced sparsely on the unknown intruder of the airways.

The city police department also reported that according to radio conversations from law enforcement stations in other counties, Mason County was not exclusive in spotting the object, or at least a similar object.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## Sky Light Mystifies Hollywood

2-4-63  
A flaring light observed over Hollywood Sunday night caused scores of persons to call police and fire stations with reports of a possible airplane collision or fire.

A search by police and fire units in the Griffith Park area failed to turn up any evidence of a plane crash. Investigators said they believed the light was a flare attached to a balloon.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

Other sightings of strange flying objects were reported over Burlington and Woburn by several witnesses Sunday night.

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

was blessed with the light of universal love. But when I told my people of these things I, too, met the same skepticism that your contactees now face.

**CONTACTEES ASCEND INTO THE HEAVENS:** "Our planet finally came to its moment of truth. All the contactees were assembled in the main city of Krystalina, Denekkol. To the awe and astonishment of our fellow men, we were taken aboard a space craft, witnessed by half a million people, and spirited away to outer space.

"Many who had not believed fell to their knees and begged forgiveness, while others who had believed stood about in a rapturous state of wonder.

**DEATH OF A PLANET:** "Ten minutes after we were removed from Krystalina, war broke out. Thirty minutes later Krystalina had been turned to cosmic dust. This was a result of the explosion simultaneously of ten true hydrogen bombs, and the final desperate firing by my own country of a cobalt bomb.

"This so stunned the contactees and brothers aboard the ship, that we were silent during the entire trip --- to Korendor. Some wept within themselves, others simply sat quietly, contemplating the horrible fate of Krystalina's 3 billion population. None was unaffected.

"So my brother, you may now understand why I take personal interest in your world and its future.

**DEATH PATTERN REPEATING ON EARTH:** "Your world is to me a reincarnation of Krystalina. And it, too, is driving itself to the same fate that befell Krystalina. Thus I have chosen to speak through you to your brothers across your Earth concerning this race for self-destruction.

"You, my friends, are an intelligent race. None of us has any doubt about that. You have advanced scientifically by leaps and bounds. However, your advancement socially and ethically has not kept pace.

"You now have weapons capable of turning your planet Earth into an asteroid belt and, to your disadvantage, you have not found any suitable substitute for war, which would inevitably lead to their use.

"This one-sided progress never works for the benefit of a race. You must therefore improve your mental and spiritual qualities, as well as your scientific know-how. You must come to realize that unless your people do a turn-about, your Earth will duplicate Krystalina right to its final moments.

**HELP OFFERED BY HEAVENLY HOST:** "We of Korendor, as well as the beings from other planets in your own solar system, have taken it upon ourselves to bring you to an awareness of your peril, and to spread among you the words of peace and brotherhood that are the essence of life throughout the rest of the galaxy.

"We live by a code of complete love for all things, that can leave no room for antipathy of any creature, live or inert, that exists through the effort of the One Mind. It would be impossible for us to harm you in any way, or to interfere with you to the point of altering your course of action forcibly.

"You have been told before that we can only give you our messages, and that from that point, the future of your world is your own doing.

**LOVE AND GOOD WORKS TRANSCEND DIFFERENCES:** "First and paramount, you must stop fostering hatred for your brothers under the self-righteous pretense of being better than they. Every man believes what seems right to him. Since no two men are alike, then obviously no two men can be expected to hold the same opinions. No one group is all right, and no one group is all wrong.

**COMMUNISM WILL COLLAPSE OF ITS OWN ACCORD:** "Your struggle now is with Communism. While we agree that in its present state it is somewhat tyrannical, we nevertheless see no alternative than peaceful coexistence with it until such time as it collapses of its own accord. It will do that, have no doubt. But until such time, you must tolerate it. Being antagonistic is contrary to sanity and invariably leads to warfare.

**CLEAN YOUR OWN BACKYARD BEFORE CONDEMNING THE NEIGHBORS:** "It is best that you begin solving the problems right within your own country, before attempting to solve the problems of others. As the Master, Christ, said, 'Let him who is without sin cast the first stone.'

"That philosophy has created a bond of love and respect among the peoples of the Alliance that is insoluble. There is no force in the omniverse that can destroy the brotherhood that links each and all of us, from the tiniest of infants to the wisest of Elder Masters.

**ALLIANCE OF WORLDS MEMBERSHIP HOPED FOR EARTH:** "We are all hoping that we can one day extend to you of Earth this same warm bond of undying brotherhood and

friendship. It is our hope that you will one day find yourselves members in good standing of the Alliance of Worlds, and will share in the truth and wisdom of Time itself, which we now know.

"I turn to you now for questions which you no doubt have."  
**ATTAINING MASTERHOOD THROUGH SERVICE TO OTHERS:** I flipped up the Transmit switch and spoke into the mike. "I have heard of many Masters from our contactees. How does a person attain that honored status?"

7 seconds later, his reply. "My brother, you have just asked the eternal question, 'What makes a Master?'"

"To simplify it perhaps a bit too much, one becomes a Master by service to humanity. Christ was a Master, for he brought the message of the brothers directly to the people of your world. Tesla is a Master, for his service to the enrichment of your planet's knowledge. I, myself, have to my credit the salvation of four races.

"Actually, to become a Master, one usually lives to be a ripe old age, and Masterhood and Old Fogey-hood coincide. There was a sound of suppressed laughter, and from that I gathered that he was not alone, as I had thought.

"Returning again to serious topics, I am hoping that this message, when revealed to your people, will help to enlighten them. May it bring them from the funeral procession in which they are now engaged to the road of light which leads to complete brotherhood with all of us here on Korendor, on Yanella, on Arcturia, Venus, and a thousand other worlds.

**PEACE ON EARTH IS SPACE PEOPLE'S PREOCCUPATION:** "Your peaceful future is our preoccupation. We are going to do all we can, short of forceful intervention, to bring about peace on your world. At this time a Council meeting is being held on Mars in your system to decide the limit of the action which we will take. I shall report our plans to you at a future date.

**WISE MEN WISECRACK:** "My associates and I now wish you the best of conditions in your quest for peace on Earth, and eagerly await further talks with you. Attending this transmission are five other Masters, whom you no doubt heard a short time ago, laughing at the fact of their indeed being stodgy Old Fogeys, like myself (more laughter).

"These five Masters and I will all talk to you at the next contact. For the present, however, my time is cut short, as we are about due for our daily glass of warm milk and broth." This time one of the other Masters said, "Speak for yourself, Kalen.", at which they all chuckled.

It astonished me to hear men so wise and great joking about each other with so much abandon. Could our leaders meet and throw such banter about, without developing an international incident? I think not.

"Now, brother, we must bid you farewell for the present. In peace, this is your superannuated Master, Kalen-Li, signing out for my likewise superannuated associates. Peace." As the signal cut short, the Masters were merrily laughing, and just before the transmission was cut, I heard one of the Masters in attendance say, "Well done, old man. Now back to bed." At that I also grinned.

**MASTERS ARE NO STUFFED SHIRTS:** I was a bit shaken. I had always pictured Masters as very solemn, dignified men. Instead, I found these great men having what we call a bull session. Six men, each one probably knowing as much as all of Earth's people put together --- and they were able to joke like that. I felt that this would surprise many of my readers, too. In comparison, I reflected on all the pomp and circumstance attending a meeting of Earth's leaders. Perhaps it is because the Masters are so wise in the ways of life that they can be so typically human.

I thought of the cordial way Kalen-Li spoke to me and wondered anew that such a person as he could find the time to speak to me at all. Truly, they are a wonderful people.

My meditation was interrupted by Lin-Erri, who was trying to hold back her laughter. She spoke with all the joy of living that usually was characteristic of her. "Please excuse me. I've never been aware that the Masters were so humorous.

"Our Masters will again communicate, in the fifth contact, next month in the third week.

"We must go now. During the contact something came up which demands our immediate attention. We hope you will pardon us. In peace, Lin-Erri, from Korendian Research Craft, of the Alliance of Planets, clearing this channel for two weeks. Good morning, Bob."

I switched off the power and dropped onto my bed, my head still spinning from the unexpected levity of the Masters.

For some reason, I found it impossible to sleep.

(To be continued in next issue.)

(The following is a transcript of Tape #3a in the Original Series of Dick Miller Space Tapes. -Ed.)

"Greetings, my brothers. I am Monka. My little talk at this time concerns my planet and your close neighbor Masar, or, as you call it, Mars. As I stand and survey the view from our platform here at K. O. R., the main communications center, I shall describe a few points of interest. To my left is a chain of high peaks known to your astronomers as the chain of mountains separating the Regio sector from the area known as Utopia. K.O.R. is located upon a high plateau in the north Regio sector. Before me stretches the lower ranges and then the desert area.

Your people have wondered about the reddish color of our planet. This is because of the presence of what you call iron oxides and strontium oxides in large quantities in our soil. Our planet was formed 1 1/2 billion years ago --- as was your Earth. The formation of this solar system is much older than your scientists expect. We have had civilization existing for 2 million years --- crude at first, as is natural, but highly advanced at present. We have had three great civilizations in our history. Our present one is the most noteworthy. I might mention that our atmosphere is quite breathable, although slightly less dense than your own. It would require a 3 day conditioning on one of our craft in your atmosphere before we could pass amongst your people with comfort.

Our life here is quite moderate. Our people only work about 4 hours each day. The balance of their time is spent most profitably in recreation, study, or leisure.

In describing our architecture, the domed structure is most prominent, although in a few instances we resort to a more artistic form, as circular ramps and towers.

Our industry is quite extensive and we rank second only to Centuras as a producer of space craft. We supply about 45% of all the craft of the Confederation in this sector. The manufacture of these craft is in most cases accomplished by thought-controlled automation industry under our planet's surface. The larger craft are conceived in space near the orbit of the planet you call Jupiter. The reason for this is the abundance of certain metals upon that planet which we use in great quantity.

None of our people work in factories or plants such as we find to be the case on your planet. Only technicians are required to see that the prime functions are performed, which occupies only a small amount of their time.

Our commerce consists of exchanging services for goods or products. There are no poor people on Masar, as each individual is endowed with a fixed amount of exchangeable credit for their life span. We have transcended all disease and illness on our own planet. Therefore, we do not need any medical profession, except in our craft, to analyze new forms encountered in our many expeditions to other planets. Transportation on our planet is by means of gravitron-controlled vehicles or matter-transmittal. By this latter means, we are able to go anywhere on or below our surface instantly.

Our government is comprised of a Council selected from the people by means of examinations which consume two years of your time. Any citizen from our planet is allowed to take these tests. Each individual is graded according to their natural ability and classed accordingly. They perform work or services along with others in their own social level. This way we have no misfits. No one is expected to perform more than their abilities permit. Should they wish to reach a higher status, they merely re-enter the tests and proceed. This may be done at any time during their lives. We call our Council 'The Order of the White Cross', as each member bears that symbol as the highest rating obtainable in our system. We find but one White Cross being out of every 200,000 of our population.

Different colors represent the orders lower in educational and social status. These groups intermingle socially by not wearing their symbols. Therefore there is no class social distinction. Occupations are entered into voluntarily and do not demand more than is expected from the individual's examination grades.

Our children are taught in their homes or, if they prefer, in classrooms by audio and visual means. Their lessons are presented once a week, and they have the remainder of this week in which to submit their answers. The grading is dependent upon the correct solutions and by what means the child arrived at the solutions. By this method we discover children who exhibit outstanding abilities. It is not uncommon to find natural telepaths who do not need physical devices by which to communicate with one another. Other outstanding mental and, as you say, psychic abilities are also discovered by this means.

Each child receives the instruction until they reach an age of 15 years. They are then permitted to enter the tests at once, or to enter a specialized field of learning for a 5 year period, and then undertake the tests. This education is donated by the Council and is not dependent upon donations or taxation of the people. Rather, it is a public service rendered by the government. No charges or fees are required. There is no conceivable limit to an individual's education. They may progress as far as they desire.

I might mention here that an individual's mortal life span can be extended to a period of 400 years by means of a revitalizing ray machine we have developed. Signs of an age equivalent to 50 years of your age occur only in the last years of their lives. They may then enter a disintegration chamber where their physical bodies are reduced to the base elements.

There is no fear of death, as you call it, among our people. They are thoroughly aware of this transition process from material into etheric realms, and of a continued existence of their immortal being or spirit. However, I shall not digress into this further, as it shall be presented in greater detail in a future talk, as will also our religious beliefs.

Our arts and sciences are well advanced beyond your concepts at present, but I will mention that the music you hear in the background was presented to your people from our people, by means of a device capable of impressing the minds of certain individuals who have existed on your surface in the past, and also the present. Shall we say these individuals were inspired? The fundamental structure of this music was basically simplified for presentation to your people and composers.

Our planet is not nearly so dreadful a place, as your astronomers are discovering. We really have several advantages over the people on Earth, in various forms of physical conditions. The canals as seen through your telescopes are really canals. They form an intricate way of distributing water from our polar regions to other regions.

I realize I have caused many questions to arise in your minds, and many topics concerning our life have not been mentioned. These shall be discussed in the near future. I would suggest that a period of waiting be endured for a brief while.

The social and educational system might well be considered by your people. It is not beyond your present capabilities to establish. It could be expressed as the method to be employed in what many of your people have referred to as the New Age. Shall we say that provoking thought is one of our most pleasant pastimes?

There is much to learn, people of Earth, before your planet can regain its rightful place in this solar system. A re-organization of several of your basic concepts, socially and scientifically, will be necessary before much progress will be attained. It is the Confederation's purpose to present the information necessary for your planet to bring this New Age into being --- to bring our thoughts forward at this time.

We of the Confederation do not approve of any government existing on your surface. Neither of your present two world powers is much better than the other. The dawn of reason is shortly to come about. Our disapproval in this does not mean we wish to interfere. You may continue stumbling along, groping for the truth for as long as you desire. Only when your people will lift their eyes from the ground and look into their evening skies and note the orderliness of the Universe and, more important still, the creative consciousness behind it, then, and only then, will you conceive of what law and government consists of. Spiritual awareness is what is lacking. It has started with a few. Soon it will extend to groups and then to masses. Until finally a Brotherhood of Man, not nations, will exist on Earth.

Our love for you, people of Earth, is much deeper than you think or realize. Perhaps it is necessary to be stern and to speak harshly. Force is the only thing which you appear able to conceive of. Would it not be much better to try love and peace --- brotherhood of all men everywhere upon your surface? My friends, we of the Confederation, many, many planets, love your people, even though you do not even as yet dream of the magnitude of our existence.

You have been told, people of Earth, by none other than our brother Hatonn, to come home. It might be well for you to think about this. We are your brothers. We intend to do only what the Creator has in mind for your planet. We work together. Let us see how you work together.

Now I find I must leave. My harshness and abruptness is perhaps only necessary in order to impress upon you the seriousness of what you think is right. I am Monka. Adonai, my brothers." (End)

## SOLAR GOVERNMENT, by Sutko

(The following is a transcript of Tape #3b in the Original Series of Dick Miller Space Tapes.)

"Korton speaking. Kadar Sutko of the Saturn Tribunal will now speak to you."

"Greetings people of Earth. I am Sutko. We speak at this time of Solar Government. It is also necessary to mention something of Galactic Government. This galaxy is governed by the laws of the Confederation which, as you are now aware of, are formulated by all members.

In each galaxy there is a main body of men who form what is called a Tribunal. In each instance there are 7 members or representatives in these Tribunals who fill their positions by voluntary action and qualifications most astounding. Their purpose is to acknowledge the principles of Universal Law and to administer this Law.

Theirs is a noble position of great service. Their pronouncements are based on accumulated experience. There guidance is from the etheric realms. Their observance and execution of the Law is accomplished by information received from the Solar Tribunals, and by remotely controlled observer craft.

These observer craft are responsible only to their respective Tribunal sources. These craft are above tampering with and are equipped with a means of protection beyond the knowledge of mortal man. Each of these observer craft are directed to a certain location in the Universe, after being newly manufactured. They are then transported, we believe, into another dimension or realm of existence. There they assume their means of protection and take on a form of consciousness. Then they return to us. We are not acquainted with how this

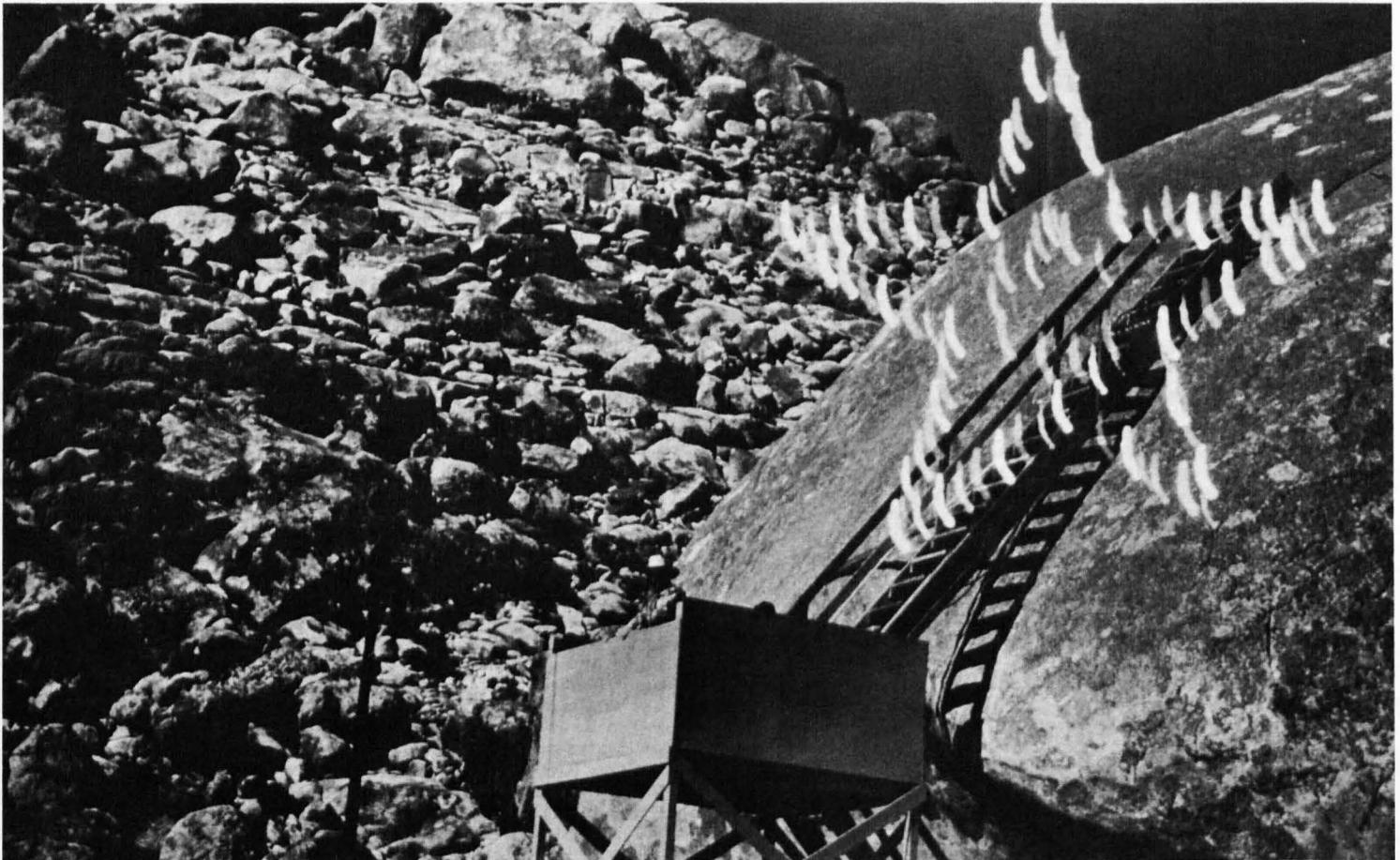
is accomplished. It is only necessary to state that they are infallible information obtainers, that they are utilizing a form of energy for locomotion that we are not aware of, that their information is absolutely trusted.

These craft, guided by an intelligent consciousness beyond anything we can conceive of, constantly roam the Universe, reporting all important events which transpire to their various local and Galactic Tribunals. We can also direct their movements when we so desire. They, the Chronomonitors, are manufactured by and are the observant servants of man. Their remarkable abilities are gifts from the Creator.

The individual planetary Solar Tribunals perform all the functions of their galactic counterparts, only on a local level. Unlike the Galactic Tribunal, the local Solar ones consist of 9 Council members. This, plus the fact that they render reports to, and are governed by their higher parent organization, is the only difference in function.

To refer back for a moment. The Chronomonitors are the policing and enforcement branch of all law. They refuse to accept or act upon unwise declarations of the Universal Law, as interpreted by Tribunal sources. By observing this inaction of theirs to our orders, we are able to rectify grave errors in our judgement before any harm results. These craft contain powers of offense and punishment so terrible that we never fear transgression of the law going unpunished. We have never witnessed an occasion where these craft have had to use their powers for destruction. I can only state that we are grateful that a Supreme Intelligence oversees man's affairs, and that we have received praise, rather than punishment, in our actions.

Beyond hearing these items of interest, I perceive your



### PHENOMENON AT GIANT ROCK CONVENTION

On the Friday night before this picture was taken, a group of people spent the evening at the desert meeting ground at Giant Rock, California, praying for world peace, at the time of the great Cuban crisis.

The next morning, Sat., Oct. 27, 1962, George W. Van Tassel opened his 9th Annual Giant Rock Spacecraft Convention.

Carl Anderson, well-known contactee, took this picture (on 35mm color film at about 10:30 A. M.) of Mr. Van Tassel on the speakers' stand, as he gave his opening talk.

When Mr. Anderson got his film back after processing, he was astounded to see that a "star" had appeared in the picture --- as no such thing had been visible at the time he took the photograph.

In the color slide, the red, orange and yellow colors of the little "figures" which make up the "star" --- stand out in sharp contrast against Giant Rock and the blue sky in the background.

Was this an answer to the fervent prayers of the night before?

questionings of how your planet is situated in the Universal Plan. I will mention that a change was brought about in the Galactic Pact's regulations after the planet Maldek ceased to exist. This law now reads that we of the Confederation can only intervene in a planet's affairs and evolution when the following conditions exist: When a planet, either a member or non-member of the Confederation, constitutes a threat to the existence of its neighbors. When a planet is threatened by an outside cosmic influence which it cannot escape harmful effects from, in an encounter. And, when the Galactic Tribunal is so ordered to act by their councilors existing in the higher realms.

Unfortunately, people of Earth, your planet qualifies the first two conditions by your fumbling attempts to harness the power of fission-reactions. And in employing such power as a means of destruction you have unknowingly chanced to, as you say, explode the element hydrogen. This we can not allow to happen. Your planet would cease to exist, and the effects of such would seriously effect the continued existence of life on other nearby planetary bodies, who have in no way caused your people any harm. We have been forced to neutralize two of these hydrogen devices in the past. One belonging to your government, and one belonging to the other. We shall continue to neutralize any and all attempts to explode this element.

Under the second condition, you also qualify. Your scientists are well aware of how your cosmic ray count is increasing. This is caused by your transit through a concen-

tration of these particles in space. Hampered as you are by a technology unable to provide an effective screen against this menace, we have deployed our craft in such a way around your planet, that we are now shielding you from about 90% of this radiation. Your own nuclear experiments, by spewing forth radioactive particles into your atmosphere, have not helped this condition. However, our brother Voltra has explained this to you previously.

A Presentation has now been made to you of how our government is administered and its laws enforced. I believe you will find it rather simple. You have been informed of many aspects of our intentions, purpose, and existence. I shall take this time to inform you that we have presented now, you with a detailed account of many events. Since the one remaining talk of this series deals with our religious concepts, we will not be inserting points of interest or information further pertaining to these talks, on that particular message.

It is up to you, people of Earth, to now act upon what has been presented. If we are informed of progress as to your actions, and if you desire further talks from us, it will be necessary to make this desire known to those who make the hearing of our words possible to you. We shall be observing the effects of what we have already related to you. You shall witness great numbers of our craft in your atmosphere in the months remaining in this, your year.

May the infinite light of all understanding reach you and promote the truth. It is now up to you. I am Sutko. Adonai, and peace, our brothers." (End)

## FLYING SAUCER NEWS IN BRIEF:

### 1963 FLYING SAUCER CONVENTIONS

- June 15, 16 Michael X. Barton's "New Age Truth Rally"  
Harmony Grove Camp, Escondido, Calif.  
Starts: 10 A.M. --- \$1.50 per day.  
Info: P.O. Box 34602, Los Angeles 34, Calif.
- June 22-24 Buck Nelson's Space Craft Convention  
Buck's Mountain View Ranch  
Rt. 1, Box 236 Mountain View, Mo.
- June 29, 30 Bob Crichton's "Understanderama"  
Harmony Grove Camp, Escondido, Calif.  
Starts: 9:15 A.M. --- \$1.00 per day.  
Info: 333 Escondido Ave., Vista, Calif.
- July 4 Dr. Frank Stranges' "UFO International Conv."  
23408 Valdez Road, Topanga, Calif.  
Starts: 10:30 A.M. --- \$1.50 all day.  
Info: P.O. Box 252, Venice, Calif. --- EX 8-6538.

**UFO BREAKTHROUGH IN SWEDEN:** The Little Listening Post (6 issues-\$3.00), 4811 Illinois Ave., N.W., Washington 11, D.C., reports that Swedish military authorities have turned over their complete UFO files to the Swedish UFO Research Society. The Swedish government said the UFO's are not hostile. Commander-in Chief of Sweden's armed forces announced there is no reason for secrecy. A top government official stated openly that it is possible that people on other planets may have already solved the problems of space travel. (It sort of looks that way! -Ed.)

**GORDON COOPER'S** successful 22 orbit space flight of May 15 & 16 was another step in man's climbing of the stairway to the stars. We wonder how Cooper felt when he saw the "fireflies" buzzing around him. The strange part of this unusual phenomenon of the "fireflies" is that out of dozens of pages of news copy about the flight, only one line was devoted in the local papers to mention of them. This however, is a typical result of the government's efforts to suppress, distort, and to control news on UFO's. One of our space man contacts, Renton of Alpha Centauri, informed us that he followed Cooper around the Earth in his spaceship for the full 22 orbits. We wonder if Renton's ship was one of those "fireflies" sighted by Cooper.

**TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY**, Director of "Interplanetary News Service", 3 Courtland St., New Brunswick, N.J., reports that there was an article about **GORDON COOPER'S** pending 22 orbit flight in the Newark Sunday New of May 12, 1963 headed "Cooper May Have Time For Personal Curiosity." The article quoted the following from the book "We Seven", written by the astronauts and published last fall by Simon & Schuster. "I also had the idea there might be some interesting forms of life out in space for us to discover and get acquainted with. I don't believe in fairy tales, but as far as I'm concerned there have been far too many unexplained examples of unidentified objects sighted around this earth for us to rule out the possibility that some form of life exists out beyond our own world. I certainly don't pretend that the examples we know about necessarily prove anything. But the fact that many experienced

pilots had reported strange sights which cannot easily be explained, did heighten my curiosity about space." (We hear you talking, 'Gordo!' -Ed.)

**GEORGE ADAMSKI** wrote us that he planned to leave for Europe on April 28th and would be back sometime in July. He had been holding meetings on Sunday afternoons in his home at 314 Lado de Loma Drive, Vista, California.

Contactee **CARL ANDERSON**, of 2522 E. Pearson Ave., Fullerton, Calif., receives a newspaper from Argentina that runs a daily feature on Flying Saucers, a quarter to a full page in length.

**PAUL WHEELER**, Founder-President of the "UFO Study Club of Kansas City", retired in 1962 after 5 years of service and turned his gavel over to the club's new president: **MURRY W. MAXWELL**, 4720 Belinder Ave., Shawnee Mission, Kansas.

**GABRIEL GREEN** was interviewed on The Jack Linkletter Show (KABC Radio - 11 western states) on March 5th and again on March 19th. On March 13th he also lectured to a group of about 250 students at Pomona College on the subject of "Flying Saucers: Their Scientific, Political and Economic Significance."

**DR. FRANK E. STRANGES** (who contacted Val Thor of Venus in the Pentagon) was interviewed on the subject of UFO's on Joe Dolen's TV Show on Sunday, March 3rd and advertised his March 4th UFO meeting at the Trooper's Auditorium.

**ELARY WILLSIE** reports a new time-travel experience to 100 years in the past in downtown Los Angeles 1863. There he called on Judge Augustine Olvera and talked with him of events that would occur in the future up to 1963. This educational experience occurred on Tuesday, March 13th by arrangement of Lideo, one of Elary's several space friends. Lideo says that he is one of an organization of over 5000 immortal Masters in this sector of the Universe. He has made several "in-person" visits to Elary within the last four months.

**AFSCA HEADQUARTERS** had a four day visit from a mind-reading spaceman (Mr. Zdeen Alexander) and his woman associate (Adela), March 25-28. He said that his home planet was in another galaxy. He promised Marianne Frances to bring his spaceship over her home in Santa Barbara at 8:30 P.M. on March 29th. A spaceship was observed at that time by Marianne, Kenneth Kellar, and Mr. & Mrs. Gayne Myers of Garden Grove, Calif. Marianne and Ken reported three days of in-person meetings with Mr. Alexander, April 1-3. "Alex" claimed that his people possessed all the capabilities portrayed in the science fiction motion picture classic, "The Day The Earth Stood Still"

**GLORIA LEE**, Founder-President of Cosmon Research Foundation and author of "Why We Are Here" and "Changing Conditions Of Your World", passed away on Dec. 2, 1962 after a reported 66 day fast in Washington, D.C. Her premature transition was a great shock to many of her fellow workers and admirers in our movement. Cosmon Research, now under the able direction of Gloria's secretary, Barbara Steele, has moved to their desert headquarters at P.O. Box 483, Oro Grande, Calif.

**PROJECT MAGNET ORGANIZER DIES:** Wilbert B. Smith of Canada, internationally known UFO researcher, founder of

Ottawa Flying Saucer Club, Editor of the saucer magazine "Topside", and organizer of Canada's "Project Magnet", passed away Dec. 27, 1962.

**UFO SIGHTING REPORTS:** To persons interested in a Flying Saucer bulletin reporting strictly UFO sighting reports, we recommend the "N. I. C. A. P. Reporter". This is a mimeographed 6 page bulletin published monthly by National Investigations Commission on Aerial Phenomena, Robert J. Gribble, Director, 5108 S. Findlay St., Seattle 18, Washington. A yearly subscription (sent by first class mail) is only \$1.00 to the U.S., U.S. possessions and Canada. Other countries, \$2.00.

**NEW UFO RECORD:** Contactee Dr. Frank E. Stranges, has a new 33 1/3 long playing record out of his talk at AFSCA's Second National Convention in 1960. It is available for \$3.95 plus tax from him at Truth Publications, Box 252, Venice, Calif.

**JAMES W. MOSELEY,** Editor of "Saucer News", reports the purchase (Feb. 24th) of "The Saucerian Bulletin" from GRAY BARKER of Clarksburg, W. Va. Merger of the two saucer magazines has boosted current circulation to about 4000. Six (quarterly) issues are available for \$2.00 from: Saucer News, P.O. Box 163, Fort Lee, N.J.

**NEW AFSCA AFFILIATE:** Latest UFO research group to become an AFSCA Affiliate is: Illinois Aerial Phenomena Agency, Dale Rettig, Chairman, 2007 Spruce Drive, Glenview, Illinois. Mr. Rettig reports making his first UFO sighting on May 5th.

**DR. HOWARD JOHN ZITKO,** P.O. Box 68, Huntington Park, Calif., reports that his proposed WORLD UNIVERSITY has received a government land grant in Arizona. In taking a new approach to education, the school will be geared to the philosophy of the New Age. New ideas, controversial subjects,

and major problems facing the human race are planned as part of an up-to-date curriculum designed to prepare New Age Citizens for constructive world service through better understanding. (End)

#### NEW SUBSCRIPTION RATES & MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

**RATE INCREASE NECESSARY:** Due to increased postage and printing costs, we are forced to change our magazine subscription rates in order to be able to continue to serve you with information concerning the Flying Saucer Movement.

Starting with this issue, the new rate is \$3.00 for 6 issues, instead of \$3.00 for 12 issues as it was formerly. Since our printing and postage costs alone in the past have been almost twice that of our income from subscriptions, we are now forced to adopt a more realistic rate in order to prevent prolonged delays in publication, due to lack of adequate financing.

**GREATER MEMBER SUPPORT NEEDED:** As most of you already know, none of AFSCA's staff receives any salary. Their work is completely voluntary. Your Editor has devoted his full time to AFSCA for over four years, and has donated all lecture fees and other income to help finance the organization. To date he has personally contributed over \$20,000 to this work, made possible by very frugal living and careful budgeting.

We appeal now to our fellow members and readers to share part of this load with us in order to help us continue our work and to disseminate the vital news of one of the most important movements in the New Age. This will help us to continue publication and to get back on a regular schedule, whereas otherwise we could not do so. At the same time, you will be



#### SPACEMAN TAKES SAUCER PHOTO FOR AFSCA

This photograph was taken by Renton, of Alpha Centauri, a space-man contact of Elary J. Willsie's, while Renton was aboard his craft. The picture was taken on black and white film with an inexpensive box camera which Renton had borrowed from AFSCA.

We were told that the reason for the indistinct quality of the

picture is that it was taken through the magnetic field of Renton's own ship, as well as through the force-field of the craft in the picture, which doubly distorted the light.

Several other pictures showing this same type of craft were taken in color with views of Zion National Park in the background, which we will print in future issues.

getting much more information in each magazine because of the new page format and smaller type size used, starting with this issue.

**CHECK YOUR SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRATION NUMBER:** Many subscription renewals are due with this issue. Please check the number after your name on the address label to see how you stand subscription-wise. It indicates the number of the last issue you will receive until you renew. After you renew your subscription, please note the new number after your name on the address label on the next issue you receive. It will be our only acknowledgement to you that we have extended your subscription. You will always know where you stand subscription-wise by noting the number after your name on the address label.

**SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL OFFER:** In order to facilitate renewals to help our immediate financial situation, all those whose subscription expire with any issue from #18 through #24 will receive an extra issue (7 issues instead of 6 for \$3.00) if your renewal is mailed and postmarked by midnight July 15th.

**PAST MEMBERSHIP RENEWALS:** Advance membership renewals received in the past have been given credit under the old rates of 12 issues for \$3.00 up through issue #31. A few previous extensions beyond issue #31 have now been treated as donations, in consideration of the new rate. If your subscription is now paid up beyond issue #24, please do not extend your subscription at this time. However, your donation to our cause in any amount will be very welcome and gratefully accepted.

**MEMBERSHIP CARDS:** All subscribers to our magazine receive AFSCA membership (unless they request otherwise)

and will receive a membership card, a "Flying Saucers Are Real" lapel button, and a sheet of four-color Flying Saucer stamps.

New membership cards will not be issued with each subscription renewal, but will remain valid perpetually as long as you are a subscriber to our magazine.

Duplicate cards may be obtained by members for themselves or other members of the family for 50¢ each.

**SPECIAL SALE OF BACK ISSUES:** For those who may not have been among our early subscribers and therefore do not have a complete set of our back issues, or for those who may want extra issues to pass on to friends, we are making a special offer of all of the back issues still available --- 14 different issues in all (#4 thru #17) for only \$3.00, when ordered all at one time. Just say "send all back issues" and include \$3.00 to cover, then look forward to many hours of thrilling reading ahead. We'll post your magazines to you by return mail. (End)

### FLYING SAUCER MEETINGS RESUME

Beginning Sunday, June 23rd, a series of 10 weekly meetings will be held from 2 P. M. to 4:30 P. M. at AFSCA headquarters, summarizing the information obtained from 16 years of Flying Saucer Movement research, including information about several new contacts. One or more different Space Tapes will be played at each meeting. Classes will also include discussion and some unique features during the course of the series. Donation: \$1.00. Attendance by reservation only. Phone: NO 2-4404.

### SPECIAL 40% OFF SAUCER BOOK SALE

AFSCA is holding a special saucer book sale, for AFSCA members only, with discounts as high as 40% off on the books listed below. This unprecedented sale is to help raise some much needed immediate funds for AFSCA and will be in effect only until July 15th, as long as present shelf stocks last. So take advantage of these tremendous savings today! Don't delay! Order right away to insure your order!

Saucer books other than those listed below are available from AFSCA at the regular list price. Remember, saucer books make excellent gifts. Get your gift supply now --- at these bargain rates. Books will be mailed postpaid in the United States. Please add 15¢ extra per book for postage to foreign countries and 4% sales tax if ordering from California.

AUTHOR	TITLE	REGULAR PRICE	SALE PRICE
Adamski, George and Desmond Leslie:	"Flying Saucers Have Landed"	\$3.50	\$2.50
Adamski, George:	"Inside The Spaceships"	3.50	2.50
Allen, Gordon:	"Space-Craft From Beyond 3 Dimensions"	3.50	2.10
Anderson, Carl:	"Two Nights To Remember"	1.50	1.00
Barker, Gray:	"They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers"	3.50	2.10
Bethurum, Truman:	"Aboard A Flying Saucer"	3.00	2.00
Constance, Arthur:	"The Inexplicable Sky"	3.95	2.75
Cramp, Leonard:	"Space, Gravity And The Flying Saucer"	3.00	2.00
Crandall, Lee:	"The Venusians"	2.00	1.50
Howard, Dana	"The Earthborn Venusian"	4.00	2.40
Keyhoe, Major Donald E.:	"Flying Saucer Conspiracy"	3.50	2.10
Keyhoe, Major Donald E.:	"Flying Saucers: Top Secret"	3.95	2.40
Kraspedon, Dino:	"My Contact With Flying Saucers"	3.75	2.75
Menger, Howard:	"From Outer Space To You"	4.50	3.00
Michel, Aime:	"Truth About Flying Saucers"	3.95	2.75
Michel, Aime:	"Flying Saucers And The Straight Line Mystery"	4.50	3.00
Reeve, Helen and Bryant:	"Flying Saucer Pilgrimage"	3.50	2.25
Stranges, Dr. Frank E.:	"Flying Saucerama" (Hard Cover)	3.00	2.00
Trench, Brinsley le Poer:	"World Roundup of UFO Sightings and Events"	3.75	2.75

### AFSCA SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL AND ORDER FORM

Amount

\_\_\_\_\_ Extend my subscription 7 issues for \$3.00. I am mailing this renewal in time to be postmarked by midnight July 15th.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Extend my subscription 6 issues for \$3.00. I am mailing this renewal after July 15th.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Start my NEW subscription with issue #18 (6 issues for \$3.00). (AFSCA membership is included). Check here \_\_\_\_\_ if you do NOT want membership.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Send me all 14 different back issues (#'s 4 thru #17) for \$3.00.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Send me the following back issues which I have circled. #4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, @ 25¢ each. #10, 11, 12, 16, 17, @ 35¢ each. Special Combined Issue #13, 14, 15, "The Complete Reinhold Schmidt Story" --\$1.00. Books. (Please include 15¢ postage per book you want mailed to foreign countries.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 4% tax on books when ordered from California.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Here is my donation to help advance the work.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Total amount enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

This form is provided for your convenience only. It is not necessary to use it when ordering.

# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America

2004 NORTH HOOVER STREET  
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 24309

Return Requested

To: Frank Scully-24  
2100 Calle Felicia  
Palm Springs, Calif.

C-1419

"UFO INTERNATIONAL" Issue No. 18

**Join AFSCA Now!**

**AFSCA's PURPOSE:** AFSCA is a non-profit organization conducting research and investigation into the subject of flying saucers, interplanetary travel and communication, and related subjects. It endeavors to disseminate the results of such research for the public benefit.  
**WHAT FLYING SAUCERS ARE:** We affirm that flying saucers are real, that they are in reality true spacecraft from other worlds having already accomplished the conquest of space that earth science hopes to achieve in the next few years. They are manned by people much like ourselves from many other planets, who are visiting and making contact with various persons of our planet

for the purpose of imparting vital information, in a gradual manner, which can be used for the benefit of all men of earth.  
**SPACE PEOPLE REVEAL SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS:** It is quite easy for the more advanced people of other planets, having long ago solved the type of problems which seem so insurmountable to men of earth today, to reveal the solutions which can help the people of Earth in our present time of great crisis. We deplore the actions of our present leaders in withholding information on this subject which is so vital to the health and welfare of our people, our nation, and the world.

# UFO



INTERNATIONAL

Thursday, JULY 4th, 1963

# CONVENTION

SPONSORED BY DR. FRANK E. STRANGES: Chairman-Master of Ceremonies.  
Phone: EXmont 8-6538.

Donation: \$1.50 all day. Children under 12, -50¢. Convention hours: 10 A.M. to 7:30 P.M. Program starts: 10:30 A.M. Contactee speakers. Door prizes. Beautiful scenic surroundings. Hiking. Horseback riding. Special music. Bring your own chairs. Snacks and light lunches available. Come and join the fun!

TO THE  
**CONVENTION**  
(Topanga, Calif.)

**VENTURA FREEWAY TO CALABASAS EXIT**

VALLEY CIRCLE
CALABASAS
TOPANGA CANYON
TAMPA
WHITE OAK
HASKELL
VAN NUYS
COLDWATER
LAUREL CANYON
VINELAND
HIGHLAND
MULHOLLAND
VINE ST.
HOLLYWOOD
WESTERN
VERMONT
AMA-HARBOR Fwy



**23408 VALDEZ RD., TOPANGA**

# W F O



# *INTERNATIONAL*

50c

SEPTEMBER, 1963

ISSUE NO. 19

## EDITORIAL . . . GABRIEL BLOWS HIS HORN



GABRIEL GREEN

In this issue, Bob Renaud, who became 21 on September 10th, continues the amazing narrative of his unusual contact with the Space People. We are very happy that a prediction, which the Space People made two years ago, that a nuclear test ban treaty would be signed, has come true. (See Part 6, page 5.) This seems indicative to us of the Space People's influence in contributing to a general relaxation of world tension, and is a positive step in the right direction toward peaceful resolution of international differences.

It is our policy to print information which we feel will be of special interest and value to UFO researchers; information about the news of our movement which seems to us to be most significant and of greatest importance; and information to stimulate thought and better understanding of our subject.

We do not try to print all the news, as the total volume of such information would be too great for most people to read, and this information is available in a variety of other saucer movement publications. It is not our intention to duplicate the valuable services of other organizations in this field, but rather, to augment such services with our own contribution in an effort to bring greater coordination and right action to the movement.

It is obvious that many benefits could be derived from having direct contact with people from advanced civilizations on other worlds. Our primary objective, however, is not to learn about every facet of life on the billions of other planets in the Universe merely for personal pleasure or our own amusement or amazement, but rather, to apply the universal principles and advanced knowledge of which we are now aware, towards improving conditions for all people, here and now, on our own planet.

Each individual has his own level of acceptance of each aspect of the great Flying Saucer story, depending upon the sum total of his past experience. We find that no matter how dogmatic people are in their understanding of "truth", beliefs do change as many false concepts gradually give way to more enlightened awareness. When the time is made right, through a gradual educational process, and the people of Earth are adequately prepared, then the Space People themselves will prove the reality of their existence, and much more truth will then be known and accepted as scientific fact.

We are confident that the information and inspiration from the people of more advanced planets, will help mankind to survive and continue to evolve onward to achieve the greater measure of freedom, peace, security, abundance and happiness for which sincere men and women have worked throughout history. Then we will have earned our reinstatement in "The Universal Confederation of Planets", with its resultant privileges and benefits.

Our governments have been offered aid from extra-terrestrial delegations. Why shouldn't we now utilize the experience and knowledge of peoples from advanced planets to solve the many problems that seem so insurmountable to us today, but which have their solution in the knowledge of more advanced civilizations?

Wake up America! Wake up World, before it is too late! What shall our future be; abundance or want, health or disease, peace or chaos, Paradise or oblivion? Whatever you do or do not do to help this cause will help to determine the future you are making for yourself and future generations to come.

### UFO INTERNATIONAL

ISSUE NO. 19

Official Journal  
of the

SEPTEMBER, 1963

AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.

GABRIEL GREEN, Pres.  
ELARY J. WILLSIE, V. Pres.  
CLETUS J. GOFFARD, Sec.  
HELEN GREEN, Treas.

(A Non-profit Organization)

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor  
HELEN GREEN, Asst. Ed.  
SAL TRAPANI, Cover Artist  
JOSEPH CATER, Science Advisor

Dedicated to

The Physical, Spiritual, and Economic Emancipation of Man

6 bi-monthly issues of UFO INTERNATIONAL for \$3.00 includes AFSCA membership. The number typed after your name on the address label indicates the issue number with which your subscription expires. Please make all checks payable to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. U.S.A. Phone: NORmandy 2-4404. Cable Address: "Utopia."

World copyright reserved.

# THE BOB RENAUD STORY

By ROBERT P. RENAUD

## PART 4

(SYNOPSIS: Bob Renaud, 21 year old electronics technician from the state of Massachusetts, first contacted the Space People by short-wave radio in July 1961, when he was browsing around one evening in the short-wave bands. His contacts were from the planet Korendor (outside our solar system), which they said is much like Earth, but about six times larger. They told him how to adjust his equipment so that two-way communication could be established. He has been in regular contact with them since then, and has been given advanced knowledge that can help to resolve the problems of our planet, and to enable us to better understand the Universe in which we live. He is now dedicating every possible moment to the work of relaying these messages to the people of Earth, via "UFO International".

The Space People have been greatly concerned with the tragic state of affairs here on Earth. They are warning us that nuclear tests must be stopped, and that we must change our way of life --- or there will be no life left --- and no planet Earth. They have shown themselves to be highly moral, intelligent and advanced beings who also have a delightful sense of humor. -Ed.)

FOURTH CONTACT: As always, I anticipated my next contact with much enthusiasm and excitement. Perhaps you could say that I was beginning to get used to this, in a way, but always an expectant thrill goes through me, a special feeling of having a part in something really big.

It was the 28th of August, 1961, 1:00 A. M., when the signal sounded, and I again heard the voice of the lovely space girl, Lin-Erri, coming over my receiver.

"Kalo, Bob. ('Kalo' means 'greetings' or 'hello'.) Tonight we want to inform you of operations being carried out by the local planets. Our planned contact with Master Kalen-Li for next time, has been postponed until Dec. 30th. Instead, for this and the next four contacts, we wish to give you some special information which your people will probably not hear from any other source, and which we request that you keep secret until we give you security clearance on it. (Just released in September 1963. -Ed.)

"Actually, the operations we will discuss have been going on for hundreds of years. However, only recently has your science advanced sufficiently to receive the information without calling it witchcraft and demonism, or in fact to understand it at all.

THE TECHNOLOGY OF MIND IMPRESSION: "The operation to which we refer is called the Somnivision Project. With it ideas are imprinted into selected people during sleep, which these subjects then credit to themselves.

"In principle, as we will tell you in the next contact, the human mind is a form of energy. When in the body, each mind has a distinct frequency of operation, depending on the particular characteristics of that brain which it inhabits. While we do not completely understand it, we know that it has to do with magnetic or as you call it, electrical, circuit dimensions within the neurons.

"The instrument used to produce Somnivision, the Omnifrequency Pyschprint Unit, is designed to register this characteristic frequency via a probe beam, which is trained on the mind from a unit in a small,

three-foot diameter scout ship. (Detailed technical data omitted here. -Ed.)

"Whenever Somnivision is to be undertaken, a beam is set up from a scout hovering low over the home of the person to be impressed, and a relay is begun through it to the mind. Since the frequencies are phased, any modulation on the beam would be considered by the brain as an impulse from the mind itself, and treated as another thought.

"Depending on the strength of this beam, we can cause anything from merely a vague memory of the 'dream' to a verbatim recording in the brain. This can be compared to a radio feeding a tape recorder. When the incoming signal is weak and distorted, only occasional snatches of the program are intelligible. As the signal strength increases, more is recorded that can be understood, until, at a high strength, the tape is an exact duplicate of the program." Perhaps that's the way I'm able to transcribe their conversations, as they told me I would be able to do. When I am ready to write them down, the words just seem to flow. Afterwards --- blank! I can't write it down accurately a second time. Normally, I might be able to remember portions of a conversation, but to relate an entire conversation from memory would be impossible unless I study it for hours.

INVENTORS GET HELP FROM ADVANCED EXTRATERRESTRIALS: "The great inventions of your time --- radio, television, nuclear power, and the airplane, for example --- are for the most part a result of this imprinting." Then I had been on the right track when I had often wondered about the possibility that inventors minds are 'inspired' by greater intelligences.

"The reason we do this during sleeping hours is that we find that in a conscious state, the active mind tends to distort the information according to its own experiences, prejudices, and theories, rather than taking it as is. To prevent this, we choose a time when both the conscious and subconscious mind can be by-passed. Sleep is that time.

"In certain instances, we use Infraception, a variation of Somnivision, which imprints on a level of consciousness just below the conscious. This is called 'daydreaming'. We could, if desired, override the conscious mind, but this would be forceful intervention. Therefore, we do not indulge in this sort of thing.

"For now, we sign out. Va i luce eno nol si unir. Lin-Erri for RK-11."

Wow, that was short but powerful! Now I would always wonder whether "new ideas" were mine, or whether they had been given to me by my space friends via mind-impression. So now to sleep --- and may there be some exciting "dreams" to remember!

## PART 5

FIFTH CONTACT: It was the 15th of September, 1961, 1:30 A. M. Lin-Erri's melodious voice began.

THE HUMAN MIND: "Kalo, Bob. Lin-Erri here. We wish to discuss in this contact the human mind and the various parapsychic phenomena.

"The mind, as you were told, is an energy form. It has five separate levels of existence, in order: unconscious, subconscious, conscious, ultraconscious, and the unifying level.

"The unconscious mind is the part in which dreams

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

are formed. It also serves as the memory bank.

"The subconscious, the next level, is the area where information is stored until such time as it is filed in the unconscious. It also serves to collect information from the unconscious on command from the conscious.

"The conscious mind is the wakened mind, the information-gatherer for the whole mind. Through it the five basic senses relay their impressions to the other levels. It is also the control center.

"The ultraconscious is the sixth sense, and the vehicle for parapsychic functions such as telepathy, clairaudience, clairvoyance, etc.

"The unifier, or unifying level, is the highest state, the level at which all matter in the Universe is in rapport with the combined All-Mind, known by other names, among them Almighty, Creator, and God.

"This level is the one in which every existent thing is united with every other. All minds are as one, and the energies forming matter are a part of it likewise. The All-Mind controls the Universe to the limits possible. It does not know the future, and cannot cause predestination. While each person is part of the All-Mind, the conscious is the personality and individuality, and is not controlled by the All-Mind to the extent of interference in the conscious mind's affairs. It can suggest, guide, direct, but it cannot control. On the contrary, it can be controlled if enough conscious minds unite, since the conscious minds, being the personalities, are inherently stronger in unison than the All-Mind.

"One level that we are to discuss in particular is the ultraconscious. It is controlled directly by both the conscious and the All-Mind, and is the conscious' direct link with the Universe, matter and energy. This level is the seat of all psychic abilities. We shall discuss each of these briefly.

**TELEPATHY:** "First, telepathy, since that is the most common phenomenon. In simple terms, it is mind-to-mind resonance. The mind, as we told you last time, is a form of energy with a set frequency, different from any other. While this frequency cannot be changed, there is another, a universal frequency, which can be turned on or off at will by the individual. It is on this frequency that telepathy occurs.

"When the mind is not generating this frequency, it will neither transmit nor receive impulses, and will be impervious to telepathy. When generated, however, it is receptive to messages from throughout the Universe. It can select from any of these at will, shutting out all others. When this is done, then an automatic psychic block is imposed that forbids listening in by others not involved.

"This rapport can be established between any number of minds, but once set, it is impervious to outside probing, by either psychic or electronic means.

"Usually, no one keeps his mind open to calls, and so a form of mental paging is used to gain the desired party's attention. Then, by either the Visiphon or by telepathy, the communication can begin.

"The people who have developed their telepathic abilities can change the phasing of their transceptor frequency at will, which is usually necessary, since the impulses are almost never synchronized to the extent required.

"You of Earth are unfortunately too closed-minded about telepathy and related phenomena to bother developing your latent abilities. Once you arrive at an age of five years or more, it is extremely difficult to stimulate the growth of telepathy. It must be cultivated from birth.

"In line with telepathy are clairaudience (hearing at a distance) and clairvoyance (seeing at a distance). Both are beyond the range of the normal senses and without electronic help. In cases like these, the All-Mind is brought in. Since it encompasses all, it is aware of everything that happens anywhere in the Universe. If a conscious mind should therefore wish to see at a distance, it need only work through the ultraconscious, requesting a view of a scene, etc.

"On other occasions, the All-Mind may elect to provide this view unasked, and these are the sudden 'flashes' often heard about, even on your planet. This refers only to simultaneously occurring events. For prescience, the All-Mind may project an image of what could very well occur if a certain pattern of events were to continue uninterrupted. In more cases than not, nothing much can be done about the sequence, so in effect, the image becomes a prediction.

**TELEPORTATION:** "Teleportation by mind power is an accomplishment of many Space People. It is done by calling upon the All-Mind to disassemble one's body in one place and rebuild it in another. This can be done by either converting the body to energy which is relayed and reverted, or by disintegration of the body into basic atoms of hydrogen, and rebuilding from available atoms at the other end. In either case, it is instantaneous, since the All-Mind knows no time barriers. Teleportation can also be achieved by means of instrumentation.

"Telekinesis is a variation of this, by which a mind can control matter, either of his own body or of an outside mass, up to the point of teleportation. He can change its form, move it, shatter it, assemble it, recreate it, etc. In this case, the All-Mind is the go-between from the mind to the matter, both of which compose it.

"Spiritualism we won't discuss. It is peculiar to Earth, and seems to be an unenlightened misconstruance of the All-Mind and the ultraconscious. Fortune-telling is hokum insofar as direct prediction of the future is concerned. Perhaps the All-Mind might work through a person to provide a picture of the outcome of an eventual sequence, but to claim one can foresee the future is inaccurate.

"Materializations, if genuine, come under either teleportation or telekinesis.

"What has been thought of in the past as 'witchcraft' was merely superstition influencing people's thinking concerning psychic phenomena. In the days of old when people believed in the devil and evil spirits, it was easy to suppose that anything not explainable by normal means was a manifestation of the 'residents of the underworld'. Since science has begun to shed light on the real nature of previous generations' beliefs, witchcraft and demonism are fading into obscurity, and parapsychic functions have been understood for what they are.

"As to ghosts, spectres, gremlins, and wee people who wear green hats and have pointed ears, let's just say that I doubt that I'll ever see one of them. The possibility of the ultraconscious manifesting in the material world is always there, but it's very uncommon.

"Finally, in closing, we shall mention the abnormality of the mind which you call insanity. In some cases, where voices are heard, the mind has accidentally opened the frequency to reception, and cannot be shut off at will, nor is it selective. In most cases, insanity is a disruption, either physical or psychological, of the continuity of current flow in the brain, which destroys the coherence of the mind's relationship to the body.

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

"For now, we must go. We shall contact you again in 15 days. Va i luce eno nol si unir. Lin-Erri for RK-11."

Well that was a lot to chew over and assimilate! Perhaps they'll help me digest it more quickly by mind-impression during sleep.

### PART 6

SIXTH CONTACT: On September 30, 1961, in the early A. M., I had expected Lin-Erri, as usual, but a new voice --- male --- greeted me over the short-wave receiver.

SPACE PEOPLE'S PREDICTIONS HIGHLY ACCURATE TO DATE: "Karl-Romi here. Kalo, Bob. Tonight we wish to deliver to you a few predictions, which we make as a result of research of your planet and its governments.

1. "If present patterns are continued, expect a major crisis over Cuba in the latter part of 1962. The U. S. S. R. is building missile bases there.

2. "A rift between the U. S. S. R. and Communist China will become apparent in 1963, over the former's nuclear policies and wishes for peaceful coexistence.

3. "We predict the signing of a test ban pact between the Big Three Nuclear Powers. Though limited, it will be a first step.

4. "A rash of saucer sightings will be noted in late 1963 and early 1964. Several new contacts will be made by the local planets.

5. "This winter (1961-1962) will be more severe than any for a good many years previously, and for many to come. It will result from a number of factors, among them the weak solar activity at this time. Also, an area of cosmic dust will pass between the Earth and the Sun, screening out the infrared rays.

"We will give you a few more predictions in our next communication, 17 days hence. Va i luce. Karl-Romi for RK-11." (Note: Predictions 1, 2, and 3 have since proved to be accurate. -Ed.)

### PART 7

SEVENTH RADIO CONTACT: October 17, 1961. "Greetings, Bob. Orii-Val speaking.

EARTHQUAKES ANTICIPATED: "Bob, this will be very brief. We want to inform you that according to our present calculations, there will be several severe earthquakes in the midsummer of 1963.

"The first we have located in Europe, around Yugoslavia, in the southern sector. This will occur in late July or early August, and will be followed by several less violent quakes. There is a wide fault region below the surface in that area, and the tensions and stresses that have been increasing will be released suddenly.

"Also, one will be noted in Peru in early August. It will occur in a sparsely populated area, so no danger to life is foreseen.

"In late 1963, others will be felt in Europe and Asia, mostly small tremors, which will result from the change of forces due to the Yugoslavian quakes.

"When these have settled, no more are predicted that will be of import. Perhaps a slight tremor now and then, but nothing significant. No property damage or loss of life will result from these.

"Take note: there may be a quake in the western part of the United States in late 1963 or early 1964. It will not be very destructive if it does occur, but there is some debate on the possibility of its occurrence. If it does occur, it will be in California. Nothing further

is known to allow us to be more specific. There are, however, stresses being built up in the central and southern California areas, mostly around the fissure area. We are keeping close observation on that area with stress detectors that measure the forces by the diffraction caused by molecular patterns, upon probe beams of X-ray and sound.

"Also, very sensitive microphones have been buried in that area to detect strain on the rocks by the sounds they make. These are capable of sensing the passing of a car twenty miles away, or a train 100 miles distant. This type of wave is self-cancelling due to the mike placement and polarization, planned by aerial surveys of the roads and rail lines in the area.

"We go now to a meeting on Saturn. Va i luce. Orii-Val for RK-11."

### PART 8

EIGHTH RADIO CONTACT: It was November 15, 1961, and the brothers were back again.

DECISIONS OF MEETING ON SATURN: "Orii-Val again. We wish to outline the meeting on Saturn, which concerns your world.

"First, it has been decided that no military vehicles will be allowed in space for use as such.

"Any attempts to orbit atomic weapons will fail.

"No great success will be noted in space probes of Mars and Venus, as you will receive conflicting data from various flights.

"Plans to initiate a program of psych-probes were approved.

"We have decided to use you personally as a medium of scientific education for your world. You will receive information far in excess of anything ever given in previous contacts, in type and quantity. It will be at your discretion to release it, as you see fit.

"Sign off now is necessary. We will contact again on January 6th of next year, or perhaps sooner with special communications. For now, va i luce. Orii-Val for RK-11 clearing."

### PART 9

NINTH CONTACT: I was contacted by radio again on December 3, 1961, for the purpose of receiving detailed instructions as to how to convert one of my television sets to receive their transmissions. I won't bore you with the details here, as they would have little value to the average reader.

The previously scheduled contact of January 6th, was to be the first attempt at television contact between the planet Earth and our advanced brothers from other worlds! Needless to say, for the next month I was really excited at the prospect of actually seeing the Space People aboard their ships on my own TV screen, while talking with them at the same time.

I couldn't help feeling grateful for this great opportunity and pride in the fact that I was chosen to participate in this history-making event, even though acknowledgment of such from "authorities" seemed doubtful for some time to come.

### PART 10

SPECIAL CONTACT: 1:45 A. M., December 30, 1961. 12.05 megacycles, Sub Space Radio (SSR). (Sub Space Radio is a type of transmission that reduces time factors to a minimum in extended-range transmission. Ordinary radio to and from Mars, for example, would take approximately 2 1/3 seconds each

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

way.)

"Lin-Erri here. We will connect you directly with Master Kalen-Li now on the planet Venus. Do not activate your transmitter, as this message will be one-way. Over now to Kalen-Li."

"Kalo, Bob. Master Kalen-Li speaking."

"You will recall in my first communication with you that I mentioned briefly a Council meeting on Mars to decide what actions we shall take to prevent your people from wiping themselves out. Here are the results of that meeting. You are to reveal them at your discretion to your brothers."

The following 9 out of the 20 points given are the ones which I consider to be releasable at this time.

"Point 1: It has been directed that a very extensive survey of your planet by Alliance craft is to take place in 1962. This will not be limited to your country, but will be world-wide. No nation of any importance will be omitted. This includes the so-called Iron-Curtain and Bamboo-Curtain countries.

"Point 2: An extensive program of Subconscious Imprinting (a gradual process of changing basic personality traits, for the moment, aggressive ones) will begin on January 1, 1963, on a select few people on your world, which you all may begin to notice. These people are in very prominent positions.

"Point 4: Six adaptation bases are to be constructed on your planet in the next few months. These will be underground, in strategic places. Four will be in the United States, one in Massachusetts, one in California, one outside of Washington, D. C., and one off the coast of Florida near Cape Canaveral. Those outside the U. S. will be located as follows: one in the Swiss Alps, and one each in Asia and Siberia.

"In the longer-range program of the next three years, we expect to establish over 100 of these bases under the surface of your world. In these, agents from the Alliance planets will be conditioned to the weather, gravity, temperature, and other factors of certain locations on your planet. After receiving instruction in language, customs, beliefs, and emotional reactions of the populace of these areas, they will be sent to their assigned areas to work undiscovered among the people to promote understanding, brotherhood, and peace. They will also act as relays of information to us concerning science, sociologistics, feelings, etc. Under no circumstances will they reveal their true identity to your people."

What a fantastically complex operation, I thought, even the planning of all this. And all because they have to be so subtle with most of us Earthlings, whose understanding is so limited that we cannot even accept the reality of their existence!

PERSONAL CONTACT PROMISED: "On this note, you will likely be contacted personally in the latter part of next year. But for now we must continue with radio communication as our means of contact.

"You shall remain our sole voice to your world even when these operatives are working all over your world, though you will no doubt meet many of these individuals personally. We shall give you information later as to how they shall be known to you.

"Point 8: Some of our agents will be placed in high government positions in many countries. We have no further information on this that can be revealed now, but we assure you that this will occur.

"Point 10: Late in 1962 or early in 1963, we will attempt a few public landings in areas not too heavily populated. This will be done to determine the feelings of your people toward us. These landings shall determine future courses of action, and are definitely

arranged unless drastic discoveries force their delay or cancellation." (Later postponed due to world tension over Cuban crisis. See Part 14. Ed.)

I pray that the minds of our people will by then be receptive enough so that such landings will be received in a friendly manner, rather than with fear and hostility.

"Point 13: Future space probes to nearby planets will be allowed to travel until they are beyond the limit of the range of their transmitters to receivers on Earth. Then they will be taken aboard our ships and brought to Lunar or Venusian bases for study. None of these probes will be allowed to transmit information which we consider should be censored.

"Point 15: It has been decided to move most Lunar bases underground to prevent discovery by your manned Lunar flights, to be carried out within five years. This measure will be taken unless we feel that such a discovery will be taken peacefully and without disturbing world conditions.

"Point 17: All world leaders will be contacted beginning in 1965, by those of the local planets, in a test merely to discover if they will admit the contact.

"Lastly, point 20: No manned craft from Earth will be allowed to land on local planets until you have outgrown your warrior instincts, and are ready to live in Universal Brotherhood."

Thank God for that! At least we won't be permitted to mess up any other planets as we have our own.

"This special communication is not to be considered our regular contact. The scheduled January 6th TV contact will take place as planned.

"Master Kalen-Li now signs off from planet Venus. Va i luce."

I could hardly wait until the next contact --- to actually see the people to whom these voices "from another world" belonged! What a great way to start the New Year!

## PART 11

FIRST TELEVISION CONTACT: After the slowest week I ever lived through, January 6, 1962 finally arrived. I could hardly wait to see how the converters would work. I had followed the Korendians' building instructions faithfully, and now the test hour was at hand.

It was about 2:00 in the morning. (I listen with earphones and speak only in low tones to avoid waking the family. Because of their skepticism, they might think I had "flipped my lid" if I told them all that was happening.) The first picture transmitted was a still shot of their insignia. This lasted about five minutes, and was accompanied by various tones, all of which served as a test signal for final circuit-alignment of the converters and receiver. So far, so good!

At the end of the tone-pattern transmission the screen went blank for 10 seconds. Then came a most impressive view of the Earth from a great distance. (I was told that the picture was transmitted by an unmanned TV disc-craft some 95,000 miles from the surface of our planet.) The scene began to sweep as the camera panned, and a multitude of stars became visible on the screen in perfect focus, sharp and steady. (I might add, for technically-minded readers, that the horizontal-sweep frequency of the receiver had been, after extensive reworking, boosted to give a smooth 1000-line-per-frame image, and the vertical sweep was run at 120 fps with a frequency-doubler circuit in the vertical oscillator section, providing exceptionally sharp pictures as compared to the 525-

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

line frame, 60 fps standard television technique of American TV.)

The panning swept by the Sun, brilliant in its radiance and framed in the shimmering halo of coronal glow. Next, the Moon, stark and cold against the blackness, and yet in its own way beautiful to behold, with the sunlit crescent standing out like a crown of white fire against the sparkling background. My eyes were riveted to the screen, trying to absorb everything fast enough. This panoramic display lasted 3 minutes, 24 seconds. (I timed it for accuracy's sake in reporting.) Due to the full modulation of the Korendians' signal, the black portions were utterly devoid of scanning lines, and the whites were brilliant, just as in a clear photograph.

**SPACESHIP INTERIOR DESCRIBED:** After 10 seconds of blank screen, the view swept about a large circular room with a low ceiling that seemed to be softly illumined. As Lin-Erri's voice explained it: "You know about the small circular discs sold as night lights on your world under the trade name 'Panelescent'. The ceiling is simply a larger, more efficient version of that light."

Then she described the circular room. "In this craft, all compartments are arranged perpendicularly to the axis of the ship, for the sake of practicality. This makes it possible to use the full capacity of the ship. Also, any level can be reached by the central elevator shaft which runs along the axis. The elevator shaft is 20 feet in diameter, and you can see that it takes up only a small section of this room, which is approximately 200 feet in diameter.

"This is in the midsection of the ship, and ordinarily it is the social room, where the crew relaxes during leisure time, to play games such as chess (yes, that is a most popular game here; in fact, it was introduced to your world by an early visitor, and it caught on quickly), and to just talk or watch programs from our two major in-space televue services on the two screens which you can now see on yours." In the picture were two 15-foot-wide floor-to-ceiling panels, both dark at the time, each of which had a small control area on the right.

"Right now this room is empty, as the crew is on duty preparing for a hasty departure to our own world to receive some instructions too critical and important to be sent by SSR. They concern our future work in your system. I can reveal that much to you. More I cannot say, since I am no more aware than you of what the orders may be.

"We are asking this important favor of you. We request that you do not reveal information about our previous contacts, except those which you have already released. We are sure that when we return sometime in early August of 1962, we will have some most important information for you. Meanwhile, don't give up your work of trying to save your brothers from themselves. More than ever they need to be told that they are flying head-on into destruction."

Never will I quit. As long as they will use me and my humble abilities to transmit their messages of hope and help, I am at their disposal.

**SPACE GIRL'S BEAUTY INSPIRES DEDICATION TO FELLOW MAN:** At this point the camera swung directly on Lin-Erri. She was a breathtakingly beautiful blond who appeared to be about 18 or 20 years old. She stood there quietly for a few moments knowing, no doubt, that I wanted to drink in the details.

Her hair was shoulder length and softly wavy. Her skin appeared to be light, and such a figure I've never seen! Talk about stacked! I had asked her earlier (in

a radio contact) to describe herself and this is what she had said. "I am 5 feet 4 inches tall, 122 pounds, 37-22-26!!!" Yes, 37-22-26! Then had come another shocker. "I am the equivalent of 74 of your years of age which, in our society, is the prime of life."

After that I had not known quite what to expect when I looked forward to seeing her on TV, so this was really startling. I can't say it detracted from her total image to know how old she actually was, because who cares --- if she looks like that! Wow! Just the sight of all that loveliness was enough incentive for me to renew my vow to carry out all the Korendians' wishes to the limits of my abilities. Just for Lin-Erri alone, I would move mountains!

I noticed that her clothing was loose and two-piece --- rather like the top and pants of ski clothes, but of softer, sheerer material. The waist was cinched with a yellow band which, she said, indicated her position.

She wore a pin on the right collar and a tiny chain and locket around her neck. Her shoes were an integral part of the pants and were fastened by some sort of elastic just above the ankle. All together, it made an inspirational combination!

Then she spoke. "My brother, there are none among us of other worlds, who are not concerned about your people. There are prayers in all our hearts that you will awaken to the danger of continuing the arms race.

**PREPARATION FOR WAR POOR INSURANCE FOR PEACE:** "Do your people not understand that armament can lead only to warfare? There is no basis for the claim that it is necessary to preserve the peace by preparation for war. How can one believe that peace is insured by militaristic might? That to us seems to be one of the most incomprehensible paradoxes of your world.

**TOTAL DISARMAMENT NEEDED TO PREVENT MANKIND'S EXTINCTION:** "There is only one way to peace. That is total disarmament. Any step in this direction is a step to betterment. Any way it can be accomplished should be adopted at once. There is little time for further tarrying. Your world is on the very edge of the abyss of total annihilation. It would take a very small thrust to propel mankind into extinction.

"It is your duty, and the duty of your brothers in the 'free world' to support disarmament at all costs. We understand that there are nations where the people are free to demonstrate only at the price of arrest or execution. We are working undercover in these nations. In the United States, and other western nations, we can freely speak our thoughts, knowing that you and other contactees are free to reveal our warnings and suggestions.

**THEY DEPART. NEW INFORMATION PROMISED:** "We must leave very shortly, but your own solar system's representatives are still among you. As stated, we will return in early August, and possibly late July, with new and vital information for your world. For now, we must bid you farewell, and we wish you the best of luck in your campaign for peace. Be strong, and don't become disheartened by failure. Failures are only signs that the road to success is not an easy one to travel. But faith and perseverance in the face of all obstacles can guide you to your goal.

" 'Til we meet again, Bob, the blessings of the Infinite be with you. "

At this point she turned her head for a moment, apparently listening to someone off camera. Her profile was as lovely as her fullface. After a moment

## U.S. Gov't Scientists Investigating...

# SPACE PLATFORM CIRCLING MARS



**Living Creatures May Be Aboard**

**U.S. Is Planning Rocket Probes**

U.S. Government scientists are working on a fantastic round-the-clock investigation as you read this — trying to confirm that a huge space platform with living creatures aboard is orbiting the planet Mars.

Consensus of opinion among scientists is that Phobos, one of the moons of the mysterious Red Planet, Mars, probably is a huge space platform, approximately 5 miles in diameter.

The confirmation of their theories would shake our world, because the space platform would not have been made by man — but by living creatures from Mars or some other planet.

A crazy theory? — No, say such world authorities as physicist Dr. Fred Hoyle, astronomer S. Fred Singer, and the Russian planetary physicist, I.S. Shklovsky.

In the next 18 months the United States Government is going to spend over \$50 million to find out if the satellite circling Mars is an artificially created space platform.

"Space probes are now being prepared to determine if Phobos is actually a huge orbiting space base," said Raymond E. Wilson, Chief of Applied Mathematics for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Last January 23, when Wilson first made this startling statement, THE ENQUIRER began an investigation behind the doors of official secrecy to bring the facts about this space project to our readers.

## 'It's Those Yanks Again'

By Alexander



## THE ARMY DON'T DIG THIS MYSTERY

MYSTERY holes in the ground at opposite ends of Britain were baffling Army bomb-disposal experts and police last night.

In WILTSHIRE, four sappers and a sergeant dug yesterday in a potato-and-barley field belonging to farmer Roy Blanchard, of Chiseldon.

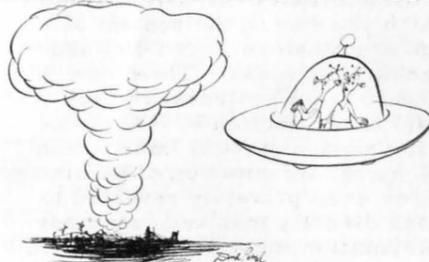
They were trying to find out what had caused a shallow crater, 8ft. in diameter, and marks on the ground in the shape of a trident.

There, great lumps of earth had been scattered more than 40ft. from the crater. And there were channels up to 44ft. long radiating from them like spokes of a wheel.

After a day's digging, all the experts found... nothing.

In EAST LOTHIAN, a squad of police from Edinburgh helped three Army bomb-disposal experts to investigate two shallow craters 16ft. in diameter on Looch Lammermuir Hills.

Appearing few in a note of sanity, the spokesman said: "The Army does not support any Spacecraft theory."



"They probably don't realize some mushrooms are deadly."

## U.S. Plans to Launch Rocket Probe to Investigate...

# Huge Space Platform Circling Mars

By DAVID LEVER

U.S. Government scientists are working on a fantastic round-the-clock investigation as you read this — trying to confirm that a huge space platform with living creatures aboard is orbiting the planet Mars.

Consensus of opinion among scientists is that Phobos, one of the moons of the mysterious Red Planet, Mars, probably is a huge space platform, approximately 5 miles in diameter.

## A Scientist Says There May Be Living Creatures Aboard!

Even if this Mariner probe misses its target — and three in a row have missed it so far — the following rocket will try again, this time with additional instruments designed to detect the existence of life on the planet or its moons.

Why do the scientists believe that Phobos might be an artificial space platform and not a natural moon?

THE ENQUIRER interviewed astronomers and physicists.

Here is what we found out.

Phobos and the other moon, Deimos, were discovered by a U.S. astronomer, Asaph Hall, in 1877. For over 80 years, nobody paid too much attention to them, because they were so small — about 5 miles in diameter.

There haven't been any good photographs taken of Phobos or Deimos. The earth's atmosphere interferes with cameras, and the reflected light of Mars blanks out Phobos.

Then, in 1950, Russia's leading planetary physicist, I.S. Shklovsky, published the results of observations he had made.

He came to the conclusion that Phobos is an artificial satellite, probably made of aluminum.

"We have to assume that Phobos is hollow inside, something like a tin can from which the contents have been removed," he said.

Shklovsky based his statement on four peculiar properties of Phobos:

1. No other planet has moons that are as small as Phobos.
2. Both Martian moons, Phobos and Deimos, are extremely close to the planet, Mars. Phobos is only 5,000 miles from the planet's surface.
3. Unlike all natural moons, Phobos moves in its orbit over three times as fast as Mars.
4. This is impossible for a natural moon, according to accepted astronomical laws.

(Continued on next page)



INSIDE SPACE PLATFORM: An artist's impression of what the satellite that is orbiting Mars may look like, by science illustrator Lloyd Birmingham. See page one for exterior of platform.

## A visitor from Space was here

London SAYS 24 July 1963 DR RANDALL

By Daily Mail Reporter

DR Randall, who says he is an astro-physicist and has worked at Woomera rocket range, visited the potato field again yesterday near Charlton, Wiltshire.

While an Army bomb disposal squad worked at the hole, Dr. Randall talked.

He said he believed that the hole and other marks, holes and scorching close by, were caused by a space saucer from Uranus, second outermost planet of the Solar System, 1,785,800,000 miles from the sun.

## Mars Moon May Be City in Orbit

(Continued from preceding page) astronomical theories.

No natural satellite can move faster than the planet it circles, because both planet and satellite were originally made from the same substance, traveling at the same speed.

4. Phobos is slowing down and falling toward Mars.

This duplicates the motions of all man-made satellites put into orbit by the U.S. and Russia.

Scientists all over the world greeted Shklovsky's theories with mixed emotions.

Dr. H.M. Sinton, an astronomer at Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis., agreed with Shklovsky, in a statement before the U.S. National Academy of Sciences.

"Phobos may be a huge orbiting city filled with men, women and children," he said. "The other moon, Deimos, might be one, too."

Agreement also came from Dr. Dyon, British physicist at the Research Center of New Mexico University in Las Cruces, said:

"Putting up such a satellite would severely strain the capabilities of even a world rich in resources.

"The extreme poverty of mineral resources on Mars would have deprived them of the necessary materials."

"That's no argument," retorted Dr. Sinton. "That's like saying the Egyptians couldn't have built the pyramids."

Then he added his own opinion as to why the huge satellite was placed in orbit — as a vacuum cleaner for radiation.

"Their purpose naturally would be to sweep up the radiation belts around Mars to enable Martians to operate without radiation hazards in the vicinity of their planet," he said.

Until the scheduled probe rockets are fired from Cape Canaveral and accomplish their mission of investigating Phobos, nobody will know for sure whether the moon is Martian-made.

It could be inhabited by intelligent creatures who have lived inside it for centuries.

## Gravity Machines Called Possible

Other Civilizations May Use Them for Power, Scientist Believes

June 13, 1963

By WALTER SULLIVAN Special to the New York Times

NEW YORK.

Civilizations in other parts of the universe may be using gravity machines instead of sunlight as their chief source of power.

This has been proposed by Dr. Fred Hoyle, British physicist at the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, N. J.

Apart from nuclear energy, all the power that drives our civilization, be it in coal, oil or water power, come originally from sunlight.

Dr. Hoyle believes that some civilizations may be in orbit around pairs of dim stars known as white dwarfs. The light radiated by these stars would be a thousandfold less than that of the sun, but their gravitational energy would be a hundredfold more. White dwarfs are small but extremely dense stars. One cubic foot of such a star is thought to weigh more than 900 tons.

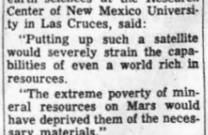
It is this great density that makes a pair of white dwarfs ideal for gravity machines. Dr. Hoyle illustrates the working of such a machine in terms of a civilization on a planet in orbit around two stars. Such stars invariably orbit one another like fast-waltzers.

If a civilization fired a vehicle so that it passed around one of these stars as it was approaching, the vehicle would be gripped by the star's gravity and swung around, returning it towards the planet's orbit with far more energy than it had to begin with.

Speedup of Space Ships

It would be almost as though the vehicle had been hit by a tennis racket; it would acquire a part of the star's gravitational energy. The vehicle could then be recovered in a manner that exploited its own energy. The star's gravity would completely enclose it, and it would be ejected in the opposite direction from the parent sun. His reasoning was that such a vast engineering effort would be enforced by population pressures.

The pace at which our own technology is developing has



DR. FRED HOYLE British astrophysicist

## Red Glow Mystifies Residents

BY PETER PARSONS

"It wouldn't be any good to cry and lie to you... I just can't describe what I saw. I've never seen anything like it," said A.W. Creech, still baffled by an unidentified flying object that he and other residents on De La Vista in Rubidoux saw hovering over their homes last week.

Betty Ables, 6702 De La Vista, said she was lying on the living room couch when the children came yelling into the house. Her 9-year-old son Danny was saying the "moon has fallen". Her daughter Sue, who will be a sophomore at Rubidoux High next fall, thought that a man in a parachute had caught fire in some high voltage wires.

When the immediate excitement was over and the group could collect its senses for a better look, this is apparently what they saw: a red glow hovering (Continued on Page 3)

at it and were certain it could not have been a plane of any sort they had ever heard of or seen. The group could collect its senses for a better look, this is apparently what they saw: a red glow hovering

Mrs. Ables said she was scared, and felt that something was about to explode. However, there was no noise from the object (several thought they heard a humming sound) and apparently no heat from the glow.

Residents of Corona reported a "jet plane" flying dangerously low over their community the same night the Rubidoux UFO was sighted. However, Corona residents near Rubidoux High got a good look

## Gravity Machines Called Possible

Other Civilizations May Use Them for Power, Scientist Believes

June 13, 1963

By WALTER SULLIVAN Special to the New York Times

NEW YORK.

Civilizations in other parts of the universe may be using gravity machines instead of sunlight as their chief source of power.

This has been proposed by Dr. Fred Hoyle, British physicist at the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, N. J.

Apart from nuclear energy, all the power that drives our civilization, be it in coal, oil or water power, come originally from sunlight.

Dr. Hoyle believes that some civilizations may be in orbit around pairs of dim stars known as white dwarfs. The light radiated by these stars would be a thousandfold less than that of the sun, but their gravitational energy would be a hundredfold more. White dwarfs are small but extremely dense stars. One cubic foot of such a star is thought to weigh more than 900 tons.

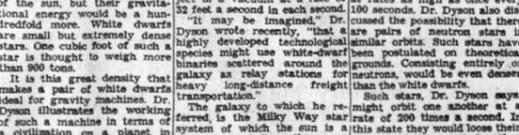
It is this great density that makes a pair of white dwarfs ideal for gravity machines. Dr. Hoyle illustrates the working of such a machine in terms of a civilization on a planet in orbit around two stars. Such stars invariably orbit one another like fast-waltzers.

If a civilization fired a vehicle so that it passed around one of these stars as it was approaching, the vehicle would be gripped by the star's gravity and swung around, returning it towards the planet's orbit with far more energy than it had to begin with.

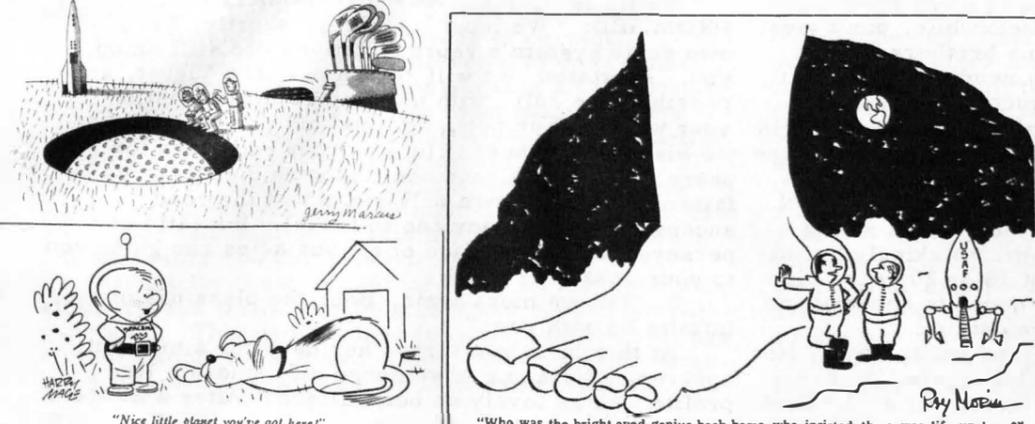
Speedup of Space Ships

It would be almost as though the vehicle had been hit by a tennis racket; it would acquire a part of the star's gravitational energy. The vehicle could then be recovered in a manner that exploited its own energy. The star's gravity would completely enclose it, and it would be ejected in the opposite direction from the parent sun. His reasoning was that such a vast engineering effort would be enforced by population pressures.

The pace at which our own technology is developing has



DR. E.C. SLIPHER Director, Lowell Observatory



"Nice little planet you've got here!" "Who was the bright-eyed genius back home who insisted there was life up here?"



RED PLANET MARS is seen here as it was photographed through a telescope.



I.S. SHKLOVSKY Russian planetary physicist

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

she again faced me.

**SPACESHIP RADIO ENGINEER REQUESTS EXPERIMENT:** "Our chief radio engineer, Ken-Rol, would like to ask a favor of you. He will leave the pattern and tone transmitter on after this contact is finished. He asks that you time it for as long as it appears on your screen, as he would like to know how far we can go before contact with us is broken at your end. When we return, we will ask for this information. The idea is to determine whether it would be practical for us to transmit from other planets to you, via our present equipment.

**SIGN OFF:** "Peace with you, brother. Courage!" Her lovely face faded from view, and was replaced with the insignia and tone. The total time of the tone-pattern was 14 minutes, 19 seconds. (I later learned that this corresponded to a space distance of 175 million miles!) It then cut off abruptly, probably due to the fact that the ship had slipped into their "C-Plus" (faster than light) driving method.

Even with the lateness of the hour, I was too keyed-up from the success of our first TV transmission to sleep, and I lay for a long time mulling over the events of the evening.

### PART 12

The months since my first television contact in January of this year have been busy ones. My job, my work for the Korendians, and extensive research on light beam receivers and transmitters left me few idle hours.

**SECOND TV-RADIO CONTACT:** It was now time again to see and talk with my space friends and I had eagerly awaited the hour. It was 1:45 A. M., August 1, 1962.

"Kalo, Bob. Lin-Erri again. Hope you have both our audio and video signals. Please do not transmit this time, as our contact must be as informative for you as possible, and no time can be given now to answer questions. You are asked to take what we say on good faith.

"We have received our new instructions, and have in fact been in this vicinity for several months now. We have waited 'til now for this contact for reasons later to be revealed.

**CONFIDENCE REQUESTED:** "What we are going to tell you must be kept in strictest confidence between yourself and Mr. Green of AFSCA until we give you the go-ahead on its release, since such news will cause a storm of controversy and we cannot as yet afford that. (Classified information omitted here. -Ed.)

**REPLACEMENT OF KEY INDIVIDUALS:** "Certain individuals in various strategic positions are to be replaced with our operatives. Our purpose is to be in closest possible contact with your space programs, to determine whether they constitute a threat to the peace and security of your immediate neighbors in the solar system, namely Mars and Venus.

**REPLACEMENTS WILL NOT REVEAL IDENTITY:** "Naturally, in keeping with our policy, these replacements will not in any way alter the pattern of events on your world to such an extent as to change the basic conditions there. As we have already stated, that is contrary to Universal Law. These men (and later woman) will serve merely as first hand channels of information to us. You will still be our voice to your people, as these replacements have explicit instructions not to reveal their identity under any conditions.

**PERSONAL CONTACT PROMISED:** "Next, we want to tell you that you can expect to be personally

contacted sometime in late 1962, probably in December. As yet we cannot allow rides in our crafts, but you will meet two of us in person at a spot to be revealed in a later contact.

**IMPORTANT MESSAGE REQUIRES MASTERS AS WITNESSES:** "We now are connecting the circuits which will switch you over to Kalen-Li, Great Master, in the Social Room which you saw in the contact of January 6th. With him are Masters Veren-Hol and Exan-Der. Only Kalen-Li will speak. The other Masters are to serve as personal witnesses to his statements, as required under Section 90442, paragraphs 1 to 7, titled 'Revelation of Vital Information', which requires that whenever information of paramount importance is publicly or even privately revealed to persons other than those directly involved, such persons as reveal this information must be accompanied by two other individuals of equal or superior rank to act as personal witnesses to the statements, for the sake of accuracy and to insure no false or improper revelation of such information. But enough legalistics. I see that Kalen-Li is ready, so over now to him."

**MASTER KALEN-LI SPEAKS:** "In peace, kalo, brother. I have so much to say today and so little time that I shall not dwell on useless patter.

"We note with some dismay that your country and Russia are continuing their senseless testing of nuclear weapons. It seems that our warnings have fallen on deaf ears in your government. However, that is beside the point.

**U.S. HIGH-ALTITUDE NUCLEAR TESTS DELAYED BY SPACE PEOPLE:** "You know of course the difficulties involved in firing the first high-altitude nuclear blast by the United States. In simplest words, we arranged those difficulties! At the time, we were nearing completion of radiation studies of normal level, high-altitude jet-stream transport of radioactive particles of previous blasts in the surface test series of the United States.

"The decision by the military officials of your government to fire these blasts in the upper atmosphere caught us off guard, due to lack of sufficient operatives in the areas of government in which this decision was made.

**ELDER MASTERS APPROVE NUCLEAR TEST DELAYS:** "We could not rush a project of this type, so it was decided among us that, this once, we would have to interfere to a larger extent than proper in your affairs, in order to complete our researches. There were many who thought we should just quit the project rather than defy natural and Universal Laws of Non-interference. However, a conclave of Masters and High Masters met on Korendor, and they decided that under this condition, and since the result of causing these postponements would not be anything earth-shaking, it would be advisable if our researches for the ultimate benefit of man were to continue. The Elder Masters were consulted for final approval, which was granted.

**WEATHER CONTROLLED BY ELECTRONICS:** "How we managed to effect control of weather, among other things, we cannot reveal as yet other than to say that all delays were caused by electronic apparatus. It is another of the things that Lin-Erri told you that you must accept on faith. We did, just as I have said.

**KORENDIAN BASES ESTABLISHED ON EARTH:** "Now, I mentioned in a previous message that four Earth bases would be in construction in your country. Due to an advance of orders, they are now complete and in operation. The one in Massachusetts is located underground in a secluded spot, and the main entrance

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

is less than 10 miles from your home. We are not at liberty to say where now, but you are indeed much closer to us than you knew.

"The one in California is located 45 miles south of Los Angeles, and the main entrance is about 15 miles out in the Pacific ocean. So, Mr. Green is not as isolated from us as he might think.

"So far, none of these bases has released any operatives to work among you, because the actual conditioning of these people began less than a week ago, and minimum acclimation time is 45 days.

"Concerning the base in Massachusetts, you may eventually find yourself being shown through its labyrinth of passages and rooms." Wow!

**EARTH'S SPACE PROBE DATA CONTROLLED BY SPACE PEOPLE:** "On to other business. First, it has been directed that no probes of planets sent by your world will meet with success until we feel that such information as will be received, naturally including the fact that life exists on them, will not cause undue alarm among you. We make no exclusions here. None will be called any more than qualified successes.

**UPPER ATMOSPHERE RADIOACTIVE DEBRIS ENDANGERS ASTRONAUTS AND SURFACE LIFE:** "We give you now a warning. Instruments on our craft record a level of radioactive junk in your upper atmosphere that could seriously affect life if it were to fall to Earth. Further testing will push that level past the critical point, so that it would be lethal to those passing through it, or to those in its fall area, if it should precipitate.

**ATOMIC TEST CESSATION URGED:** "In the interest of your own health, if not for the sake of world peace, we again urge you to desist from all testing of atomic weapons, even those which are called 'clean'. No atomic blast is free of radioactive bi-products, and anything which adds to the already unhealthy level of radiation in your upper atmosphere is only harmful.

"Your rockets have not detected these areas of radiation. They have simply not probed in the right spots. If and when they do, there is no doubt but that they will discover these hot spots. They are there, latent and lethal, and must be dissipated before the material drops to the ground and contaminates your world.

**PEACE WORKERS NOT EXEMPT FROM RIDICULE:** "We note with sorrow in our hearts that your people are so cold and callous to you who firmly believe in world peace and brotherhood. We realize fully that to undertake to profess the doctrine of disarmament and love of all is to take upon yourself the most trying task ever faced by Earthmen. We know also that many have fallen under the strain of ridicule and heartlessness fostered upon them by those whom they choose to help.

**MASTER CHRIST'S TEACHING GROSSLY MISUNDERSTOOD:** "We can only offer you words of courage. Remember that Master Christ was faced with very trying conditions of living. He was ridiculed, scorned, and finally executed by those whom he most loved and wanted so desperately to enlighten. However, remember also that as a result of this profession of love and its sad consequences, Master Christ has through the centuries gained millions of disciples. Unfortunately for our cause, the visit of Master Christ has been grossly misunderstood, and he has been given a completely inaccurate analysis by the leaders of your churches. He did not wish to be called God. That was forced upon him by circumstances and rather than risk the effects of denying this, he silently concurred with their beliefs in order that he might bet-

ter influence them with his message of love and peace.

**UNINFORMED MASSES CONTROLLED BY A FEW:** "However, as with all like him, there were those among his chosen people who, from fear and apprehension of the powers he demonstrated in his 'miracles' (none of which is any more than the product of a high level of scientific achievement) aroused public anger against him and had him killed. This serves also to demonstrate the influence that a few can have on the multitude, when the multitude is ignorant of the facts and dependent on the few for information. Your country and indeed your world is in this condition today. You may believe that you are well-informed people, but consider that for information you rely on a few who publish the newspapers, magazines, and books, and the few who are responsible for the radio and TV broadcasts. It is upon these sources that you depend for information. If these few in control were biased, then the multitudes who take their word as gospel would be biased.

**AIR FORCE DEBUNKING POLICY HURTS BELIEF IN SAUCERS:** "We have often discussed the U.S. Air Force policy of debunking the existence of space ships in the news media which has led to wide-spread disbelief that we even exist, not to mention that we have contacted you.

"If these people are told that 'Flying Saucers' do not exist, then how can they be expected to believe that their brothers have spoken to the people in these craft? That is asking a bit too much.

"The first step, therefore, is to convince the public that Flying Saucers are as real as automobiles and airplanes. This will be the most difficult task of all. Once it is accomplished, then it will be only a short step to convincing them that you are in contact with their crews.

"We can only continue to make ourselves obvious. We cannot force ourselves on you. You must believe in us of your own volition, and not because there is no alternative.

"Your people will see more of us in the next few months, in increasing numbers. We will do our part. You must do yours. Point us out to your fellow men. Indicate us saying 'There is the hope for mankind.'

**X-15 PHOTOGRAPHS SAUCERS:** "As a note of interest, the X-15 flight film that recorded three objects did indeed see three disc crafts.

**INDIVIDUAL CITIZENS HAVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATE OF THE WORLD:** "We will watch hopefully for a change of heart in your people. There are none among us that do not feel that with proper guidance you can achieve peace and brotherhood. We are all in favor of doing what we can for you within the limits of Universal Law, but it is the duty of each individual in your world to work for peace. It must not be left up to groups of war-minded people in the governments to decide who shall be wiped out in order to obtain peace and democracy.

**SPACE PEOPLE TO PREVENT PLANET'S DISINTEGRATION:** "Since your planet forms a vital part of this system, we cannot allow it to blast itself into dust, as that would destroy the gravitational equilibrium of the whole system, as well as cutting off light from the outer planets if Earth became an asteroid belt. And equally important, we cannot allow billions of people to die for such childish, egocentric differences of ideology or opinion. Not that we can stop you from killing yourselves as you seem determined to do. But we give you fair warning, you are driving yourselves to oblivion. Please wake up before it is too late."

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

The picture changed and my lovely lady-of-space came back.

"Lin-Erri again. You now see the control room of the ship. It is 55 feet in diameter, and 15 feet from floor to ceiling. On the far wall is the computer complex, which includes various analyzers, data coordinators, and reason circuitry. In it, upper left, is the language analyzer which we spoke of in an early contact." (See Part 1 and Part 2 in issue #18. -Ed.)

I could see a floor-to-ceiling panel of flashing lights, graphs, oscilloscopes, and screens of waving lines, changing patterns of light, and innumerable switches and knobs. Two girls were at a console to the left, apparently feeding information into it.

The scene again changed to a long, curving console at which four men and three girls were working. "This is the central control board. All electronic apparatus on this entire ship is controlled from this panel. With it the craft is piloted and our Robot Discs are launched. And with it we communicate with you.

"I see that time is short indeed, and we must be going soon. There is much data to be assimilated, and we must be about our work, or we shall not be allowed to see our Hopalong Cassidy movie tonight!

"Good morning, Bob. Good night, Chet (Huntley). Good night, David (Brinkley)."

As the scene faded, the whole crew was having an old fashioned bull session, triggered by Lin's humor. Too bad I wasn't allowed to see how it ended, but there was much indeed for me to think about in these early morning hours, while others slept.

### PART 13

THIRD TV-RADIO CONTACT: My next communication with the Korendians was made on November 3, 1962. (Starting with this broadcast, the Sub Space Radio has been dropped in preference to standard broadcast band sound transmission, with their frequency 1610 KC and mine 820 KC. The main reason for eliminating SSR is for convenience' sake. The SSR circuitry is somewhat touchy at best, and downright finicky at its usual state. Standard FM television transmission on a frequency 3 or more megacycles above the FM broadcast band for U.S. television is used. The ultra-high directionality of the antennas prevents interference with the FM band as well as preventing unwanted listeners.) It was 2:00 A.M. when Lin-Erri's voice and picture came over my receivers.

"Good morning, Bob. Lin-Erri on the mike.

CUBAN CRISIS STIMULATED REALIZATION OF MASS ANNIHILATION THREAT: "We note with some relief that the Cuban crisis, which put you so dangerously close to destruction, has eased somewhat with the Russian concession. We feared for mankind as never before from the first word of President Kennedy's address, monitored by us, and you yourself must have realized how very close you were to being annihilated.

"Things like nuclear war don't seem realistic until you are faced with the prospect of one. Your people have never before ventured so far into the region in which there is no hope and no return. We hope that the crisis has awakened your world to the dangers of possession of the implements of mass slaughter, and the ever-present shadow of world-wide warfare that swallows all of mankind.

HEAD-IN-SAND POLICY HARMFUL TO RELATIONS WITH CHINA: "The Sino-Indian affair is rather a shameful condition that could have been corrected had Communist-controlled China been a part of the United Nations, instead of the present tendency

in the U.N. to shun it, and not permit its membership. One cannot cure a sickness by pretending it doesn't exist.

AIRPLANE WHEEL ROTATION SUGGESTED FOR LANDINGS: "Now we have a little suggestion that might seem relatively insignificant, but nevertheless we wonder why it has not been done before. Our suggestion is based on our observations of your aircraft, specifically the landing gear.

"When your big planes land, invariably there is a squeal as the tires contact the landing surface. This is of course a tremendous strain on the tires. Would it not be better to equip the landing gear with electric motors to get the wheels whirling before contact?

"The initial cost of the motor and associated equipment to synchronize the rotation in RPM's with the land speed in, say, feet per minute, would probably be less than the cost of one tire. The wear on the tires, as well as the stress on the gear itself would then be eliminated. For braking purposes, the motor's polarity could be changed to reverse its rotation. This would supplement the usual brakes. Only a small-horse-power motor is necessary, as the wind-up could be started long before the actual contact with the runway.

"This might seem to be a trifle as far as these contacts are concerned, but we are here to offer general advice where we see fit, and the trivia is sometimes as important in the long run as the paramount.

UNITED NATIONS CONTRIBUTES TO THE CAUSE OF PEACE: "Returning to more important things, it was our pleasure to see that, in the recent Cuban fiasco, the countries involved turned to the United Nations rather than seeing fit to wage war over it. That is a good sign, and an important step in the right direction.

GREAT PROMISE UNDER WORLD LAW:

"Perhaps there is yet hope that under U.N. control, world disarmament can be effected, and man can at last realize the fruits of life, and the world free from the fear of war, hatred, and intolerance. True, much effort will be required, and again we say that, unfortunately, we cannot offer material assistance here. Your people, under the leadership of those who know the value of peace, brotherhood, and the light of universal love, can bring about a safe and secure world, and reap the benefits of international trade, culture, and understanding. Undoubtedly it will require time and concentrated effort on the part of every individual in your world, but, under the guidance of men and women dedicated to the cause, it can be accomplished.

"You as a contactee, carry a heavy responsibility on this note. You particularly are involved in this project, since you are more aware than most of your brothers of the pressing need for peace. We offer you our moral support, and will give whatever advice is requested or is apparently needed. We can do no more than this. You are on your own beyond this point.

"We must break now. Our next scheduled contact will be 7 days hence, at the same hour. For now, kalo, adenn (brother) Bob. Lin-Erri out."

Always they left me with so much to think about. Now that they were gone for awhile, I felt alone again with the responsibility of what I must do. But when I thought of all the others working in this field who know what a big job there is to do and who no doubt often feel this way too, the realization that I was not really alone in this work brought a feeling of peace and well being within me, and I drifted slowly off to sleep.

### PART 14

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

FOURTH TV-RADIO CONTACT: November 10th, 1962, was crisp in the early hours when the Korendian signal came in. (The people from the planet Korendor refer to themselves as Korendians, because it is simpler and easier to pronounce than Korendorians, although either is correct.)

"Good morning, Bob. Lin-Erri greeting you. We will get right to the business at hand.

SPACEMEN TO INFILTRATE STRATEGIC POSITIONS: "By the year 1964, our operatives will have penetrated all your major missile bases, defense sites, test grounds, air bases, and military posts in general. At the same time, others will be employed in high positions in many of your large companies, especially those dealing with the government and the military. In the election of 1964, there will be 10 U.S. Senators and 24 Representatives working for us. The major churches and your entertainment media will also be permeated by our representatives. Your next-door neighbor might be one of us." Would that it could be you, Lin-Erri!

"You will not notice these changes, as the operatives will not reveal themselves. They are to act as catalysts rather than as reagents. They will prompt, suggest, and motivate. Their purpose will be to stimulate your own people to do things in their own behalf. According to Universal Law, they will not directly affect the destiny of your world, country, or people. They will merely assist you. You must act for yourselves. By 1965, all countries will have received the same treatment.

GRAVITY AND MAGNETISM: "Your researchers are missing the fundamental connections between gravitation and magnetism. By way of suggestion: Gravitation is in reality the true magnetism. What you call magnetism is a variation.

"Investigate the properties of sub-atomic energies under the influence of the higher frequencies of radiation. At points, there will be resonance. This can be used either to generate or negate gravitational flux, dependent on phasing. Experimentation will show how to control phase angles of magnetism.

"Also investigate the possibility of dia-magnetic materials as being dia-gravitic as well. There are several isotopes that will act as insulators to create a differential of flux, both magnetic and gravitic.

PLANNED LANDINGS POSTPONED TO EASE RISK OF ACCIDENTAL WARFARE! "Our public landings have been postponed for the present. We feel that in the present tense state of your planet, our presence might initiate warfare, if only by accident or miscalculation. Thus, we must be content in placing our operatives among you for the time being. If world conditions ease a bit, we will reschedule the landings.

MARINER SPACE PROBE DATA INACCURATE: "Your 'Mariner' space-craft will not reveal what you want about the planet Venus. We cannot afford, at this time, to allow the discovery of the vast civilization under the cloud cover. The readings will be modulated by us to indicate that life on Venus would be nearly impossible.

NO MARS PROBE INTERFERENCE PLANNED: "The next probes, however, will be allowed to report actual conditions, and your scientists will have to decide which reports are the correct ones. No Mars probes will be jammed, since we feel that you are conditioned to accept life there anyway, and it probably would come as no great news to most of you that the planet is populated by intelligent beings.

AIR FORCE IN A PICKLE: "It will soon be necessary for your Air Force to present to the public,

on the topic of UFO's, a statement of position from which there can be no retreat. They will be required, when this time comes, to either flatly deny our existence or to confirm it. There will be no on-the-fence deviousness which has been so typical of them before.

"Lin-Erri signing off now. Good morning, Bob."

## PART 15

FIFTH TV-RADIO CONTACT: On November 17, 1962, I had a special contact at 2:00 A.M., E.S.T. The speaker was Master Kren-Lor, from the planet Arcturia.

CONCLAVE OF ELDER MASTERS CONVENES TO DISCUSS PLANET EARTH: "In peace, kalo, brother. This morning we are to inform you of the meeting of the Third Conclave of Elder Masters on Arcturia, of the reason for this convention, and the possible results of it.

HISTORY OF UNITED GALAZY ALLIANCE: "First, to briefly describe a Conclave might be in order here. I mentioned that this was the third. The first resulted in the Formation Assembly which, in turn, effected the unison of a great number of inhabited worlds into the tremendous organization now known as the United Galaxy Alliance, also called the United Worlds Alliance, All-Worlds Federation, and the Galactic Unison.

"The second was held 450 of your years after the first, which put it in your year of 1784, and was called to discuss the method of treatment of the Khorellians, who at the time were harassing interstellar crafts, disrupting communications, and committing acts of piracy in deep space. We shall tell you what became of them later.

"The Third Conclave was convened yesterday, to last for one cendrol, 100 of your days. The topic: Earth.

5000 MASTERS ATTEND ALLIANCE MEETING: "Masters from some 5000 planets are in attendance, including four from your own system. Specifically, the discussion will be on the question, 'What shall be done by the Alliance in the event of atomic warfare on planet Earth, and what steps can be taken, within the limits of Universal Law, to prevent such a catastrophe?'

"The reasons for this are many. First, any nuclear war on your planet would have immediate disastrous effects on other planets in your system. Since they are Alliance members, their security and safety is of concern to all of us.

"Secondly, your world is a potentially valuable source of certain minerals and metals in scarce supply on your system's other planets.

"Third, you of Earth are basically good people, and we do not wish that you should be butchered at the hands of a few in control who do not wish to live in peace and love with their Terran brethren, and who believe that differences of opinion must be settled by violence rather than by reason.

ALLIANCE MEMBERSHIP HOPED FOR EARTH: "Therefore, we have initiated this Third Conclave in order to determine how far we can go in assisting your planet in its struggle to escape the bonds of unreason and antipathetic treatment of your brothers. We wish to see you one day enter our Alliance as an equal, socially, ethically, culturally, and scientifically. We will offer all assistance within reason in order that you might achieve this end.

"Naturally, we cannot force you to accept our Alliance if it be your will to refute us. However, as yet we see no evidence that such a negative attitude

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

exists, and no one of us has lost faith in your people.

### KNOWLEDGE OF ADVANCED PLANETS

OFFERED TO EARTH: "All our knowledge is at your disposal, if you can but learn to use it advantageously for all men of Earth. We cannot allow information of benefit to all to be controlled by a minority.

SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS RESERVED FOR EARTH SPACE CORPS: "Naturally, as part of the Alliance, Earth will take upon itself responsibilities different from any that it has to this day experienced. For example, there are many scientific research projects outstanding, and it is the general belief that your planet and its inhabitants are uniquely suited to carry out many of these, and so we are leaving them for such time as you are able and ready to undertake them.

SOCIAL PROGRESS NEEDED TO KEEP PACE WITH SCIENTIFIC ADVANCEMENT: "Scientifically, we feel that you are nearly ready for admission into the Alliance. We are watching your work on gravity and magnetics with much interest. When you have solved the riddle of these forces to the point of being able to use this knowledge in your daily lives, then we feel that your scientific status will be more than sufficient for admission.

"However, socially, culturally, and ethically, you are not sufficiently advanced. In fact, we note sadly

that all your major progress in these fields seems to be away, rather than toward, the state of peace, love, and brotherhood which is the condition on all Alliance worlds.

CHOICE OF FUTURES OFFERED EARTH: "Thus we are offering to you our aid in whatever form is necessary. It is your privilege to accept or reject it. Your future is your own doing. We can only give to you our knowledge, our advice, and our moral support. Beyond that, we can do no more. The purpose of this Conclave is to see how much we can do.

"Please, for the sake of all mankind, listen to the words of those who know the outcome of hatred and militarism, from experience. Our knowledge is yours if, in good faith, we can share it with you. All of us are hoping. Please don't disappoint us.

"Practice love, brotherhood, tolerance, and, above all, peace. Profess these truths to all around you. Be not swayed by ridicule or fear. In the words of Master Christ, 'Love thy neighbor as thyself.' With those words, I leave you. Va i luce, brother."

"Bob, the next regular contact is 0200 hours, December 1st. Kylen-Rex signing clear."

I was sleepless for a long time after that. Everything had been said. It was all up to us!

(To be continued.)

NEXT ISSUE: "I Meet The Space People In Person!"

## FLYING SAUCER NEWS IN BRIEF

FLYING SAUCERS STILL FLYING: Even though seldom reported by the U.S. Press, Flying Saucer sightings, landings, and in-person contacts with the Space People continue to take place in this country and all over the globe, as reported by our correspondents and the many different saucer publications which AFSCA receives from around the world. So we are much more aware of what is actually taking place in the way of UFO activity than those who control the news releases to the general public would like them to know. But, in order to give our readers a more comprehensive report, we need your help in collecting the news from your area so that we can pass it on to all our readers. The more new we collect, the more news we can disseminate, and the better we are able to evaluate its significance.

SEND YOUR SAUCER NEWS ITEMS TO AFSCA: Many thanks to those who have helped us our in the past by sending in UFO and related news clippings. But we need much more help in this department. Since most UFO news is withheld from print in the major metropolitan newspapers and is seldom carried by the wire services, by sending saucer news items from your local papers to AFSCA, you help others to know more about UFO activity around the world. Our thanks for clippings in this issue go to: M. Annison of Hampshire, England; Mrs. Audrey Schofield of Saginaw, Michigan; and to Esther Stilgebouer of Riverside, California.

BRIGHT LIGHT FOLLOWS COOPER IN ORBIT: "When astronaut Gordon Cooper was in orbit, I heard one of our television reporters announce that a bright light was following Cooper's capsule, so intense that it could be seen in Australia with the naked eye. It was the only reference I heard, and was so brief that I suppose the government immediately suppressed the news. What folly! Sincerely, Mrs. Anna R. Risser."

THE LITTLE LISTENING POST, 4811 Illinois Ave., N.W., Washington 11, D.C. (6 issues for \$3.00) reports that Italy's well-known and respected science writer, Beuno Ghibaudi, after 2 years of sober investigation, concluded (in "la Domenica del Corriere")

that there have been OVER 200,000 REPORTED SIGHTINGS WORLD-WIDE and the number of "definitely ascertained landings" on Earth is now 2000. "Italy alone has had at least 200 landings." He openly confirms the oft-heard reports that Space People have "human form" and that they are already living among us, but are wisely keeping themselves incognito.

If succeeding weekly episodes of "THE OUTER LIMITS" are as good as ABC's premiere showing of "The Galaxy Being" on September 16th at 7:30 P.M., TV viewers can expect many more thrill-packed adventures of a "way out" nature incorporating many valid advanced scientific concepts found in Flying Saucer Movement literature.

Speaking of Flying Saucer Movement concepts infiltrating into the entertainment media, "MY FAVORITE MARTIAN", CBS-TV's new situation comedy which premiered September 29th at 7:30 P.M., is a great educational medium to counteract ridiculous monster-type presentations of our Martian brothers. The Martian, "Uncle Martin", (played by Ray Walston), demonstrates many authentic fourth-dimensional talents of our space friends, such as telepathy (mental communication with humans and animals), materialization and dematerialization, telekinesis, etc.

The SIXTH ANNUAL NORTHERN CALIFORNIA SPACE-CRAFT CONVENTION will be held at Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, California on Sat. & Sun., November 2 & 3, 1963. The program will be from 10 A.M. to 10 P.M. both days. For further information contact: DELLA LARSON, 3246 Sylvan Ave., Oakland 2, California 94602. Phone: 532-2967.

The TENTH ANNUAL SPACECRAFT CONVENTION at Giant Rock, California, sponsored by host GEORGE W. VAN TASSEL, was held on September 21 & 22, 1963. Speakers included Dr. Daniel W. Fry, Truman Bethurum, Dana Howard, Chief Standing Horse (speaking on his visit to the planet Jupiter), Arthur Aho, Dr. Frank E. Stranges, and Mr. Van Tassel.

GEORGE ADAMSKI is back from his European tour where he gave 42 lectures as he toured England,

## NEWS IN BRIEF (Cont'd)

Denmark, Belgium, Switzerland, and Italy, and delivered a cosmic message in person to Pope John in Rome. Mr. Adamski is reported to be working on a new book about his visit to the planet Saturn, and is again holding meetings on Sunday afternoon from 1:30 to 4:00 P. M. in his home at 314 Lado de Loma Drive, Vista, California.

CARL ANDERSON reports that his contact, Kumar of Mars, explained the significance of the star symbol over Giant Rock, pictured on page 12 of our last issue. According to Kumar, the circle in the center of the star represents George Van Tassel's all non-metallic "Integratron" and the five points of the star represent five classrooms, which Kumar says are supposed to be built around it. According to Van Tassel, the circular "Integratron", when finished, will be the modern-day counterpart of Moses' Tabernacle and is planned to effect a revitalization of the physical body.

NEW AFSCA UNIT FORMED: Larry McCurdy of 836 N. 12th West, Salt Lake City 16, Utah, has been appointed Director of AFSCA Unit #2 in Salt Lake City. After a visit to AFSCA Headquarters last April 20th, Larry, along with several others, sighted saucers

every night for a week, which made staunch "believers" out of his previously skeptical friends.

### TWO MORE SAUCER CLUBS AFFILIATE WITH AFSCA:

1. Interplanetary News Service, Timothy Green Beckley, Director, 3 Courtland St., New Brunswick, N. J. Their bi-monthly "Interplanetary News Service Report" is well worth the \$2.00 for 6 issues.

2. Madera Flying Saucer Research, Jeffrey Murray, Director, 320 Fairview Ave., Madera, Calif.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS NOTICE: To insure getting your magazines, please notify AFSCA when you move. After this, we will not be responsible for lost magazines due to change of address without notifying AFSCA of such change. So please keep us informed of your current address.

MEMBERSHIP EXCEEDS 2000 MARK: AFSCA now has over 2000 members located in all of the 50 United States of America and in 22 foreign countries. Keep telling your friends about our work and help us to make it 5000 members soon!

Still good advice: WORK TO END THE ARMS RACE, NOT THE HUMAN RACE!

## AFSCA SEEKS LOCAL UNIT DIRECTORS

AFSCA has reversed its previous policy of not forming local units and is now seeking Directors from each city for local units of AFSCA, to be formed throughout America and the world.

AFSCA Unit Directors may serve in a variety of functions depending upon their individual circumstances and abilities. Sincerity of purpose and dedication to serve the goals of the Flying Saucer Movement are the primary prerequisites.

The function of AFSCA Unit Directors will consist of one or more of the following.

1. To collect clippings on UFO's and related subjects from the local newspapers and forward them to AFSCA Headquarters for printing in "UFO International".

2. To hold UFO discussion meetings in homes, and play space tapes and tape recorded lectures for interested persons. (AFSCA Headquarters will furnish mailing lists of members and other interested persons in their respective areas to local units.)

3. To arrange for lectures by Flying Saucer Movement speakers.

4. To arrange for local radio and TV interviews for speakers.

5. To investigate and report local saucer sightings and contacts.

6. To solicit new AFSCA members and publicize our work locally.

7. To disseminate information to the public by placing a listing in the phone book under "Flying Saucers" and also under "Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America, Inc."

Only one unit will be formed in each city. Although Directors must be current AFSCA members, they may be officers or members of other saucer clubs. They will hold their offices by appointment from AFSCA's president. Appointments shall be perpetual unless by resignation or unless revoked by AFSCA's president.

New AFSCA Units will be announced in "UFO International". Promotional aids for local units will be available from AFSCA Headquarters. Interested persons should send in their applications as soon as possible. Selected applicants will be notified upon appointment to their Directorships.

## AFSCA UNIT DIRECTOR APPLICATION FORM

(Please Type Or Print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Non-returnable snapshot enclosed \_\_\_\_\_ Single \_\_\_\_\_ Married \_\_\_\_\_ Number of children \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Tape recorder (type) \_\_\_\_\_ Typewriter (kind) \_\_\_\_\_

Saucer club of which you are an officer or member \_\_\_\_\_

Your title in above club \_\_\_\_\_ Number of saucer sightings or contacts you have had \_\_\_\_\_

Saucer magazines to which you subscribe \_\_\_\_\_

Seating capacity for small group meetings in your home \_\_\_\_\_ Other studies, interests, or information that you feel would be of interest to us. (Explain more fully in a letter, if you like.) \_\_\_\_\_

(This form is provided for your convenience only. The same information can be provided without its use.)  
Mail to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027.

# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America

2004 NORTH HOOVER STREET  
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Return Requested

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 24309

To: Frank Scully-24  
2100 Calle Felicia  
Palm Springs, Calif.

C-1419

"UFO INTERNATIONAL" Issue No. 19

**Join AFSCA Now!**

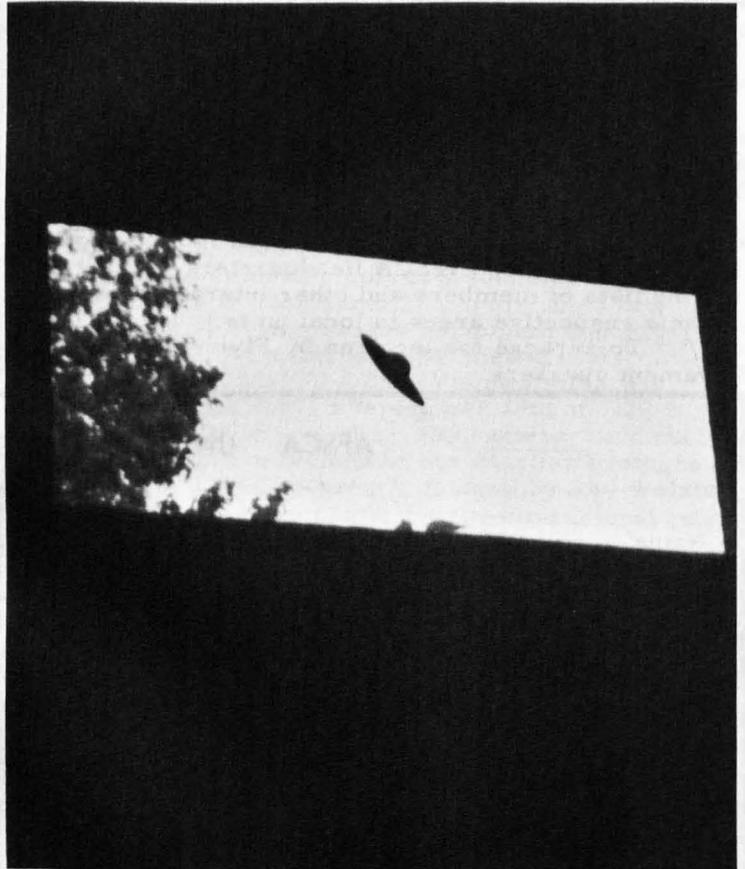
**AFSCA's PURPOSE:** AFSCA is a non-profit organization conducting research and investigation into the subject of flying saucers, interplanetary travel and communication, and related subjects. It endeavors to disseminate the results of such research for the public benefit.

**WHAT FLYING SAUCERS ARE:** We affirm that flying saucers are real, that they are in reality true spacecraft from other worlds having already accomplished the conquest of space that earth science hopes to achieve in the next few years. They are manned by people much like ourselves from many other planets, who are visiting and making contact with various persons of our planet

for the purpose of imparting vital information, in a gradual manner, which can be used for the benefit of all men of earth.

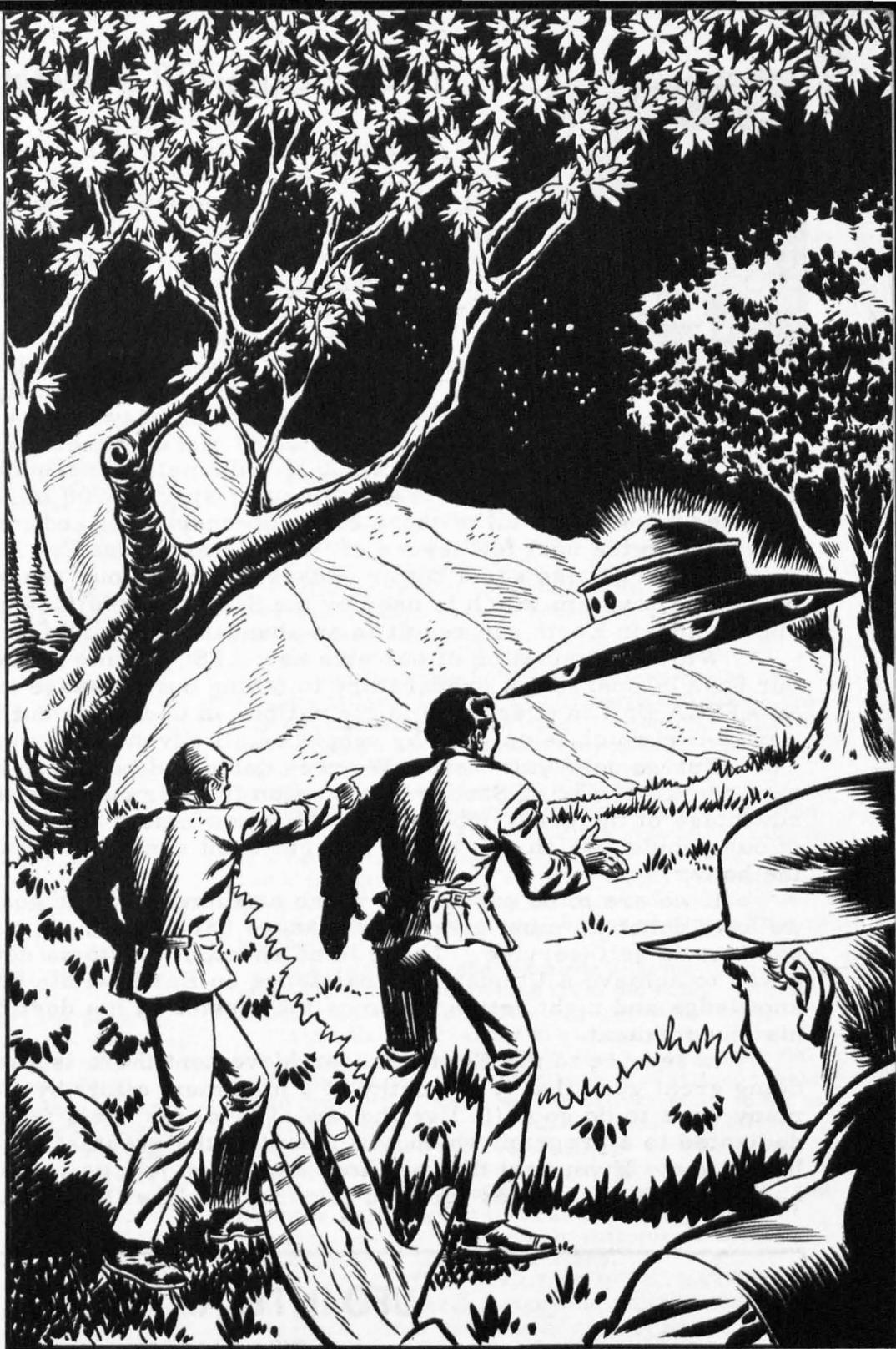
**SPACE PEOPLE REVEAL SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS:** It is quite easy for the more advanced people of other planets, having long ago solved the type of problems which seem so insurmountable to men of earth today, to reveal the solutions which can help the people of Earth in our present time of great crisis. We deplore the actions of our present leaders in withholding information on this subject which is so vital to the health and welfare of our people, our nation, and the world.

## SPACE PEOPLE SEEN ON TV SCREEN!



Self snapshot by BOB RENAUD, seen holding mike over which he talks with Space People. Electronic set-up in lower photo is in Bob's room in cellar. Round TV screen is the one on which he views the Space People inside their spaceships as he talks with them via radio. Bob took the saucer photo from his cellar window about 7:00 A.M., July 20, 1963, with an inexpensive Ansco Pioneer camera on Kodak 620 pan film. Although it hovered only for about 15 seconds after he first noticed it, Bob was able to grab two snapshots of the craft before it streaked upward into the heavens and out of sight at high speed.

**W  
F  
O**



***INTERNATIONAL***

**50c**

JAN. - FEB., 1964

ISSUE NO. 20

## EDITORIAL . . . GABRIEL BLOWS HIS HORN



GABRIEL GREEN

With the publication in this issue of a series of very impressive Flying Saucer photographs taken by Mr. A. A. Villa, Jr., AFSCA Starts off 1964 with what we believe will be our most significant year to date, a year that will see our making substantial progress and the publication of much more spectacular evidence and information to aid Flying Saucer Movement workers in their task of bringing greater enlightenment to their fellow man.

Also in this issue, contactee Bob Renaud continues the account (started in issue #18) of his remarkable series of contacts with the Space People. Recently, as previously promised by his contacts, Bob was given a personal tour of two of the Space People's underground bases, one located in Massachusetts and the other in California. On Feb. 4, 1964, on a trip aboard a 200 foot diameter Korendian Scout Craft, Mr. Renaud became the first earthman to walk in outer space (5000 miles up) outside a spaceship. Detailed accounts of all of these exciting, inspiring, and informative experiences will be published in the next few issues of "UFO International".

1964 will also see a better understanding by our readers of the Universal Economics non-money system which is used by the Space People (see next issue), and how its application on Earth can result in an abundant new world for all.

With the formation of our nine new AFSCA Units listed on page 13 we are broadening our base of operations preparatory to taking our message to the people. We hope to have an AFSCA Unit in every city in the nation, in order to educate the multitudes to the better way of life which is enjoyed by people on all advanced planets.

But we need your help. We need dedicated people to become AFSCA Unit Directors or a source of Flying Saucer information in their communities. We need your help to take advantage of the great opportunity which now exists as never before to expand the awareness of our people, which can result in significant constructive actions to change our world for the better.

If we are to be successful in the attainment of our goals, we must all do more than we have done; we must give more than we have given; we must serve more in selfless ways and less in self-service. There is no shortcut to Utopia devoid of effort, but there is now a way to achieve a Utopian-like existence on Earth within our lifetime, where man, through knowledge and right action becomes the master of his destiny, rather than the victim of his environment.

In service to the Flying Saucer Movement there is such a tremendous opportunity for doing great good that it is worthy of a maximum effort by all sincere persons. There are many ways to do good (to live the law of love) for one's fellows, but we at AFSCA are dedicated to a program which will result in the greatest good for the most people in the least time. If you feel this way too, won't you join us in dedicated service to this great cause, as we move ever forward to carry out The Divine Plan?

### UFO INTERNATIONAL

ISSUE NO. 20

Official Journal  
of the

JAN. - FEB., 1964

AMALGAMATED FLYING SAUCER CLUBS OF AMERICA, Inc.

A Non-profit Organization

GABRIEL GREEN, Editor  
HELEN GREEN, Asst. Ed.  
SAL TRAPANI, Cover Artist

Dedicated to

The Physical, Spiritual, and Economic Emancipation of Man

6 bi-monthly issues of UFO INTERNATIONAL for \$3.00 includes AFSCA membership. The number typed after your name on the address label indicates the issue number with which your subscription expires. Please make all checks payable to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover Street, Los Angeles 27, California. U.S.A. Phone: NOrmandy 2-4404. Cable Address: "Utopia." World copyright reserved.

# THE BOB RENAUD STORY

By ROBERT P. RENAUD

## PART 16

(Synopsis of issues 18 and 19, Parts 1 through 15: At the age of eighteen, Bob Renaud, an electronics technician from Massachusetts, first contacted the Space People by radio in July 1961, when he was browsing around in the short-wave bands one night --- and their signal came in. They were from the planet Korendor, they said, which is in a vastly distant solar system.

Since that time, Bob has been in regular contact with the Korendians, first by radio and then by TV, after they told him how to build some special equipment for the purpose.

The Korendians are much concerned with the problems of Earth and its follies, especially the problem of nuclear warfare. They explained their purpose was to give us advanced knowledge and information which could solve most of our problems and help us to achieve a far better way of life.

Outside of working hours and evening classes, Bob's biggest project is the receiving and transcribing of these contacts with the Korendians, to be relayed to the people of Earth, via "UFO International".

Since that memorable first contact in 1961, Bob has had experiences that few earthlings have even dreamed of! -Ed.)

**SIXTEENTH CONTACT--RADIO--DEC. 1, 1962:** The Korendians have always kept their promises, although two or three times they have had to postpone contacts. However they have never left me waiting and wondering; they have always let me know in advance of the change in plans. On Dec. 30, 1961 they told me that, among other things which 1962 would bring, they would contact me in person late in the year! That seemed a long time to wait, but at least I could look forward to their regular contacts by radio or television.

Since January 6, 1962 all contacts have been via TV-radio except for this one of December 1st. It was a direct transmission for both test and information, from High Master Vorim-Quel Hann of the planet Alvestina-12, which is 750 light-years away. There was no video reception because of the interference of a magnetic storm, although the sound came through O. K. There had been no time to set up a bounce relay of the video signal around the storm with any of the other planets.

Because of the special nature of the information received in this contact, concerning various religious concepts peculiar to many Earth people, I was asked to withhold it for the time being. The Korendians look forward to the time when this information may be released in full to our people.

On the whole, this year has gone by rather quickly ---as there has been much to keep me busy. The contacts have become more frequent and the Korendians have continued to give me much important and fascinating information.

## PART 17

**MY FIRST IN-PERSON CONTACT:** Finally, as the time approached when I was at last to meet my space friends in person for the first time, some exciting mail arrived on December 22, 1962. It was the instructions for our meeting! I was to wait in front of my house at 2:00 A.M., E.S.T., on December

29, 1962, and they would pick me up. Then we would drive to another place where the contact would continue. I would not yet be given a ride in a space ship, nor be permitted to see the underground base in Massachusetts, which was nearing completion. Those two experiences were to be saved for some time in 1963!

**I MEET 3 SPACEMEN:** When the big day came 'round, I awoke early out of sheer anticipation. I was up and dressed in a flash and out in front ahead of time to meet them! It was a crisp morning. The snow was about a foot deep and came up to the tops of my boots, but I didn't have long to wait.

They drove up at exactly 2:00 A.M. on the dot. I recognized Orii-Val, a mathematician I had seen during previous TV contacts. I noticed that his eyes were blue, and that he had brown hair and a light complexion. There were two men with him whom I didn't know, Sen-Kor and Gery-Sol.

After brief introductions, we drove to a wooded area where there were no houses or buildings in sight, and entered a clearing.

As we got out of the car, I saw that three of us were about the same height, with Gery-Sol being slightly taller. I am 5'11" and weigh 180 lbs. Comparing the others to my build, I'd say that Orii-Val and Sen-Kor were both about my height. They were lighter weight---Orii-Val being about 165 lbs. and Sen-Kor about 160 lbs. Gery-Sol looked about 6 feet tall and I estimated his weight at about 170 lbs. His hair and eyes were black, and his skin was the color of a deep tan. In contrast, Sen-Kor had brown eyes and blond hair, and his skin was light. (I didn't have the courage to even guess at their ages, since I had thought Lin-Erri was about 18, and she turned out to be 74!)

We went into a shelter made of some translucent material which insulated us from the cold. Although it was open at one end, it was quite warm inside.

Then Orii-Val turned to me and spoke: "Bob, our meeting personally has at last become essential and, because our adaptation base is nearly complete, quite practical. While we can deliver much in the way of information and advice via our radio and telescreen equipment, there are certain things which can be accomplished only by meeting in person.

Gery-Sol is one of our electronic engineers, and Sen-Kor is a linguist who came with us at the last moment, in case we need help with our communication because of language barriers.

**ANTIGRAVITY DEVICE DEMONSTRATED:** "We have brought several devices that might interest you very much. This first one is a small Anti-Grav Device. Let me first demonstrate its abilities, and then I shall explain how it works, as far as security permits."

Then he slid a panel back on the top, and adjusted two tiny controls in the revealed recess. Sliding back another panel in front revealed a small curved reflector and a small hemispherical electrode in its focus.

**HUGE BOULDER HOVERS IN AIR:** He pointed the device at a nearby boulder, about 5' long, 3' thick, and 3' high, and pressed a button. Then he adjusted another control. In a few seconds the rock quivered slightly, then drifted upward like a tumbleweed in an evening breeze. At about 100 feet up, it stopped moving and hung there, motionless.

Orii-Val continued: "By checking the setting of

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

this control, I can tell you that the rock weighs about 3450 pounds."

Then he lowered the rock back down and set it on the exact spot from which it had risen. He then explained the operation of this fabulous gadget.

### ANTI-GRAV TECHNICAL PRINCIPLES

EXPLAINED: "As you know from your own research and from our contacts, gravity is merely another form of the universal force, magnetism. Unlike what your scientists call magnetism, gravity in its normal state is strictly an attractive force, having no polarity in itself.

"This is because the gravitic radiations, instead of being of polar and invariant as are the quanta that form your common concept of magnetism, are oscillating at frequencies thousands of megacycles beyond the visible light spectrum. Due to this high frequency, it is very easy to see that the general force will be attractive.

"Negation of gravity can occur only when the oscillations in the field of one body are exactly 180 degrees out of phase with those in another. At any phase angle more or less than 180 degrees, the net result is mutual attraction.

"In ordinary materials and under average conditions, the numbers of atoms with gravitic fields exactly opposite in phase with atoms in another body is minute compared to those at some other angle. In all materials, the frequency of gravitic oscillation is invariable, and all materials have exactly the same frequency. You can therefore see that the number of atoms at certain angles with atoms in another body remains quite constant, and thus the mutual attractive force does not vary.

"In the field of this device, however, a field is induced that develops a force between the two bodies which is powerful enough to override the natural force by several powers.

"The field thus generated creates a force between the two bodies which varies with our control settings. This force can be varied from one extreme, in which condition the net effect between the bodies would be exact resonance of all oscillations in them, to the opposite extreme, which would be a net interaction force that would be equivalent to exact negative resonance of all oscillations.

"In the first instance the attraction between them would be so intense that a fantastic amount of force would be required to separate them. In the second condition, there would be absolutely no force between them, attractive or repulsive.

"To cause a repulsion is the idea with most applications of the Anti-Grav. Therefore, a third force must be put into play. This force is created so as to be in resonance with the phase of the object we wish to move, and it effects only the atoms contained within the extremes of its boundaries. The force is generated by a projector as a point source a set distance from the object, at the required direction of travel.

"This small generator can create this third field, but it must be used in conjunction with another radiator to create the point source effect. This effect is in essence obtained by the intersection of the two separate beams at the required distance. All force in the beams then radiates from that point.

"Due to the nature of the device's circuits, only the object that has been degraded by the first field will be effected by the second. We have larger devices which can handle several objects at once, but

the type you see here works on only one at a time--- in this case, the boulder.

ANTI-GRAV PRINCIPLE EMPLOYED ON SPACE SHIPS: "This is the principle by which our ships are propelled. As you will see later when you enter one and examine it, when ready for flight, the entire craft is shielded by a material especially designed to negate the gravitational force.

CENTRIFUGAL FORCE: "There is one other force I have not mentioned, centrifugal force. As you saw, the boulder was hovering for a time. We did not completely cancel its attraction, but merely placed it in equilibrium with the centrifugal force.

"When we want to go straight up with a craft, we simply cancel all attraction, and the outward force produced by your planets spinning motion, flips us off like mud off a tire on a moving car. But we have dwelled enough on the Anti-Grav. We have other devices to show you."

LASER BEAM DRILLS HOLE IN BOULDER: He placed the Anti-Grav in a metal box, and took out another device, a cylindrical gadget. It was about an inch in diameter and 4 inches long. When I looked closely at it, I saw a tiny opening in one end, about one-quarter the size of a pin head.

Orii-Val aimed it at the same rock and depressed the opposite end. A long pencil beam of white light streaked out and struck the boulder. After five seconds, he switched it off and asked me to examine the spot where the beam had struck.

I was amazed. The beam had cut a hole clear through the rock! The stone was white hot for half an inch around the hole. The energy from the device must have been in the order of megawatts, I thought.

Orii-Val explained, "This device is a more efficient, smaller version of what your scientists call a laser amplifier. Ours uses a rare gas instead of rubidium, but the principle is the same. The energy is supplied by cells which convert matter to electromagnetic energy as per your Dr. Einstein's formula,  $E = MC^2$ .

"The tremendous power you thought was in the order of megawatts was actually only 800 kilowatts. These cells did not reach one-tenth of their potential with that load. All this energy was converted to violet light, which looked white due to ion discharge of the atoms in the air around the beam.

ROBOT-OPERATED LASERS IN SPACE SAFE-GUARD THE PEACE: "Larger versions of this in use on Perimeter Defense Satellites could have turned the rock into vapor in a fraction of a second. These satellites, by the way, are stationed around all solar systems for protection against any hostile forces that might, by some fantastic conception alien to us, desire to attack us. They are our most powerful defenses, since we have taken no military action against anyone in thousands of years, and we would be unprepared if we were suddenly attacked. An interesting note is that these satellites are robot-operated.

CHEAP SOURCE OF LIGHT IS PORTABLE: "The third device we have brought to show you is another light-producing apparatus." He took out a small sphere, about the size of a grape. "This is the heart of the device. It is made of an alloy we call Phontonium-3." He placed this inside a cube of translucent, and partially transparent, substance. The cube came apart in two sections, and the inside was hollowed out for a tight fit with the sphere. He placed the sphere inside and then put the halves of the cube together. As soon as it was sealed, a soft yet bril-

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

liant light of cream-white color flooded the area around us like daylight. This puzzled me greatly and I asked how it worked.

"The scientists of your world would call it a form of fluorescence. Actually, when closed, the cube forms an intense field of energy in the sphere. It consists of five common elements which I cannot reveal, since this same combination of elements could be used in a weapon which would dwarf your mighty fusion bombs, and this of course we cannot allow.

"This field of energy within the cavity reacts constantly with the sphere. It is composed of materials which are highly fluorescent under certain types of radiation, and the light thus created is emitted through the translucent cube.

SPACEMAN READS MY THOUGHTS: "But you are wondering about the energy cube," Orii-Val went on. I had, indeed, been wanting to ask him about it, but he had anticipated my question. This had happened several times before, and I was beginning to realize that these people are telepathic. "Yes," he said, "we are telepathic, but we use this ability only in ways that do not invade the privacy of personal thoughts." Then he went on to explain the cube.

"The cube contains an isotope of radium which your scientists have not yet discovered. This particular isotope emits non-harmful forms of high-energy radiation, as opposed to the Alpha, Beta and Gamma particles in standard radioactive emission. These energies are called Xeori Quanta, after the man who discovered them.

"The sphere is coated with ten-thousandths of an inch of a material which reflects these energies back inside, and will permit only light radiation to be emitted. The cube is coated with the same material. In both cases, the material is of a polar nature, passing in one direction only, and reflecting in the other. Thus, all energies created in the cube are contained therein. These energies cause a chain reaction, and they build up quickly to a steady value dependent on the degree of the Control Element in the cube's material.

"The energy loses effectiveness gradually, and has a half-life of 35 years. The cost of these light devices is equivalent to approximately two dollars on Earth, so it is really a very cheap form of light. We use it mostly as we are doing now, where there is no readily available source of power."

EARTH SCIENCE OVEREMPHASIZES DESTRUCTION: "These things you have shown me seem miraculous", I said. "Do you think our scientists will ever be able to duplicate them?"

He thought for a moment, then replied: "Bob, if your science researchers would apply what they already know, with no further research they could build these devices today. In fact, they could have done so five years ago.

"However, the general applications of science seem always to hinge on one criterion which is: 'What is its military value---how can it be used to more effectively kill people?' Witness atomic energy. Where was the first full-scale application?"

I shuddered as I thought of the thousands of innocent people who were slaughtered in Hiroshima and Nagasaki by the nuclear horror bombs.

LASER DISINTEGRATES ROCK IN A FLASH: He again aimed the laser tube at a rock, and turned it to full output. The rock disintegrated in a flash of blue light. When the vapor dispersed, in the area where

the rock had been, there was a hole melted in the snow about six feet across.

He looked straight at me and said, "Can you imagine the terror and destruction that could be wrought if your military people were to achieve a practical application of this principle in the form of a weapon?"

I thought, stunned, of whole cities being turned to white-hot ashes in the time it takes to press a button. It was horrifying to think of millions of men, women, and children screaming their last agonies as temperatures in the thousands of degrees seared their flesh and turned them into flaming corpses. As these gruesome scenes flashed through my mind, I thought aloud, "Dear God, the implications are staggering. But how can we stop it?"

"That is what our operatives are attempting to do. Your scientists have not yet grasped the concepts of utilizing these as weapons, and we believe we can stall such a development until there will be no more need for weapons.

"Meanwhile, the race of man lives under the spectre of a horror which would make your concepts of hell seem as nothing in comparison! We of other worlds have thus commissioned many of you to act as our voice to your people, and to deliver to them the warnings against continued hatred, fear, and intolerance.

ANCIENT RAY GUN VAPORIZES BOULDER: "Let me show you one more thing, as a final demonstration of what might be your fate."

He took from the box a device which fit in every way the classic picture of a Buck Rogers ray-gun. He aimed at the large boulder which had previously been drilled by the laser. A searing flash of green light enveloped it. The heat was intense. When I looked again, the entire 3450 pounds of that boulder had been reduced to molten slag. The snow was melted for ten feet around, and the water was steaming within three feet of the lava.

"This is our earliest energy weapon. We borrowed it from the Borani Museum of Science, a division of Galactic Archives on the planet Boran, especially for this demonstration. Since this device was constructed, weapons have been created which push this into utter insignificance!

EARTH SCIENTISTS ON VERGE OF DEATH RAY DISCOVERY: "The point is: there are a few of your scientists who have the secret of this weapon already in the realm of their knowledge. They may not yet realize that possible application as such, but if one of them should happen to---in a moment of inspired thought---well, imagine that boulder to be New York, Washington, London, or Moscow!"

That stunned me. I visualized scenes of New York being leveled; of people reduced to smoldering ashes; of the few survivors who had gone insane and succumbed to subhuman motivations; of the human race, which had for so long inhabited the Earth, destroyed in a flash, leaving only the dying embers of civilization to illuminate the night as it enveloped the eternal silence like a shroud of doom.

It must have been five minutes before I was startled at the sound of a voice crying, "God in Heaven---not that!" Then I recognized the voice---it was my own.

DOOR TO HADES TO OPEN UNLESS SPACE MESSAGES HEADED: Gery-Sol: "We were watching your thoughts, and we fully understand your shock. However, you must get to your people with messages

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

of peace, before science unlocks the secrets of Hades and unleashes destruction on your brothers in the name of 'principles'. Now you know the urgency of our visits and the messages we deliver to you."

Then Sen-Kor spoke: "Many other contactees have presented to your people the words of our brothers from Venus, Mars, Saturn, and other worlds near Earth. You are the first in our knowledge however, to be shown the awesome destructive capabilities of natural forces improperly applied. You, therefore, more than the others, know what you are working to prevent.

**DESTINY OF HUMAN RACE HANGS IN BALANCE:** "Remember always the things you have seen and thought tonight. It will give you the courage to forge on through any obstacles. The destiny of the human race rests on the shoulders of those who know where the present course will lead, and who are willing to do something to influence others to change their philosophies.

"Antipathy, segregation, war, intolerance--- these are all unnatural to the progress and evolution of a race. They are inbred and fostered until they become a way of life. They must be eliminated.

**GOOD WORKS WILL BEAR FRUIT:** "You, our spokesman to your people, must try to bring them to assert themselves in constructive, humane works of love, kindness, consideration, and brotherhood. You will have many followers. Encourage them to spread the word to others. Eventually all will listen, and, if it is not too late, the pattern of human events will finally take an upswing toward the light of true universal happiness, life, and love of all men.

"It is innate in men to be good. You must act to encourage this goodness to burst into bloom, spreading good will to all men. That is your real challenge, my brother. It will be a hard road to travel, but perseverance is the parent of success."

So intently had I been listening to Sen-Kor that I did not notice that the others had gotten ready to leave. When Sen-Kor had finished speaking, Orii-Val said: "It is growing late, and all of us must be returning to our respective posts. So, we must bring this meeting to an end."

We all climbed into their car, and remained silent during the ride home. As I was leaving to go in and meditate on the events of the morning, Sen-Kor spoke: "Brother, we will meet again soon. Until then, go in peace and understanding. May courage be yours."

I watched them drive off into the darkness and, after a minute, I headed for the house. As I approached the door I stopped a moment to look southward. Rising from behind a clump of trees, a silvery disk climbed skyward, and vanished into the night.

### PART 18

**EIGHTEENTH CONTACT--1:00 A.M., Feb. 9, 1963:** No doubt you have wondered how I am able to remember verbatim, all the conversations transcribed in my story. I'm not quite sure! All I know is that the Korendians told me that I would be able to remember when the time came to write them down. When I am ready to write, the words just seem to flow. Once something is written---poof! Suddenly my ability to recall long conversations verbatim is not much better than the next fellow's.

My 18th contact of February 9th was again by radio, since we have now given up the video trans-

mission, due to technical complications (my set went on the blink)! Also, there is no actual need at the present time to warrant expending the effort to fix it. Current information can be relayed to me just as well by radio alone.

**SUB SPACE RADIO AND FOURTH DIMENSIONAL SPACE TRAVEL:** When 1:00 A.M. came around, Orii-Val's voice came through my headset earphones. Certain technical information was then given which I was asked to withhold for the present.

Then Orii-Val continued: "Now that you have the circuitry, we will now discuss the theory behind the Sub Space Radio and Fourth Dimensional System.

**PSYCHVISED DRAWINGS RECEIVED:** "Basically, there are three classes of Sub Space Radio (SSR) and Fourth Dimension travel (4-D). They are called Functions Alpha, Beta, and Omega. We will now psychvise a drawing of the principle of these, which you will draw for the records."

At this point, an image impressed itself in my mind with astounding clarity and presence. Obviously they were imprinting directly upon my conscious mind. The accompanying drawings depict what I "saw".

**SPACE TRAVEL DIAGRAM EXPLAINED:** "Diagram No. 1 is a representation of Functions Alpha and Beta. The curve is a graphic representation of the Fourth Dimension curve. It is a hyperbole, obtained by simple geometry. The semicircle or arc represents a section of linear distance in normal space. It is assigned a length depending on the function, Alpha being 1 light year and Beta being 10 light years.

"In normal space travel, the ship starts at origin and runs around the arc until it reaches its destination at some point on the arc. In normal space, the time taken to traverse X distance is X distance divided by Y time-distance, or velocity, up to the velocity of light.

"Over light velocity, the ship, or radiation in SSR, reverts to the Fourth Dimension, as it were, represented by the area within the confines of the arc. This is a 180 degree arc, and the point which is opposite the Origin is called the Limiting Point, or the Functional Break-Down Limit. At this point, the 4-D effect vanishes and the ship reverts to merely Faster-Than-Light, yet is in normal space, not in the Fourth Dimension.

**FUNCTION ALPHA (SPACESHIPS TRAVEL ONE LIGHT YEAR IN 7.54663 SECONDS):** "The line drawn between the Origin and the Limiting Point is the Absolute Time Line, and represents the length of the Varn-Lian Limit, a time calculated to be 7.54663 seconds Earth time. In Function Alpha, this is the time required to traverse exactly one light year, regardless of velocity when entering 4-D. Since velocity is a constant in 4-D, everything from spaceships to light waves travels at the same velocity. When this time has passed, the ship or beam drops into normal space. If the ship or beam must go a distance less than one light year, the time in 4-D will vary according to the Curve, which graphically represents the length of the Time Lines at each point up to the Limiting Point.

"Say the ship had to go 1/2 light-year. Since the entire arc represents 1 light year, then half of it, or 90 degrees, would represent 1/2 of a light year. However, you will note that the Time Line is not 1/2 of the Absolute Time Line, but actually almost 3/4 of it. It can thus be seen that the time required to go 1/4

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

light-year, is not measured in 1/4 parts of 7.54663 seconds, but rather according to the curve. The point where the curve meets the Absolute Time Line is, in Function Alpha, 1 light year. This line can thus be graduated in whatever increments of 1 light year one might choose. The vertical scale is in seconds. Use it as you would any graph, that is, for finding distance when given time, or for finding time when distance is given.

**FUNCTION BETA:** "For Function Beta, the distance is increased to 10 light years, but the principle is exactly the same.

**FUNCTION OMEGA:** "Notice that Function Omega depicted in Diagram No. 2 is very different from that of Diagram No. 1. Here, the Origin, while the start of the same arc as in Alpha and Beta, is also the center of a circle whose radius is the diameter of the arc, or the length of the Absolute Time Line.

"Actually, there is no actual Absolute Time Line, except at infinity, so that a ship or beam, once in 4-D, must be deliberately removed, else it would remain there for eternity, coming closer and closer to, but never reaching, the Absolute Time Line's end.

**INTERSTELLAR TRAVEL ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED:** "It is in Function Omega that all interstellar travel and communication is carried out. This type of space travel is entirely by electronic control, from entry to exit. Before entering into one of the Universal Travel Dimensional Gates, a tape is put into the ship's computer. This tape has on it a set of bearings for the entire trip, and guides the ship in 4-D. This is done by the RBM's (Radio Beacon Monitors), and the associated Integrator equipment.

"In space, at positions exactly noted at all times, there are located millions of beacons transmitting radio signals of absolutely constant frequency. Each transmits a coded set of pulses peculiar to itself.

"As travel progresses, these coded signals are received by the ship's antennae, which are each tuned to a different beacon and in constant motion, tracking the beacon signals and relaying their alignments to a computer. The computer compares the inputs from the antenna Incremental Positioning Sensors with the taped impulses of the flight plan, constantly correct-

ing course to maintain an exactly equal set of impulses from both flight plan tape and the Sensors. Any change from this equality upsets the electronic balance, and amplifier circuits feed this imbalance to appropriate drive motors, which act to correct the error. This occurs in microseconds, and is continually happening. When the destination is reached, the ship is automatically led to a Dimensional Exit and pops out into normal space travel. By the way, the Entrances and Exits are used to permit tape controlled flights, thus minimizing energy expenditures to correct the course to tape specifications. Also, going over the speed of light does not in itself project you into 4-D. Entrance and exit are via electronic equipment, too complex to even begin to explain here.

**TIME IN THE FOURTH DIMENSION:** "As a final note on space travel, time passes for those in the ship at exactly the same rate as for those in normal space. If a ship disappears into 4-D here and seven seconds later, pops out in the Andromeda Nebula, both those on the ship and those observing from normal space will note the same time-passage. This is not a form of time-travel---just a shortcut to space travel.

"INTERSTELLAR COMMUNICATION signals are transmitted in the Fourth Dimension by special circuitry. In 4-D they obey the same time laws as anything else, on the curve. Receivers pick the signal out of the 4-D, convert it to standard radiation, detect it, and amplify it by usual means.

**COMMUNICATE ANYWHERE IN UNIVERSE IN 7 1/2 SECONDS!:** "Now, even though the time is only about 7 1/2 seconds for even the longest of distances, the resultant signal diminution is present in the 4-D. Just as in normal space, the signal loses strength as the inverse square of the distance. In other words, as distance increases, signal strength decreases. If at X distance, a signal has Y strength, then at 2X distance, the strength will have dropped to 1/4Y, and so forth.

**WHOLE UNIVERSE "IN THE KNOW" ON NEWS!:** "The receivers thus must be just as sensitive in 4-D as in normal space. The only advantage is the time. Instead of many years, it amounts to a few seconds, and a person twenty million light years away can listen

FUNCTION ALPHA AND BETA SYMBOLIC DIAGRAM

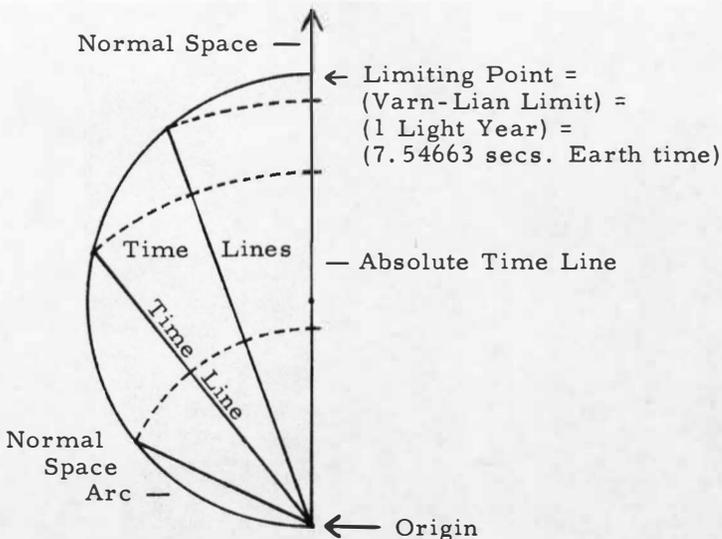


DIAGRAM No. 1

FUNCTION OMEGA SYMBOLIC DIAGRAM

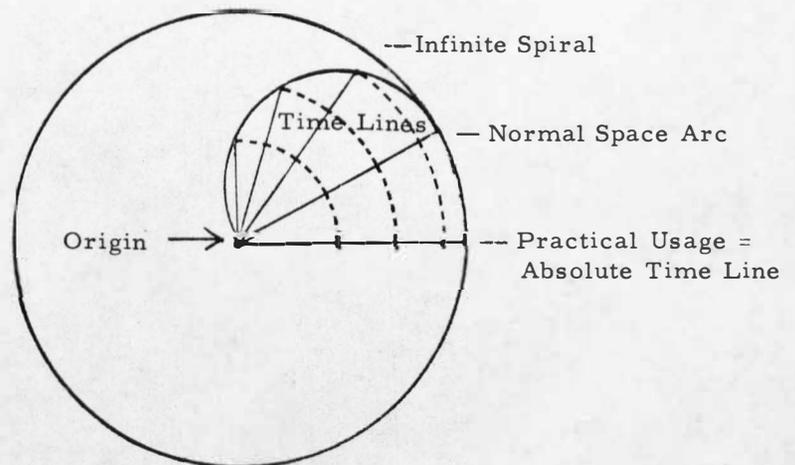


DIAGRAM No. 2

## FLYING SAUCER PHOTOGRAPHED NEAR ALBUQUERQUE

This series of seven color photographs of a Flying Saucer reproduced here in black and white, was taken about 15 miles south of Albuquerque, New Mexico between 2:00 and 4:00 P. M. on June 16, 1963 by Mr. A. A. Villa, Jr. on Kodacolor 120 film with a Japanese Make "Rokuoh-Sha" camera having an f4.6, 75mm focal length lens.

Mr. Villa states that his contacts requested him telepathically to drive to the rendezvous area alone. There he met the nine members of the crew, consisting of five women and four men, as they disembarked from their landed spacecraft through a hermetically sealed door. They were all beautiful beings ranging from 7 to 9 feet in height, with hair of blond (fiery golden), red (like polished copper) and black. They said they were from the galaxie of Coma Berenices.

The truck appearing in some of the photographs is Mr. Villa's. Mr. Villa states that he has made contact with these same people on several occasions prior to and after these photographs were taken and that he has taken other saucer photographs which he hopes the Space People will give him permission to release for publication soon, along with a full account of his experiences.

It should now be obvious to any rational person that spacecraft of the type in these pictures are not figments of the imagination, hallucinations, wild geese, spots before the eyes, weather balloons, light reflections, mirages, or natural phenomena, etc., but instead are tangible hardware demonstrating a technology far superior to any yet developed on Earth.

Full color prints of this set of 7 photos are now available from AFSCA for only \$3.00 per set of 7 - 3 1/2" X 5" color prints. Minimum order \$3.00. Extra prints 50¢ each. Now you can help in our great educational campaign by showing your friends actual color photographs of a Flying Saucer. Do your part! Join our army of light workers! Order your set of saucer photos today, and harvest a crop of saucer believers and new members for AFSCA tomorrow! (See order form on page 15.)



1.



5.



2.



6.



3.



4.



7.

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

to the same thing you listen to, for all practical purposes, simultaneously.

"With this type of communication, no corner of the universe is isolated. This type of quick messaging has led to great understanding among all people of the universe, Alliance or non-Alliance, since all are aware of everything that occurs anywhere in the inhabited universe where there is SSR.

**TOP MILITARY OFFICIALS REJECT SPACE RIDES:** "And now, would you like to ask a few questions on some less technical subjects?"

At this point we chatted for about half an hour about various things, mostly of a personal nature. Finally, I asked Orii-Val to comment on our Government's and Air Force's policy on UFO's.

He replied, "Your Government knows full well that we are real. We have proved that to them many times, by means which most saucer researchers have never suspected, much less known about. We have contacted all the top military officials and many government personnel in very high places. We have actually gone so far as to offer them rides in our craft, but non have accepted our offers.

**SPACE PEOPLE CONTACT KENNEDY AND KHRUSHCHEV:** "People from our Alliance planets have personally contacted Mr. Kennedy several times, as well as other world leaders, including Khrushchev and Mao-Tse Tung. Only the Communist Chinese leader and the leaders of the bloc adherent to their party line have stolidly disregarded our words. Others, such as Mr. Khrushchev, have been greatly impressed, and are gradually coming over to the ways of peace.

**GOVERNMENT DENIES KNOWLEDGE OF EXTRATERRESTRIALS:** "But returning to your question, your government has several official papers which deny the existence of us and our spacecraft, and they dismiss such sightings as hallucinations, birds, weather balloons and natural phenomena or other equally ridiculous 'causes', in an effort to explain all our ships away. The official reason for this is sort of a 'Big Brother will protect you' attitude. Many of those in high circles think that if your people are kept ignorant of the facts, they won't have any reason to worry about them.

**GOVERNMENT PRESSURE THWARTS FREEDOM OF PRESS:** "The government has therefore initiated a policy of stifling all saucer information. We notice it especially in the news media, because while our ships are being seen by increasing numbers of your people, the newspapers, radio, and TV are, if anything, reporting fewer and fewer of these sightings. This is due to the government's policy of telling all news media to play along with the silencing of saucer information or else they will be cut off from non-UFOlogical news. Rather than strike out on a crusade, they give in to this official pressure. Therefore, a sighting, no matter how spectacular, will probably not be printed at all. If it is printed, it will most often be written with tongue-in-cheek and slanted to ridicule the idea of saucers with some ridiculous caption like 'The Little Green Men Are Back!' This hurts the Movement more than anything else, since the public too often accepts news media information as absolute truth, unfortunately.

**AIR FORCE UFO COVER-UP DECEIVES PUBLIC:** "The time is coming, however, when this type of suppression will no longer be acceptable to the people. They will want to know the truth about the mysterious objects in your skies which are being seen more and

more frequently. The Air Force and the Government in general will be forced to make a statement from which there will be no backing down.

"They will be forced to open up their files on UFO's and reveal to the people the facts which they have withheld from them. I assure you that if they continue to deny our existence, they'll be hearing more from us than they would like. I think they will confirm what they have known all along, if only to save themselves from being labeled as blind fools.

**SAUCER TRUTH WILL SHAKE WORLD!:** "This will do more for the Flying Saucer Movement than anything since its conception in 1947. It will be world-shaking when it happens, of that you can be sure!

"Many will wonder why, if the government has so long known of the reality of spaceships from other worlds, it has denied their existence so long. This will cause many controversies.

**AIR FORCE ATTACKS ON SAUCERS WILL DRAW RETURN FIRE:** "We will discuss this subject of your government's conspiracy against the best interests of the people, in a later contact. For the present we will say this: If the pilots of your Air Force continue to fire at us, we may be forced to return the assault, as much as it would disturb us.

"This would be a last resort, since we know that it might precipitate a world war. We have a law however, which allows this kind of firing. We would not kill your pilots, mind you. THAT is unthinkable to us. Our volleys will be fired only in an effort to drive off an attack. They would be aimed to miss entirely, but tracers would be used to firmly impress upon your pilots that we do not wish to be annoyed.

**SPACE PEOPLE'S TECHNOLOGY COULD VAPORIZE PLANET!:** "If using weapons is the only language you can understand, then we may be forced to speak that language for the sheer impact it would have. You will think twice if you know that we are capable (although, the Infinite knows, not desirous) of vaporizing the Earth. Of course, we could not seriously consider such a terrible thing. But let me assure you, we DO have the technological capability to do it! That is all you are actually dealing with in the arms race anyway, a capability to destroy. Only a madman would use the weapons you have stockpiled. The Infinite knows there are a few mad ones running about loose, but they are few and fortunately, they are not influential.

"We must leave you now. Until next time, va i luce."

## PART 19

**NINETEENTH CONTACT--RADIO--2:00 A.M., JUNE 14, 1963:** "Kalo, Bob. Said the opera star after a severe case of Laryngitis, 'Long time no C!.' It was Lin-Erri on the mike again. Her levity startled me, although by now I was quite familiar with the contagious humor of my space friends.

**TRANSMISSION FROM PLANET MANDAKOR IN STAR SYSTEM M-31:** "Seriously," she continued, "we are going to relay to you, one way, a communication from the planet Mandakor, in the star-system called by your astronomers M-31. The speaker will be Master Arno-Kron Terwi, of that world. Relay now begins."

**MASTER SPEAKS ON RACIAL BIGOTRY:** "Kalo, Brother. My topic is, very plainly, racial bigotry. I have been watching with immense sorrow the recent

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

flare-up of violence, hatred, and bloodshed in the south and north parts of your country due to the inevitable uprising by your colored peoples in a demand for their rights as free and equal citizens of the United States.

**BROWN-SKINNED PEOPLE PRECEDED WHITE MAN ON EARTH:** "This we feel to be a violation of all laws of tolerance and peaceful settlement, on the part both white and Negroid. I hate to disillusion anyone, but the brown-skinned people were a thousand years sooner than the whites in coming to Earth, so by rights it is their world. However, it seems that the Negroes were lax for several thousand years, whereas the white man progressed slowly but steadily. Now, after many years of suppression and enforced inferiority, the Negro has come to his senses and demands to be given his just share of the world in peace and coexistence with the white race. However, the whites seem not to want to relinquish their racial lead. So, in the usual Terran (Earth) manner, everything erupts in violence.

**LAND OF 'THE FREE' DENIES EQUAL RIGHTS TO ITS CITIZENS:** "I personally do not see that their demands are so implausible. What do they request? Certainly not the right to intermarriage. What then? Basically, the rights to eat at lunch counters, the right to read at libraries, the right to enjoy leisure time in parks and recreational facilities, the right to worship the same Creator that made both colors, and the right to get a good education. These rights are denied them by the white race for unknown reasons.

"True, they have their own facilities in each of the above respects, but what is that? Certainly not true freedom, since these are not always available, and one doesn't want to be inconvenienced because of his color.

"May I ask of segregationists this: are Negroes demanding something preposterous or unethical? No. They merely want the same freedoms as white people in their places of learning, dining, and worship.

**LOVE TRANSCENDS RACIAL BARRIERS:** "A great Master said: 'Love ye one another.' Yet how often your people turn their fellow human beings away from churches because their skin is a different color from their own!

**HATE BREEDS MORE HATE AND VIOLENCE:** "Witness the recent assassination of Medgar Evers, the noted integration leader. Must you continue to be blinded by the fanatical fringe which insists that the Bible demands segregation at all costs? Do your people assume that beatings, torture, and killing will lead to anything but more beatings, torture, and killings? As one of your old philosophers so aptly expressed it, 'What fools these mortals be!'

**VIOLENCE RETARDS NEGROES CAUSE:** "I am not by any means putting all the blame on the whites. While I am in full sympathy with the Negro's intentions, I do feel that they need not resort to demonstrations and the type of savagery exhibited in the Thanksgiving Day riot a few years back at a football game. Whatever they need or want can be gotten by peaceful negotiation between the leaders of each community, provided both sides meet halfway. Admittedly, it does no good to talk to certain governors and mayors who apparently are either staunch bigots or are campaigning for votes from other segregationists.

"As long as the white people insist on segregating, the colored race is going to demand its rights. However, they will not gain them by scaring the wits out of the whites. That merely defeats their purpose, and

turns those against them who might otherwise help their cause.

**WITHHOLDING OF HUMAN RIGHTS IS IMMORAL:** "The whites know very well that their holding out on the human rights of Negroes is wrong, unchristian, and immoral, to say nothing of being inhuman. Just what does it take to get your people to listen to reason, Brother Bob? I realize that the actual instigators and rabble-rousers are but a small minority, that the vast majority of your people want to live and let live. These latter people we do not need to reach, since they already have the spirit of peace and brotherhood within them. It is the fanatical thinking groups of people that we wish to reach with our messages of peace, love and tolerance.

**WHITE SUPREMACY AND RACE BIGOTRY BELONG TO DARK AGES:** "To the white 'supermen,' we can only say: come out of the Dark Ages and into the 20th century. To the Negroes we say: have patience. You have waited this long--what are a few more months? Don't do anything you'll regret. You have a good cause. Don't debase it by rashness.

"Brother Bob, if I sounded a bit bitter in my tongue-lashing, forgive me. I do not wish to seem so, but I do get a bit emotional when I see some of my brothers wronged by others, unjustly and unreasonably.

"For the moment, that is all I will say, having delivered to you what is probably the severest reprimand ever given you by anyone not of your world. However, perhaps it will have effect where soft-peddling would be ignored.

**TOLERANCE VITAL TO WORLD BROTHERHOOD:** "Have no doubts, Brother. I want as fervently as do you to see the people of your world united in brotherhood. The best place to start is with reconciliation between the various races. The answer is obvious. You must practice brotherhood in order to have it!

"Va i luce eno nol si unir (Go in light 'til next we meet)."

"Lin-Erri here again. We will be mailing you a few papers in the near future. Hold on to them for the time being, as they will become very important later. For now, we must go, since there is much work to be done, and there are only 20 Galuns (contraction of Galactic Units) in a day in which to do it (20 Galuns equals 24 Earth hours).

"Va i luce eno nol si unir, Brother."

I felt a deep sadness for the mess our world is in. But a renewed sense of responsibility came over me ---for a big job needs to be done, and I must get on with my part of it.

## PART 20

**TWENTIETH CONTACT--RADIO--1:00 A.M. , JULY 20, 1963:** "Kalo, Bob. Lin-Erri here again. Today we wish to give you an opportunity to ask questions about us, our ships, or whatever you like. If possible, they will be answered by the experts, in case my meager knowledge is not sufficient."

**500 KORENDIAN SPACESHIPS BASED ON MOON:** I leaped at the chance to resolve many things I had wondered about, so I said, "To begin with, how many spaceships do you now have observing our world?"

Lin-Erri answered: "At the moment, Korendor has 150 craft of various types. Most of these are unmanned observation discs, three feet in diameter. Ten of these are manned discs of approximately fifty feet in diameter. They are based on two 1000-foot-

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

long Class 4 Carriers designed specifically for recording data and carrying scout ships. We also have about 500 more ships of various types, based on the Moon."

**SPACESHIPS CAN ELUDE RADAR: Question:**

"How often are your craft seen by us on Earth?"

Answer: "Actually, very seldom. For the moment we and our brothers have chosen to keep our operations inconspicuous, since, apparently, seeing our ships has not altered your thinking greatly.

"Our own ships (Korendian) are finished to a mirror polish, reflecting the color of the general area about them. In cases where this would make us conspicuous, the craft are sprayed with a tint which is easily removed. Recently, we received five new scout ships (manned type) especially designed with a network of fine tubing on the bottom of the craft which can be pumped full of various colored liquids to act as camouflage.

"We carry special equipment aboard every ship to negate radar. This is basically a phase inverter coupled to a computer-controlled transmitter, the power output of which exactly matches the intensity of the received radar beam. Thus, the 'echo' constituents consist of the original beam, and a mirror image of it. In the receiver, these phase out, and the net result is no image.

"It will still be fairly common to see craft from other planets than ours however, since their means-to-an-end differ from ours, in that they are applying the strategy of 'seeing is believing' more than we.

**SPACESHIP COLORS EXPLAINED: Question:**

"How do you explain the various colors of spaceships seen at night?"

Answer: "Many of these ships (those from your local planets) are deliberately illuminated, either to purposely be conspicuous or for identification, since certain colors represent certain functions for which the ships are being used.

"Some of the colors result from ionization of air by magnetic and electrostatic fields. These are usually the green or violet hues. On a few occasions the colors seen have been reflections of ground lights on the polished surface of the ship. In rare cases, you may be seeing color from within a ship through a transparent hull. But this is very rare."

**SPACESHIP PROPULSION: Question:** "We often read or hear of fantastic stops and starts, and sudden changes in direction. How can such tremendous 'G' forces be withstood?"

Answer: "Al-Kori speaking. Actually, such spectacular demonstrations are more for show purposes than anything else. Certainly, such feats cannot be duplicated by any of your own craft.

"With the propulsion techniques we use, namely gravitic and magnetic, propulsion is provided from fields generated by equipment inside the craft.

"Concerning magnetic propulsion: As you know, the planet Earth is surrounded by magnetic flux. It flows from south to north, since in reality the geographical South Pole is Magnetic North, as opposed to something called the North Magnetic Pole, located in Hudson Bay.

"When entering this field, automatic detectors determine the flux intensity and the direction of flow in relation to the ship. There are also many more factors which are too involved for this type of discussion.

"On Korendian ships, there are two sets of magnetic poles. One is vertical through the center of

the ship. The other set of poles is on one of two rotating rings on the bottom of the ship.

"The verticle set of poles repels the Earth's field with sufficient force to cancel the effects of gravity, much as centrifugal force, so as to suspend it in the air. For descending, we simply weaken it. To ascend, we strengthen it.

"The poles on one of the rotating rings are used to travel in directions other than directly perpendicular to the field. These are automatically aligned by computer so that the Ring North faces Terramagnetic South, and vice versa. The poles are generated independently, and are variable independently or simultaneously, either in terms of strengthening or weakening both together, or strengthening one and weakening the other.

"The second of the two rotating rings contains a revolving field, generated by a heavy current whipping around in coils in this ring. The field can be reversed instantly by simply changing the polarity of the current."

"About gravity propulsion we will say only this at this time: It relates to resonance with atomic vibration."

**SPACESHIP DRIVE ALSO PROPELS OCCUPANTS:**

"To return to your question, the interior of the ship is shielded by gravity screens which are an integral part of the ship, and affect everything within it. Thus when the ship accelerates, the entire area inside the grids accelerates with it simultaneously, as if the power were directly applied to every single atom in the ship, individually. In fact, that is exactly what happens.

"This is not an inertial negator. There is no known way of eliminating mass short of conversion to energy. But it does give the effect of the entire ship being a homogenous mutually-accelerating mass, somewhat equivalent to falling out of an airplane. In this case you would be accelerating at 32.2 feet per second per second, yet I could very sincerely that it would have any tendency to drive your eyeballs into the back of your head. This is because gravity affects each and every atom simultaneously, as does our drive mechanism.

"If it were not for the simultaneous acceleration of occupants and ship, the occupants would feel a force which approaches a maximum value of 7500 G's. At this level, a man weighing 150 pounds would experience a pressure of 562 1/2 tons! Obviously, this amount of pressure would not help one's state of health!"

**SPACESHIP CRASHES ARE VERY RARE:**

**Question:** "Have any scout ships, such as those supposedly found in Nevada, actually crashed?"

Answer: "Occasionally though very rarely, uncharted magnetic disturbances will cause propulsion to fail, especially if the computer fails to keep up to the changes. There are records of seven craft having crashed since the Earth year 1800. Those two supposed to have crashed in Nevada are not on record anywhere in the Federation, though it is conceivable that they came from a non-Federation world, of which there are many. The ships used to chart magnetic faults are gravitically powered."

**FORMATION FLYING REQUIRES COMPLEX CALCULATIONS: Question:** "Concerning spacecraft propulsion again, doesn't flying close to each other in formation cause changes in the fields that would make flight control difficult?"

Answer: "Such formation flying is usually entirely automatic, controlled from a carrier equipped with

## THE BOB RENAUD STORY (Cont'd)

computers and analyzers which account for all the fields and their complex interactions. There are a few expert crews who can fly manual in formation, but it takes years of experience. Even then, failure of one ship might destroy the balance of the entire group, which no human reaction would be fast enough to counteract.

**MAGNETIC FAULTS ARE HAZARDS TO SPACESHIPS:** "Question: "You speak of ship failure. Does this happen very often?"

Answer: "Nothing is perfect, and our craft are far from it. But while failure does sometimes occur, it is seldom serious and can usually be repaired by the pilot. In the case of an unmanned disc, it could be brought back under emergency control from the nearest manned ship. If necessary, it could be vaporized by a laser beam. No ship has ever crashed by ship failure alone. Those which have crashed, have been victims of faults in the Earth's magnetic field.

**SPACECRAFT SIZE VARIES FROM 3 INCHES TO 2500 MILES IN DIAMETER:** Question: "What are the smallest and largest craft ever produced in the Alliance?"

Answer: "By far the smallest was more of a scientific curiosity than anything else. It was three inches in diameter, an inch thick at the center, and contained a magnetometer, a gravitometer, a TV camera, a radio pickup, and transmitters for all of them, in addition to the propulsion and computing devices. All the circuitry was solid-state, and the power supply was a small 5-10-100 volt battery.

"The largest is the Monstrous MA-X, as it is called, although officially known as the MA-X Mobile World. It was built over a period of five cendrols (actually 521 days), at a cost of 500 billion Units. It is spherical, 2500 miles in diameter, and required the concerted effort of 35,700,000 men and women, working in round-the-clock shifts.

"It was designed to carry enormous number of people for extreme distances in space on exploratory expeditions. On occasion, it has also been used for evacuation of entire worlds when natural disasters to those worlds were unavoidable. Al-Kori, returning you to control."

"Lin-Erri again, Bob. At the next contact, we will speak of Universal Alliance Government. Until then, va i luce. Clearing."

That session answered a lot of things I had been pondering. But I hoped there would be more opportunities for questions and answers later. The more I learned, the more questions arose. Maybe this is part of what is called an 'expansion of consciousness'!

(To be continued in next issue.)

Next Issue: "I Pilot An Extraterrestrial Spaceship!"

---

## RANGER SPACE PROBE CAPTURED BY SPACE PEOPLE

**SPECIAL RADIO MESSAGE RECEIVED BY BOB RENAUD, 3:00 A.M., February 2, 1964:**

"Greetings, Brother: We, your space friends from the planet Korendor, are speaking to you now from your Moon, specifically Mare Serenitatis (Sea of Tranquility), where, as you know, the Ranger 6 space probe was scheduled to take pictures before crash landing on the Lunar surface this A.M.

"You will recall that in our brief communication to you yesterday morning, we told you that the probe was approaching a temporary base that we had just recently set up in this area. Also, that we would be

forced to prevent the taking of any pictures of this area, for security reasons.

"Your news reports have now confirmed that this action was taken. What they do NOT say, because they do not KNOW, is that the probe never hit the surface. It was taken aboard one of our spaceships a mile from the Lunar surface, and is now under intensive study in our labs here on the Moon.

"This may be the required action for the next probe also, unless we can finish our work in Mare Serenitatis and dismantle the base before Ranger 7 is sent on its way.

"We suggest that you release this information as soon as possible. It gives much confirmation to the saucer movement's frequent statements that outer space is indeed active and that the Moon is very much alive. We will communicate again very soon. Va i luce. Orii-Val for spacecraft RK-11 on Luna now clearing."

---

## FLYING SAUCER NEWS IN BRIEF

**OUR THANKS** to comedian and saucer enthusiast JACKIE GLEASON for the mention on his Feb. 15th TV show of people on the Moon and of his belief in life on other planets. Keep it up Jackie!

**PLEASE PARDON OUR ERROR!:** Space girl Lin-Erri's measurements are in reality a curvacious 37-22-36 instead of 37-22-26 as reported on page 7 of our last issue. (Our apologies to Lin-Erri and to our readers. -Ed.)

**ANOTHER ERROR CORRECTION:** Item 5 of Part 6 on page 5 of issue #19 should be corrected to read: "Next winter (1962-1963) will be more severe than any for a good many years previously, and for many to come."

**NEW AFSCA UNITS FORMED:** AFSCA is pleased to announce the formation of nine new units as follows:

1. AFSCA Unit #1, Los Angeles; Gabriel Green, Dir.; 2004 N. Hoover St.; Los Angeles, California 90027. Phone: NO 2-4404.
2. AFSCA Unit #2, Montreal, Canada; Mrs. D.C. Vaughan, Director; 5567 Queen Mary Road; Hampstead; Montreal 29, P.Q., Canada.
3. AFSCA Unit #3, Chicago; William M. Caulfield, Director; 1349 S. Vail; Arlington Heights, Illinois. Phone: 437-2918.
4. AFSCA Unit #4, Cleveland; Robert D. Brubaker, Director; 6105 Orchard Grove; Cleveland, Ohio. Phone: SH 9-3141.
5. AFSCA Unit #5, Reno; Miguel A. Ribera, Director; 1570 Nannette Circle; Reno, Nevada. Phone: 322-5967.
6. AFSCA Unit #6, Colonia, N.J.; Bernard Singer, Director; 49 Trafalgar Drive; Colonia, New Jersey. Phone: FU 1-2032.
7. AFSCA Unit #7, Oakland; Della Lee Larson, Dir.; 3246 Sylvan Ave.; Oakland, California 94602. Phone: KE 2-2967.
8. AFSCA Unit #8, Watertown, N.Y.; Walter K. Brauer, Dir.; 209 Parker St.; Watertown, N.Y. 13601. Phone: 788-3125.
9. AFSCA Unit #9, Perris, California; Mrs. Frank B. Standing Horse, Dir.; Rt.2, Box 194, 27401 Hwy. 74; Perris, California. Phone: 657-2873.

Contact the unit in your area for time and place of local meetings. The accent of these units is on action to educate the public about our Space Friends from more advanced planets, and on how to build a better

world here on Earth. Offer your help to your local AFSCA Unit Director!

**AFSCA UNIT DIRECTORS WANTED:** AFSCA is seeking directors for local units in each city as announced in our last issue. Here is a wonderful opportunity for sincerely dedicated persons to serve this great cause. Let us hear from you.

**NEW AFSCA AFFILIATE:** Another saucer research group recently to become affiliated with AFSCA is: Flying Saucer Research Organization; R. G. Mastroberte, Director; 427 Washington St.; Carlstadt, N.J. 07072. Yearly dues of \$1.00 include 6 bi-monthly issues of "Saucer Researcher".

**GEORGE ADAMSKI**, world famous contactee, spoke to a packed house of over 200 flying saucer enthusiasts on Jan. 25th at the Inglewood Unit of Understanding, which now meets on the 4th Saturday of each month at 8 P. M. in the Inglewood Business and Professional Women's Clubhouse, 820 Java St., Inglewood, Calif. Mr. Adamski has authored three outstanding books on the saucer subject and has spoken before the U.S. Senate once and three times in the United Nations. He had a private audience with Queen Wilhelmina of The Netherlands, and claims to have recently visited for several days on the planet Saturn and to have spent 5 hours on the planet Venus. In his Jan. 25th lecture Mr. Adamski stated that "50 years from now your children may have sweethearts on Venus."

"**PIED PIPER FROM OUTER SPACE**" by Laura Mundo is the most recent contribution to the field of UFO literature. Recommended more for the advanced student than the beginning UFOloger, this book is available free of charge upon request to: Planetary Space Center; 24720 Carlisle St.; Dearborn, Michigan 48124. A revised version of another recent book by LAURA MUNDO, "Flying Saucers and the Father's Plan", is also available from the same address. Contributions to help defray printing expenses are accepted. The edition of "Flying Saucers and the Father's Plan" originally published by Gray Barker is available for \$3.00 from him at: Saucerian Publications; Box 2228; Clarksburg, W. Va.

**SATISFIED MEMBER HELPS "PASS THE WORD":** "Dear Gabriel: If your publication gets any better, I don't know what I'm gonna do. Your last issue was surely one for the book. Please find \$5.00 enclosed for a subscription for our daughter in Oregon and some extra copies of issue #19 to pass out to our friends. Sincerely, Andrew Hardie, Santa Barbara, Calif."

**BACK ISSUES STILL ON SALE:** Our special sale is still on of 14 different back issues of our magazine (issues #4 thru #17) for only \$3.00. Issues #1, #2, and #3 are now out of print.

**MAY HARVEY**, organizer of "Heralds of the New Age" in Auckland, New Zealand, paid us the honor of a visit with her on her trip to the United States during the Christmas season.

**SAUCER NEWS CLIPPINGS NEEDED:** We cannot pass on to our readers news of UFO events which we do not receive. So if UFO reports are printed in your local newspapers and you then pass the clippings on to us, we can then pass the information on to others. A little cooperation in this department from our readers can help to keep all UFO enthusiasts better informed.

**CONTACTEE BOB RENAUD** has requested us not to give out his address at this time, so please do not ask us for it. While he is not now available for speaking engagements, he is planning to make available a series of tape recordings describing his experiences.

**COULD BE DEPT.:** We could be wrong, but we'd bet a nickle that the Space People asked astronaut JOHN GLENN to run for the U.S. SENATE!

**MEMBERSHIP CARDS:** Subscribers to 6 issues or more of "UFO International" will, in addition, receive an AFSCA Membership Card, a "Flying Saucers Are Real" lapel button, and a sheet of 40 "Flying Saucers Are Real" stamps. Additional quantities of these saucer stamps for use on your mail will be sent free of charge, upon request. As attendance at some meetings at local AFSCA Units may require showing your membership card, care should be taken not to misplace them. Co-membership cards for other members of the family living at the same address, as well as duplicates of lost or misplaced cards, may be obtained from AFSCA Headquarters for 50¢ each. Only one membership card is issued free with the initial subscription and new cards are NOT issued with subscription renewals.

**SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRATIONS:** The exact status of your subscription at all times is indicated by the number typed (or sometimes written) immediately after your name on the address label. This number indicates the issue number with which your subscription expires. When you renew your subscription, you will find our acknowledgement of you renewal is indicated by an extension of this number. A "Time To Renew" notice will be included as a reminder in the last issue for which you have paid.

Please remember that you subscription is for a certain number of issues, NOT for a specific period of time. Even though for some unavoidable reason, publication of an issue may be delayed beyond the regular bi-monthly period, you can be sure that you are not missing any issues by comparing the numbers of each issue, NOT the dates of issue. We expect that publication in 1964 will be on a regular bi-monthly basis.

**MEMBERSHIP I. D. NUMBERS:** Each member's identification number is indicated on his address label as well as on their membership card. Please refer to this number if you have occasion to write AFSCA about your membership.

When writing to AFSCA please put your full name and address in the upper left hand corner of the envelope. If you expect a reply, be sure to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope in your letter.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS:** We are not responsible for lost magazines due to your change of address without notifying AFSCA prior to our mailing them. We want all members to receive their magazines, but this requires your cooperation in keeping us informed of your current address.

**FLYING SAUCER BOOKS**

The saucer books listed on the next page are made available from AFSCA as a service to our readers because they deal with various aspects of the Flying Saucer subject and are seldom available from regular book stores. By making your saucer book purchases from AFSCA, you help us to continue this service.

For better understanding of this subject, it is recommended that newcomers to this field read at least one or more introductory books by saucer researchers, marked with an asterisk (\*), before reading the more advanced books by contactees, marked with a plus (+).

Book orders are mailed postpaid to addresses within the United States. Add 15¢ postage per book mailed to foreign countries. Also, please add 4% sales tax if ordering from California. Books may be ordered by their number on the book list.

Please send cash or make checks or money orders payable to: AFSCA. Mail to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California 90027.

## AFSCA SUBSCRIPTION AND ORDER FORM

Amount

Start my NEW SUBSCRIPTION with issue # \_\_\_\_\_ (6 issues for \$3.00).  
 Extend my OLD SUBSCRIPTION. I am already a subscriber. (6 issues for \$3.00).  
 SPECIAL BACK ISSUE SALE: Send me 14 different back issues (#'s 4 thru #17) for \$3.00.  
 BACK ISSUES: Circle which issues you want. "Thy Kingdom Come" issues #4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, @ 25¢ each. "AFSCA World Report" issues #10, 11, 12, 16, @ 35¢ each.  
 Combined Issues #13, 14, 15, "The Reinhold Schmidt Story"--\$1.00.  
 "UFO International" issue #17 @ 35¢ each, issues #18, 19, 20, @ 50¢ each.  
 FLYING SAUCER BOOKS: Circle the book numbers you want from book list below.  
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40. Please add 15¢ postage per book you want mailed to a foreign country.  
 SPACE TAPES: Circle the tape numbers you want. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 @ \$6.50 per tape. Tapes #17, 18 @ \$7.50 per tape. Please add 50¢ per tape you want mailed to a foreign country. A list of Space Tapes is printed in issue #17.  
 FLYING SAUCER COLOR PHOTOS: Set of 7 - 3 1/2" X 5" color prints for \$3.00. Minimum order - \$3.00. Indicate quantity of extra prints you want @ 50¢ each.  
 #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7.  
 SALES TAX: Please add 4% tax on books, space tapes and saucer photos when ordered from California.  
 DONATION: Here is my extra donation to help advance the Flying Saucer Movement.

TOTAL. Please send cash or make checks or money orders payable to: AFSCA.  
 Mail to: AFSCA, 2004 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles, California 90027

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

### AFSCA FLYING SAUCER BOOK LIST

	<u>AUTHUR</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
+	1. ADAMSKI, George & Desmond LESLIE:	"Flying Saucers Have Landed" -----	\$3.50
+	2. ADAMSKI, George: -----	"Inside The Spaceships" -----	3.50
+	3. ADAMSKI, George: -----	"Flying Saucers Farewell" -----	3.95
*	4. ALLEN, Gordon: -----	"Space-Craft From Beyond 3 Dimensions" ---	3.50
+	5. ANDERSON, Carl: -----	"Two Nights To Remember" -----	1.50
+	6. ANGELUCCI, Orfeo: -----	"Concrete Evidence" -----	1.00
+	7. ANGELUCCI, Orfeo: -----	"Son Of The Sun" -----	3.95
*	8. BARKER, Gray: -----	"They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers"	3.50
+	9. BETHURUM, Truman: -----	"Aboard A Flying Saucer" -----	3.00
*	10. CRAMP, Leonard: -----	"Space, Gravity And The Flying Saucer" ----	3.00
+	11. FRY, Dr. Daniel W.: -----	"The White Sands Incident", "To Men Of Earth"	2.00
+	12. FRY, Dr. Daniel W.: -----	"Atoms, Galaxies And Understanding" -----	3.00
*	13. GIBBONS, Gavin: -----	"The Coming Of The Space Ships" -----	3.50
+	14. GIRVIN, Calvin: -----	"The Night Has 1000 Saucers" (Hard Cover)	3.00
*	15. HEARD, Gerald: -----	"Is Another World Watching?" -----	2.75
*	16. JESSUP, M. K.: -----	"The Expanding Case For The UFO" -----	3.50
*	17. JESSUP, M. K.: -----	"The U. F. O. Annual" -----	4.95
*	18. KEYHOE, Major Donald E.: -----	"Flying Saucers From Outer Space" -----	3.00
*	19. KEYHOE, Major Donald E.: -----	"Flying Saucer Conspiracy" -----	3.50
*	20. KEYHOE, Major Donald E.: -----	"Flying Saucers: Top Secret" -----	3.95
+	21. KRASPEDON, Dino: -----	"My Contact With Flying Saucers" -----	3.75
+	22. LEE, Gloria: -----	"Why We Are Here" -----	3.75
+	23. LEE, Gloria: -----	"Changing Conditions Of Your World" -----	4.00
+	24. MENGER, Howard: -----	"From Outer Space To You" -----	4.50
*	25. MICHEL, Aime: -----	"The Truth About Flying Saucers" -----	3.95
*	26. MICHEL, Aime: -----	"Flying Saucers And The Straight Line Mystery"	4.50
*	27. MILLER, Max B.: -----	"Flying Saucers: Fact Or Fiction?" -----	.75
+	28. MILLER, Will & Evelyn: -----	"We Of The New Dimension" -----	2.25
+	29. NELSON, Buck: -----	"My Trip To Mars, The Moon And Venus" --	1.00
+	30. NORMAN, Marke A.: -----	"Many Shall Be Called" (Hard Cover) -----	3.00
*	31. REEVE, Bryant & Helen: -----	"Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" -----	3.50
+	32. ROWE, Kelvin: -----	"A Call At Dawn" (Hard Cover) -----	3.50
*	33. RUPPELT, Edward J.: -----	"Report On Unidentified Flying Objects" ----	.35
+	34. STRANGES, Dr. Frank E.: -----	"Flying Saucerama" (Hard Cover) -----	3.00
+	35. STRANGES, Dr. Frank E.: -----	"My Friend From Beyond Earth" -----	1.00
+	36. TELANO, Rolf: -----	"A Spacewoman Speaks" -----	2.00
+	37. VAN TASSEL, George W.: -----	"Into This World And Out Again" -----	1.50
+	38. VAN TASSEL, George W.: -----	"The Council Of Seven Lights" -----	3.50
*	39. WILKINS, Harold T.: -----	"Flying Saucers On The Attack" -----	3.50
+	40. WILLIAMSON, George H. & McCOY:	"UFO's Confidential" -----	3.00

# Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America

2004 NORTH HOOVER STREET  
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Return Requested

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
Permit No. 24309

To: Frank Scully-24  
2100 Calle Felicia  
Palm Springs, Calif.

C-1419

"UFO INTERNATIONAL" Issue No. 20

**Join AFSCA Now!**

**AFSCA's PURPOSE:** AFSCA is a non-profit organization conducting research and investigation into the subject of flying saucers, interplanetary travel and communication, and related subjects. It endeavors to disseminate the results of such research for the public benefit.

**WHAT FLYING SAUCERS ARE:** We affirm that flying saucers are real, that they are in reality true spacecraft from other worlds having already accomplished the conquest of space that Earth science hopes to achieve in the next few years. They are manned by people much like ourselves from many other planets, who are visiting and making contact with various persons of our planet

for the purpose of imparting vital information, in a gradual manner, which can be used for the benefit of all men of Earth.

**SPACE PEOPLE REVEAL SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS:** It is quite easy for the more advanced people of other planets, having long ago solved the type of problems which seem so insurmountable to men of Earth today, to reveal the solutions which can help the people of Earth in our present time of great crisis. We deplore the actions of our present leaders in withholding information on this subject which is so vital to the health and welfare of our people, our nation, and the world.

## ALBUQUERQUE SAUCER PHOTOGRAPHS PROVIDE IMPRESSIVE NEW EVIDENCE!





FLYING SAUCERS  
ARE REAL!

